

# CTCRV<sup>®</sup>

COAST TO COAST  
CARAVAN & LEISURE



**50** *Years of  
Excellence*

**2025**  
CATALOGUE





## EXPLORE OUR LATEST PRODUCTS

Featuring fresh, modern packaging under the Coast branding!

With a sleek and consistent design, these products not only stand out on the shelves but also bring a clean, organised look to your store.

Elevate your product display and invite customers to experience the quality and style of Coast products.



## COAST RV HOSE COLLECTION



# CONTENTS

## 1

### AIR CONDITIONERS

(Product Group - 100)

Truma	6
FreshJet	7 - 8
Mycoolman	9
Furrion	10 - 11
Heating	12 - 14

### PRIVACY ROOMS

(Product Group - 150)

Fiamma	15 - 17
Coast Awning Wall Kits	18

### AWNINGS & ACCESSORIES

(Product Group - 200)

Fiamma Awnings	19 - 24
Fiamma Adapter Brackets	25 - 27
Awning Accessories	25 - 31
Floor Matting	32 - 35
Sunscreens	36 - 40
Carefree Awnings and Accessories	41 - 51

### BUILDING MATERIALS

(Product Group - 250)

Stabilus Gas Struts	52
Caravan Bed Frames	53
Canopy Lift Mechanisms	54
Pop Top & Camper Parts Aluminium	55 - 56
Extrusion & Mould Infills Aluminium	56 - 57
Cladding	57 - 58
Tape Foam	58
Lippert Slide Out Rooms	59 - 60
Coast Slide Out Tray	61

## 2

### CAMPING EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 300)

Camping Accessories	64 - 65
Coast Fire Pits	65
Toys and Gadgets	66
Drinkware	67

### CAR ACCESSORIES

(Product Group - 350)

Towing Accessories	68 - 71
Towing Mirrors	72 - 74
Brake Controllers	75 - 77
CURT Towing Accessories	77 - 80
Tyre Pressure Monitoring	81
Lippert Swap Command Kit	82
Travel and Bike Racks	83 - 84
Carry Bikes and Accessories	85 - 87
Hayman Reese Hitches	88 - 89
TAG WDH and Accessories	90
Eaz Lift Spare Parts	91

Tips For Safer Towing	92 - 93
eTOURER E-Bikes	94 - 96
Headlokt Bike Helmets	97

## 3

### CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

(Product Group - 400)

Dinnerware	100 - 101
Caravan Accessories	102 - 105
First Aid and Fire Safety	105
Table Legs and Components	106 - 108
Picnic Tables	109 - 111
Roof Racks and Accessories	112 - 113
Security Handles	113 - 114
ADCO RV Covers and Tyre Guards	115 - 116
Cleaning Products	117 - 118

### CHASSIS EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 450)

Trail-A-Mate	119
Jacks and Levels	119 - 122
Jockey Wheels and Accessories	122 - 124
Trailer Locks	124 - 125
Steps	125 - 127
Wheel Spats	127
Hub Kits and Accessories	128 - 129
Bearings and Seals	129 - 131
Level Indicators	131
Heavy Duty Couplings	132
Shackles and Couplings	132 - 133
Corner Steadies	134
Shackle Pins and Nuts	134 - 135
Tow Ball Scales and Weight Controls	135
Purpleline Levellers and Security	136 - 138
Milenco Levellers	139
Stone Shields	140 - 141
J-Tech Suspension	141

## 4

### ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 500)

Battery & Accessories	144 - 147
Fans and Smoke Alarms	148
Narva Electrical Fittings	158 - 160
Power Inlets and Outlets	161 - 162
Electrical Leads	163
Power Points & Switches	161 - 164
CMS Equipment	163 - 164
15amp-10amp Adaptors	165
NARVA Accessory Sockets	166
Sphere Solar Panels	167 - 171
Tyre Inflators (Air Compressors)	171
Trailer Plugs and Sockets	172 - 173



Auto Cable	174 - 178
Caframo Fans	179

## LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 500)

Lights and Lenses	149 - 151
Truck and Trailer Lighting	152 - 154
LEDS	154 - 155
Reflectors	155
Sphere™ Wireless Lighting	156 - 157

## GAS EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 550)

Gas Regulators and Hoses	180 - 182
Gas Unions, Nuts and Valves	181 - 183
Gas Cylinders and Cradles	183
Gas Detector	183

## 5

## CARAVAN HARDWARE

(Product Group - 600)

Coast Access Doors	186 - 187
Grab Handles and Cabin Hooks	188
Thetford Service Doors	189 - 190
Rosettes, Nickels and Door Locks	190 - 191
Valterra Access Hatches	191
Window Parts	191 - 192
DGN Hinges	192
Caravan Cleaners, Touch Up Paint	192 - 194
Sealers	194 - 195

## HATCHES & VENTS

(Product Group - 650)

Coast Roof Vents	196
Replacement Vents and Spares	197
Unimaxx Replacement Vent Lids	197
Four Seasons Hatch and Spares	198
Fiamma Hatches, Vents and Hatch Spares	198 - 199
MaxxAir Ventilation	200 - 203
Exterior, Rotary and Scupper Vents	204
Dust Reduction System	204
Gusto DRS and Blower	205 - 207

## 6

## MAJOR APPLIANCES

(Product Group - 700)

Rangehoods	210
Washing Machines and Spare Parts	211 - 212
Vitrifrigo Fridges	213 - 214
Dometic Refrigeration and Accessories	214 - 216
Thetford Refrigeration	217 - 220
Thetford Cooking Appliances	221 - 226
Barbeques	227
Sphere Microwaves	228 - 229

## 7

## PLUMBING

(Product Group - 800)

Shurflo Pumps and Parts	232 - 236
Lockable Water Fillers	237 - 238
Waste Hose and Drinking Hose	238 - 241
Water Tanks	242 - 244
JG Plumbing Fittings	245 - 247
Plastic Plumbing Fittings	248 - 249
Poly Camlock Connectors	250
Fuel Safe Cans	251
Accumulator Tanks	251
Tank Cleaners	251
Thetford Sinks, Smev Sinks and Ceramic Sinks	252 - 253
Shower Hoses, Mixers, Faucets and Hand Pumps	254 - 256

## TOILETS

(Product Group - 850)

Fiamma Bipots and Thetford Porta Pottis	257 - 258
Thetford Additives Cleaners	259 - 260
Toilet Tissue	260
Thetford Cassette Toilets	261 - 262
Thetford Toilet Accessories and Spares	262 - 264
Valterra Hoses, Valves and Fittings	264 - 265
Camco Sewer Fittings and Hoses	265 - 266
Fiamma Waste Tanks	266
Caravan Loo Treatment	267
Toilet Deodorisers	267

## 8

## TV EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 900)

Winegard Antenna and Spares	270 - 275
Antennatek Spare Parts	276
Foldaway Antenna and Accessories	276
Happy Wanderer Antenna and Spares	277
Furrion Vision S	277
Reversing Cameras	277 - 280
Sphere™ Entertainment	281 - 282
Sphere™ Cables and TV Fittings	283 - 284
Coast Ultra Slim Speakers	284
Sphere™ Satellite	285 - 286
Sphere Wifi Router	287
Fusion Entertainment	288
Furrion Audio Entertainment	289
Rokk Tablet Mount	290

## WATER HEATERS

(Product Group - 950)

Suburban HWS Range	291 - 294
HWS Maintenance Accessories	295 - 296
Suburban ST60	297
Suburban Nautilus HWS and Accessories	298 - 301



*Hit the road with confidence, where each mile is backed by dependable aircons, awnings, and sturdy building materials. Your journey unfolds with trust, ensuring comfort and safety at every turn*





# 1

## AIR CONDITIONERS

(Product Group - 100)

Truma	6
FreshJet	7 - 8
Mycoolman	9
Furrion	10 - 11
Heating	12 - 14

## PRIVACY ROOMS

(Product Group - 150)

Fiamma	15 - 17
Coast Awning Wall Kits	18

## AWNINGS & ACCESSORIES

(Product Group - 200)

Fiamma Awnings	19 - 24
Fiamma Adapter Brackets	25 - 27
Awning Accessories	25 - 31
Floor Matting	32 - 35
Sunscreens	36 - 40
Carefree Awnings and Accessories	41 - 51

## BUILDING MATERIALS

(Product Group - 250)

Stabilus Gas Struts	52
Caravan Bed Frames	53
Canopy Lift Mechanisms	54
Pop Top & Camper Parts Aluminium	55 - 56
Extrusion & Mould Infills Aluminium	56 - 57
Cladding	57 - 58
Tape Foam	58
Lippert Slide Out Rooms	59 - 60
Coast Slide Out Tray	61





# AIR CONDITIONERS

100-00007

**COAST H40  
AIRCONDITIONER  
ALUMINIUM ROOF  
MOUNT H FRAME**



## SPECIFICATIONS

400 x 405mm Fit

100-00008

**COAST H36  
AIRCONDITIONER  
ALUMINIUM ROOF  
MOUNT H FRAME**



## SPECIFICATIONS

361 x 365mm Fit

100-00082

**UNIVERSAL  
AIR CONDITIONER GASKET KIT**

Acts as a seal between your air conditioner and your roof to limit rain from entering where the air conditioner has been installed. The kit includes a self adhesive square gasket 356L x 356W (mm) and x 2 self adhesive levelling pads.



100-02090

**TRUMA SAPHIR  
REVERSE CYCLE  
AIR CON. SAPHIR R/C-KIT**

Had enough of balmy days and chilly nights camping out in the van, well it might be the right time to get reverse cycle air conditioner to make your stay comfortable no matter where or when you camp in this great country and if you don't want any more weight or height on your roof but still want the powerful cooling or the cosy ambient warmth that a roof top A/C offers then the Truma Saphir may be your best friend with a big 2400 watts of cool air & toasty 1700 watts of warmth all effortlessly supplied from a self-contained unit that is even small enough to fit under your bed or the cupboard, all you'll need to do is connect up some ducting to any of the three included outlets and you'll be able to send enough air anywhere you want it in your van for maximum coverage and comfort.



## FEATURES

- ✓ Remote Controlled Operation
- ✓ Automatic Heating & Cooling Function
- ✓ 3 Speed Blower with Sleep Mode
- ✓ 3 Outlets Included for Maximum Coverage
- ✓ Will Run off a 2kVA Generator\*
- ✓ Handles Vans up to 6.5m
- ✓ Ultra-Light Weight at 23.5 Kg & Smallest Sized in its Class
- ✓ Low Mount Installation Provides Lower Centre of Gravity for Your Van Aiding Stability
- ✓ Smart Timer Function – Will Allow a Generous Cooling Time of Up to 15 Hours That Can be Programmed in Advance
- ✓ Pollen Filter to Provide Relief for Allergy Sufferers
- ✓ Closed Refrigeration Circuit Design Provide Maintenance-Free

## Operation

\*Premium brand generators use only that have genuine 2Kva & above specifications

100-02062

**TRUMA DUCTING T/S  
SAPHIR & CLIMASTER 15M ROLL**



100-02063

**TRUMA DUCTING T/S  
SAPHIR & CLIMASTER 5M LENGTH**

## SPECIFICATIONS

Cooling Capacity: 2.4 kW

Heating Capacity: 1.7 kW

Power: 240V

Max Airflow: 380 m3/h or 105 L/s

Dimensions: 628mm x 400mm 290mm

Weight: 23.5kg

Ducting Required: 60mm ID

Operating Temperature Range: 4°C to 43°C

Warranty: 12 Months

100-02100

**TRUMA AVENTA COMFORT  
REVERSE CYCLE AIR  
CONDITIONER**

The Truma Aventa is a powerful and slim RV air conditioner with 1700W heating and 2400W cooling. It ensures comfort with an energy-saving heat pump, effective air filtration, and quick, quiet cooling. The flexible air distribution system targets specific areas, and a sleep mode ensures a peaceful rest.



The plenum features dimmable LED lighting, and it's suitable for RVs up to 7.5m. Comes with a remote control and a 2-year warranty from Dometic.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Electrical Rating (single phase): 240V, 50Hz

Nominal Cooling Capacity: 2.4kW

Nominal Heating Capacity: 1.7kW

Max Rated Current - Cooling: 4.2A

Max Rated Current - Heating: 3.7A

Max Air Delivery: 400m<sup>3</sup>/hour

Installed Weight: 33kg

Dimensions: 248H x 523W x 1008L (mm)

Air Dimensions: 46H x 670W x 523L (mm)

Operating Temperature Range: +4°C to +40°C

# AIR CONDITIONERS

SECTION

1

## FRESHJET 7 SERIES RV AIR CONDITIONER



Introducing the new FreshJet RV air conditioner series. Featuring a streamlined design throughout the range, combined with superior cooling performance, optimised airflow, and the quietest operation yet. The Series 7 features the next generation of Dometic's leading inverter technology, delivering the quietest and smoothest operation, perfect for off-grid applications.

Each model is designed to be compact and have a minimal footprint so you can utilise valuable rooftop real estate for solar panels and other needs. CleanAir ensures circulating air is fresh and clean thanks to the built-in air purification system. The new air distribution box (ADB) gives you complete control over the system, along with remote and full Wi-Fi Bluetooth connectivity, cooling and heating is only a touch of a button away.

Our innovative air purification system utilises advanced bipolar ioniser technology to ensure a consistently fresh and clean environment in your RV. By generating positive and negative ions, the system effectively minimises allergens, viruses, bacteria, and pollutants. The ions work to reduce pathogens, neutralise odours, and inhibit the growth of mould. Additionally, the charged ions enhance the efficiency of your air conditioning system's dust filter, resulting in improved air quality for a healthier and more enjoyable travel experience



Features a streamlined design throughout the range, combined with superior cooling performance, optimised airflow, and the quietest operation yet.

The Dometic FreshJet 7 Series Plus is designed for caravans and motorhomes whilst taking up less space on the roof compared to previous generations. The Clean Air technology ensures circulating air is fresh and clean thanks to the built-in air purification system.

The Series 7 features the next generation of Dometic's leading inverter technology, Dometic's most energy efficient range yet, perfect for off-grid adventures.





# AIR CONDITIONERS

100-00470

## DOMETIC FRESHJET PLUS COMPLETE AIR CONDITIONER WITH ADB - 7 SERIES (2-PART PICK)

The Dometic FreshJet 7 Series Plus is designed for large caravans and motorhomes.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Depth: 1090mm  
Height: 267mm  
Width: 700mm  
Net weight 38.90kg  
Installation Opening Size (mm): 360 x 360 | 400 x 400  
Cooling Capacity (W): 3400  
Heating Capacity (W): 2900



100-00480

## DOMETIC FRESHJET PRO COMPLETE AIR CONDITIONER WITH ADB - 7 SERIES (2-PART PICK)

The Dometic FreshJet 7 Series Plus is designed for medium caravans and motorhomes.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Depth: 1090mm  
Height: 224mm  
Width: 700mm  
Net weight 36.80kg  
Installation Opening Size (mm): 360 x 360 | 400 x 400  
Cooling Capacity (W): 2900  
Heating Capacity (W): 2700



100-00490

## DOMETIC FRESHJET LITE COMPLETE AIR CONDITIONER WITH ADB - 7 SERIES (2-PART PICK)

The Dometic FreshJet 7 Series Plus is designed for smaller caravans and motorhomes.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Depth: 752mm  
Height: 225mm  
Width: 702mm  
Net weight 30.60kg  
Installation Opening Size (mm): 360 x 360 | 400 x 400  
Cooling Capacity (W): 2600  
Heating Capacity (W): 2300



### RV TYPE OPTIMISATION



FRESHJET 7 LITE

FRESHJET 7 PRO

FRESHJET 7 PLUS



## DOMETIC FRESHJET ADB AIR DISTRIBUTION BOX, ELECTRONIC CONTROLS, LED LIGHT, INBUILT AIR PURIFIER

Designed to complement Dometic's FreshJet series of RV air conditioners, the air distribution box (ADB) features a premium look and feel to give you the best in-cabin experience.

The in-built CleanAir technology ensures circulating air is fresh and clean thanks to the air purification system. The ADB gives you complete control over the system, along with remote and full Wi-Fi/ Bluetooth connectivity, cooling and heating is only a touch of a button away.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Product Depth mm: 579  
Dimensions Product Height mm: 48  
Dimensions Product Width mm: 518  
Net Weight kg: 3.90



# AIR CONDITIONERS

SECTION

1

## MYCOOLMAN INVERTER AIR CONDITIONER



Are you tired of sweltering summer days and restless, sweaty nights and shivering in the Winter months? Say goodbye to discomfort and welcome the myCOOLMAN Roof Top Air Conditioner designed to transform your living spaces into pure comfort.

100-01400

### MYCOOLMAN INVERTER AIR CONDITIONER (2-PART PICK)

#### Sleek, Modern Aerodynamic Design:

The myCOOLMAN Roof Top Air Conditioner not only cools and heats but also elevates your space with its sleek, modern, aerodynamic design.

#### Full Bluetooth Capability:

The myCOOLMAN Roof Top Air Conditioner offers full Bluetooth control, letting you easily monitor and adjust settings from your smartphone for ultimate convenience.

#### Powerful 3000w (3kW) Output:

With 3000 watts of power, the myCOOLMAN delivers fast and efficient cooling and heating for instant comfort.

#### Latest Technology for Reduced Power Consumption:

The myCOOLMAN uses advanced technology to reduce power consumption, perfect for off-grid 12V systems and eco-conscious users.

#### Smooth, Soft Start, and Whisper-Quiet Operation:

The myCOOLMAN features a smooth, soft start and whisper-quiet operation for uninterrupted comfort.

#### Lightweight Design:

At just 35kg with the ADB, the myCOOLMAN is lightweight and easy to install anywhere.

#### Versatile Sealing Frame:

The myCOOLMAN Roof Top Air Conditioner includes 400x400 and 360x360 sealing frames plus roof thickness adaptors for easy, hassle-free installation in any setup.

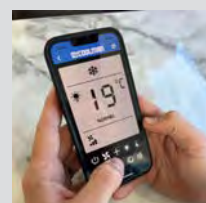
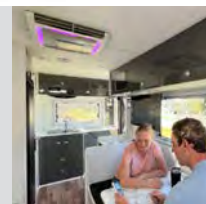
#### Slimline ADB with Multiple Airflow Angles:

The Air Distribution Box (ADB) has a slim design with adjustable airflow angles for precise control and includes mood lighting to enhance your ambience.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Type: Inverter  
Cooling Capacity: 3000W  
Input Power Cooling: 1200W  
Heating Capacity: 3000W  
Rated Input Voltage: 220V-240V/50/60HZ  
Maximum Current: 7A  
IP Rating: IP55  
Airflow: 550m3/h  
Operating Temperature: ~ 2°C ~ 55°C  
Dimensions: 1107 x 718 x 225mm  
Installed Weight: 35.8kg





# AIR CONDITIONERS

## FURRION AIR CONDITIONING RANGE



Looking for a powerful and reliable air conditioner to keep you comfortable during your next caravan adventure? Look no further than Furrion's Rooftop Air Conditioner. Developed specifically for the Australian RV market, this air conditioner has been rigorously tested in varying conditions to ensure top-notch performance.

Low-profile design, 9000 BTU cooling, and 9500 BTU heating. Quiet dual-motor system with energy-efficient operation (1000W cooling, 800W heating).

Equipped with Vibrationsmart™ for road durability and Climatesmart™ for all-weather performance. Reliable, powerful, and built for your RV. Easy installation with versatile sealing frames included. Perfect for off-grid adventures and eco-conscious travellers.



### FEATURES

- ✓ 3 Speed Fan – Hi/Med/Low
- ✓ Remote Control
- ✓ Rubber Dampers for noise & vibration
- ✓ Led Strip on the Plenum
- ✓ Sleep Mode
- ✓ Automatic Mode
- ✓ On/Off Timer Mode
- ✓ 18°C to 30°C Temp Range
- ✓ Dual Fan Motors
- ✓ Heat Pump
- ✓ Overload Protection for Safety

**The Low-profile design** promotes energy savings

**Dual-motor system** ensures quiet operation

**Adaptable control** provides auto, cool, heat, fan and dehumidify settings

**Remote control** for convenient temperature adjustment

**Low profile air distribution box** with LED strip is unobtrusive in interior ceiling space

**Vibrationsmart™** technology to withstand varying degrees of road conditions

**Climatesmart™** technology to ensure operation in a wide range of operating temperatures



# AIR CONDITIONERS

SECTION

1

**100-04012**

## FURRION 9000 BTU ROOFTOP AIR CONDITIONER

### SPECIFICATIONS

Rated cooling capacity: 2637W  
 Rated heating capacity: 2784W  
 Input supply voltage: 220-240 V(AC)/ 50Hz  
 Input current rating: 4.2A (nominal)  
 Input current rating: 22.5A (locked rotor)  
 Input power (Cooling): 1000W  
 Input power (Heating): 800W  
 Maximum outlet airflow: 490m3/h  
 Refrigerant (R 410 A): 620g  
 Protection class: IP X5  
 Operating temperature: From -7°C to +43°C  
 Product Dimensions (W x H x D): 738 x 278 x 1056mm  
 Packaging Dimension (L x W x H): 1108 x 758 x 308 mm  
 Gross/Net Weight (kg): 47/42

**100-04032**

## FURRION 12000 BTU ROOFTOP AIR CONDITIONER

### SPECIFICATIONS

Rated cooling capacity: 3516W  
 Rated heating capacity: 3663W  
 Input supply voltage: 220-240 V(AC)/ 50Hz  
 Input current rating: 5.5A (nominal)  
 Input current rating: 28A (locked rotor)  
 Input power (Cooling): 1300W  
 Input power (Heating): 1060W  
 Maximum outlet airflow: 480m3/h  
 Refrigerant (R 410 A): 740g  
 Protection class: IP X5  
 Operating temperature: From -7°C to +43°C  
 Product Dimensions (W x H x D): 738 x 278 x 1056mm  
 Packaging Dimension (L x W x H): 1108 x 758 x 308 mm  
 Gross/Net Weight (kg): 50/45

**100-04000**

## FURRION 9000 BTU UNDER BUNK AIR CONDITIONER

Introducing the Furriion 2.6kW BTU Under bench Air Conditioning Unit - the ultimate solution for small to medium-sized RVs. With its sleek design and auto mode technology, this AC unit is designed to keep you comfortable in the Australian climate all year round.

The Furriion AC unit can be conveniently concealed under a bench, bed, or cabinet, freeing up valuable roof space for solar panels and reducing the weight load on Pop Top caravans. The reverse cycle heat pump provides both cooling and heating capabilities, making it a versatile option for year-round use.

With the fan-only mode and dehumidification feature, this air conditioner can be used to circulate air and reduce humidity in your caravan or RV.

The timer on/off function allows you to set the unit to turn on or off at specific times, so you can come back to a perfectly cooled or heated space.

The Furriion AC unit also features an auto mode that adjusts the temperature based on the room's ambient temperature, ensuring maximum comfort with minimal effort. You can control the unit using the included remote control or the wired wall pad, making it easy to adjust the settings from anywhere in your RV.

The Furriion 2.6kw BTU Under bench Air Conditioning Unit is designed with high efficiency and low power consumption in mind, so you can stay cool or warm without worrying about high energy usage. Get ready to experience the ultimate comfort on your next camping trip with the Furriion Under bunk AC unit.

### FEATURES

- ✓ Fan only mode
- ✓ Dehumidification feature
- ✓ Timer on/off
- ✓ Auto mode based on room temperature
- ✓ Can be controlled by remote or wired wall pad
- ✓ High efficiency and low power consumption



Designed for small Caravans, RVs & Campers



Can be concealed under a bench or cabinet



Cooling & heating with reverse cycle heat pump

**100-04100**

## 5M ROLL FURRION AC UNDERBUNK DUCTING PIPE 60MM

**100-04102**

## 10M ROLL FURRION AC UNDERBUNK DUCTING PIPE 60MM





# AIR HEATERS

## TRUMA AIR HEATING SYSTEM

The new compact Truma heater for motorhomes, caravans and vans. The Truma VarioHeat eco is an extremely compact and lightweight heater of the latest generation. It is very powerful and heats your vehicle to the required temperature very quickly. Thanks to the various functions, you can always set the heater to your precise requirements.

### FEATURES

- ✓ Powerful caravan heater with two outputs levels
- ✓ Automatic regulation of the heating output depending on the set temperature
- ✓ Lightweight, requires little space
- ✓ Even heat distribution in the vehicle via air outlets
- ✓ Exact setting of the requires room temperature
- ✓ High air throughput for very quick heating

### 100-02130

#### TRUMA VARIOHEAT GAS AIR HEATING SYSTEM VARIOHEAT - KIT

Includes a basis air kit and is a complete single outlet unit. Includes Cream Cowl.



### 100-02058

#### DOMETIC BLACK FUEL TANK FOR DIESEL HEATER

Compact 10L diesel storage canister for Dometic heaters, featuring three secure bolting points to prevent spillage.



### 100-02510

#### DIESEL HEATER LOCKABLE FUEL TANK - BLACK - 10L (390 X 390MM)



### 100-02512

#### 10L DIESEL HEATER FUEL TANK BLACK

Screw Cap / Three Hole Mount (400 x 400 x 80mm)



### 100-02514

#### ECP HEAVY DUTY DIESEL TANK

12 litre lockable with Sight Glass.



### 100-02136

#### TRUMA VARIOHEAT ADDITIONAL SET WARM AIR

If a second outlet is required an additional ducting set can be purchased. A Truma VarioHeat with two outlets will consist of 100-02130 + 100-02136



### 100-02140

#### TRUMA VARIOHEAT GAS AIR HEATING SYSTEM VARIOHEAT - KIT - BLACK

Includes Black Cowl

### 100-02062

#### DOMETIC DUCTING T/S SAPHIR AND CLIMASTER 15M

### 100-02063

#### TRUMA DUCTING T/S SAPHIR & CLIMASTER 5M LENGTH

### 100-02064

#### DOMETIC DIESEL HEATER DUCTING 60MM T/S D2 HEATER SOLD PER METRE



## BORN TO ROAM DIESEL HEATER



The Bluetooth connectivity allows app-based temperature control for convenience. Easily adjust settings with the LCD panel and remote across three modes: fan only, manual heat, and smart mode for optimal comfort and fuel efficiency.

### 100-02800

#### BORN TO ROAM - 2KW BLUETOOTH DIESEL HEATER FULL KIT 5L TANK INCLUDED

##### FEATURES

- ✓ RCM Certification
- ✓ Three Operating Modes: Fan Only, Manual Heat (1-10), and Smart Mode (Temperature Control)
- ✓ Compact and Space-Saving Design
- ✓ Easy-to-Use LCD Panel with Remote and Bluetooth Control
- ✓ Safety Sensors on Control Board and Fan
- ✓ High and Low Voltage & Current Protection
- ✓ Quick Heat-Up and Consistent Temperature Maintenance
- ✓ Auto Cool-Down Process
- ✓ Low Fuel Consumption

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Power: Adjustable 1KW-2KW

Fuel: Diesel Only

Rated Voltage: DC 12V

Working Temperature:

-40°C to +50°C

Oil Pump Temperature: -40°C to +40°C

Main Unit Dimensions: 340mm (L) x 115mm (H) x 115mm (W) 110mm (D) x 325mm (H) x 265mm (W);

Neck & Cap Height: 70mm

Casing: Black Flame-Retardant Plastic

LCD Error Code Display for Easy Troubleshooting

Power Consumption: 5-35w/h, Peak Up to 90-150w During Glow Plug Heating



### 100-02810

#### TANK COVER



### 100-02812

#### PROTECTIVE COVER



### 100-02814

#### DIY INSTALLATION KIT



### 100-02816

#### 1.5M LCD CONTROLLER EXTENSION CABLE



### 100-02818

#### BORN TO ROAM FUEL PICK UP FOR DIRECT TANK INSTALLATIONS BTR-FUELPICKUP





# AIR HEATERS

## AUTOTERM AIR HEATERS



Autoterm air heaters are designed to provide warm air to living areas of vehicles and buses, as well as to cars, motorhomes, campers, in housing and cabins of yachts and ships in the cold seasons. Quietest heaters in the market.

### FEATURES

- ✓ Silent pump. The Autoterm manufactured fuel dosing pump reduces noise output by 95% - perfect for the lightest sleepers.
- ✓ Brushless fan motor. No one else is using this technology that provides much more torque and longer lifetime of the motor.
- ✓ Stepless fan speed. All other heaters use fixed fans speed steps, but Autoterm computer algorithm can precisely choose the fan speed required to achieve the best heater temperature response, which maintains room temperature more accurately and allows more efficiency from the heater.
- ✓ Balanced fan. Each heater fan assembly is run on a balancing machine, the balancing prevents noise and vibration from the heater even at its max speed of 4500rpm. Prevents premature wear of the heater.
- ✓ Air intake silencer included. This is a genuine silencer that helps make Autoterm heaters the quietest heaters in the market.
- ✓ Operation at -40 degrees. These heaters are built not to fail. They are relied on all over the world to provide heat in extreme weather conditions.



### 100-02502

#### AUTOTERM DIESEL AIR HEATER 12VOLT 2KW KIT WITH ROTARY CONTROLLER

The PU-5 Rotary Controller is very easy to operate and install.



Simply turn the heater on and adjust the fan speed/heat output with the rotary knob.

### 100-02504

#### AUTOTERM DIESEL AIR HEATER 12VOLT 2KW KIT WITH DIGITAL CONTROLLER

The PU-27 Digital Controller is the recommended controller for most people as once you have it set up, you simply press one button and adjust the temperature up or down. It also has other functions the Rotary Controller does not such as multi day timers.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Fuel: Diesel  
 Fuel Consumption: 0.1-0.24 L/h  
 Hot Air Flow: 34-75 m3/h  
 Set Weight: 6.5kg  
 Power Consumption: Min 10W to max 29W  
 Stepless DC Induction Motor  
 Made in Europe



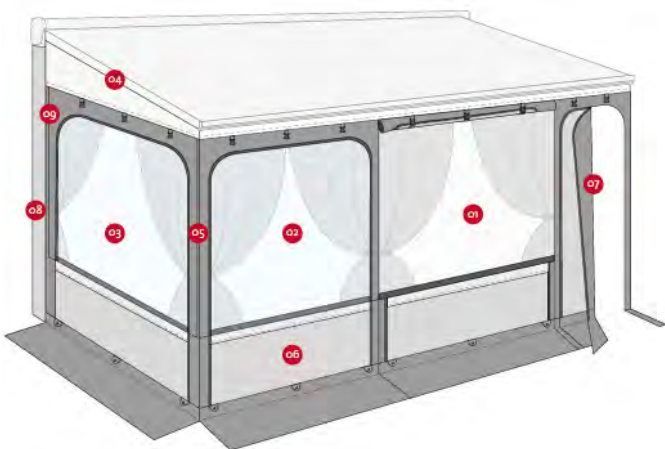
## FIAMMA PRIVACY ROOMS



Classic enclosure suitable for all seasons, the best solution for medium and long term stays.

### BENEFITS AT A GLANCE

- ✓ Quick installation in 15 minutes with Fast Clip poles
- ✓ Ideal for all seasons
- ✓ Composed of one front panel and two side panels
- ✓ All Crystal full light windows that can be rolled up, with
- ✓ Mosquito net and curtains as standard
- ✓ 3 heights are available: Van [S], Medium [M], Large [L]
- ✓ Standard pegs for safe anchoring
- ✓ Complete with Mega Bag to store Privacy Room and poles.



#### 1. Panels

With roll-up Crystal full light window, fitted with mosquito net and curtains as standard

#### 2. Additional front panels

With fixed Crystal full light window and curtains as standard equipment

#### 3. Windows

Equipped with a thick velcro strip for a safe closing of the window

#### 4. Fast Clip

For quick and safe hooking to the awning fabric with internal lever hooks

#### 5. Zippers

Join the front and side Panels

#### 6. Fabric

Waterproof and UV resistant, rot-proof and washable vinyl

#### 7. Door

It can be positioned on the left side of the front panel and easily moved to the right side of the same

#### 8. Protective sponge

Positioned vertically at the rear of the side panels

#### 9. Vertical Rafter

Telescopic aluminium as standard (2 pieces) to lock the protective sponge



# PRIVACY ROOMS

## PRIVACY ROOM F45



Part Number	Basic Module
<b>150-02400 S</b>	P. Room Van 260 Van
<b>150-02402 M</b>	P. Room 300 - Medium
<b>150-02406 L</b>	P. Room 300 - Large

Part Number	Front Panels
<b>150-02451 G</b>	Van 40 cm
<b>150-02453 I</b>	50 cm
<b>150-02455 O</b>	75 cm
<b>150-02456 P</b>	100 cm
<b>150-02457 Q</b>	125 cm
<b>150-02458 U</b>	150 cm
<b>150-02459 W</b>	200 cm

Description	Awning Length A	Basic module B	Composition
Privacy Room Van 260	260 cm	Van [S]	[S]
Privacy Room Van 300	300 cm	180-220 cm	[S] + G
P. Room 300 Medium	300 cm	Medium [M] 225-250 cm	[M]
P. Room 350 Medium	350 cm		[M] + I
P. Room 375 Medium	375 cm		[M] + O
P. Room 400 Medium	400cm		[M] + P
P. Room 425 Medium	425 cm		[M] + Q
P. Room 450 Medium	450 cm		[M] + U
P. Room 300 Large	300 cm	Large [L] 251-280 cm	[L]
P. Room 350 Large	350 cm		[L] + I
P. Room 375 Large	375 cm		[L] + O
P. Room 400 Large	400 cm		[L] + P
P. Room 425 Large	425 cm		[L] + Q
P. Room 450 Large	450 cm		[L] + U
P. Room 500 Large	500 cm		[L] + W
P. Room 550 Large	550 cm		[L] + I + W



Part Number	Basic Module
<b>150-02410 S</b>	P. Room 300 Ducato >06
<b>150-02414 L</b>	P. Room 300 / H: 245-280 **

Part Number	Front Panels
<b>150-02450 F</b>	20 cm
<b>150-02452 H</b>	40 cm
<b>150-02454 N</b>	77 cm
<b>150-02456 P</b>	100 cm
<b>150-02457 Q</b>	125 cm
<b>150-02458 U</b>	150 cm

**\* Designed for Mercedes Sprinter, VW Crafter, Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer - H3, Fast Clip Light aluminium poles delivered as standard.**

**\*\* This model is suitable for vehicles with straight wall, height from ground 245-280cm.**

Description	Awning Length A	Basic module B	Composition
P. Room 300 Ducato >06/06	300cm	Van [S] 245 cm	[S]
P. Room 320 Ducato >06/06	330cm		[S] + F
P. Room 340 Ducato >06/06	340cm		[S] + H
P. Room 370 Ducato >06/06	370cm		[S] + N
P. Room 400 Ducato >06/06	400cm		[S] + P
P. Room 425 Ducato >06/06	425cm		[S] + Q
P. Room 450 Ducato >06/06	450cm		[S] + U
P. Room 300 H3	300cm	Medium [M] 245-280 cm	[M]
P. Room 320 H3	330cm		[M] + F
P. Room 340 H3	340cm		[M] + H
P. Room 370 H3	370cm		[M] + N
P. Room 400 H3	400cm		[M] + P
P. Room 425 H3	425cm		[M] + Q
P. Room 450 H3	450cm		[M] + U
P. Room 300 / H: 245-280	300cm	Large [L] 280 cm	[L]
P. Room 320 / H: 245-280	330cm		[L] + F
P. Room 340 / H: 245-280	340cm		[L] + H
P. Room 370 / H: 245-280	370cm		[L] + N
P. Room 400 / H: 245-280	400cm		[L] + P
P. Room 425 / H: 245-280	425cm		[L] + Q
P. Room 450 / H: 245-280	450cm		[L] + U



# PRIVACY ROOMS

SECTION

1



**150-01200**

## FIAMMA VEHICLE DRAUGHT SKIRT

Great for protection against wind or rain. The Draught Skirt comes with an installation kit which includes snap fasteners and even has skirting protection for your wheels. It can be shortened if required.



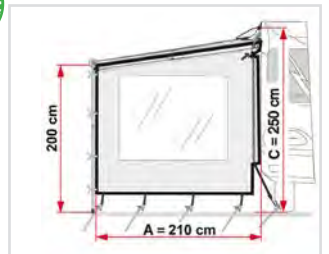
### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 550L x 60H cm

**150-02200N**

## FIAMMA SIDE W PRO

Fiamma's side panels can be installed on either side of a Fiamma awning. Suitable for use on F45 awnings from 3m long with 2.5m extension.



**200-08096**

## FIAMMA SIDE W PRO CARAVAN STORE

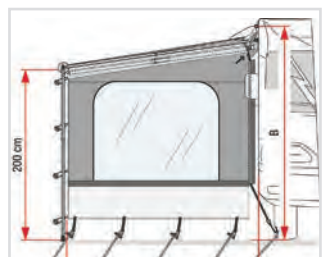
Side panel with a large full light Crystal window and vinyl extension to the floor. Made of rot-proof vinyl, washable fabric with UV protection. Simple to install. Delivered as standard with telescopic tension rafter and elastic hooks and pegs. Suits 2.25m and 2.55m awnings.



**200-08099**

## FIAMMA SIDE W PRO CARAVAN STORE XL

Suits 2.8m, 3.1m and 3.6m awnings





# PRIVACY ROOMS

## COAST AWNING WALL KITS



An inexpensive alternative for Pop Top and Caravan owners to extend your living space whilst on holiday. Innovative design has ensured that each Coast Awning Wall Kit is supplied with three doors (one on each wall), giving you flexibility on which side to open up for access. Suitable for rollout awnings (from 11ft - 18ft) these Awning Wall Kits are made from polyester; not only is polyester easy to wash and dry but it is known for its strength and durability.

### BENEFITS AT A GLANCE

- ✓ Each window comprises three components: an outer polyester flap, Clear PVC and a flyscreen allowing for permanent airflow minus the insects!
- ✓ Installation is flexible (i.e. it can be fitted using telescopic poles or sail track)
- ✓ A draught skirt and wheel kit is provided with each kit, these are made from a light weight grey PVC
- ✓ Adaptable to suit awnings with its guide track at up to 9ft (2.7m) in height and projections of up to 8ft (2.4m)

### SPECIFICATIONS

The walls are constructed of weaved Polyester yarns (0.46mm thick).  
 The windows are made from clear PVC with a 0.27mm thickness.  
 The side wall and front wall mudflaps are manufactured from a non-fraying, grey PVC with webbing.  
 The draft and wheel covers are made from a light weight grey PVC with webbing.

Part Number	Description
<b>150-03070</b>	To Suit 11' Rollout Awning
<b>150-03000</b>	To Suit 12' Rollout Awning
<b>150-03010</b>	To Suit 13' Rollout Awning
<b>150-03020</b>	To Suit 14' Rollout Awning
<b>150-03030</b>	To Suit 15' Rollout Awning
<b>150-03040</b>	To Suit 16' Rollout Awning
<b>150-03050</b>	To Suit 17' Rollout Awning
<b>150-03060</b>	To Suit 18' Rollout Awning



*Awning Wall Kit shown has been installed on a Caravan*

# FIAMMA AWNINGS

SECTION

1

## FIAMMA CARAVANSTORE AWNINGS

A lightweight, manual rollout bag awning designed for caravans and minivans. The Caravanstore Awning features an extra-wide roller tube for wrinkle-free retraction and quick leg positioning. With improved design, it includes a Central Rafter fixing kit for secure installation and a lead bar with a second track for sunscreens or LED lights.



### EASY INSTALLATION

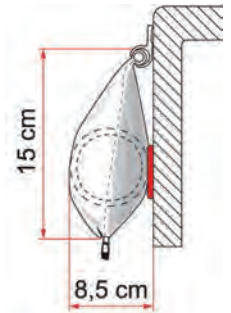
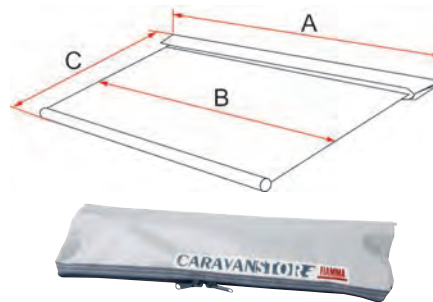
Slides easily into existing sail track. Once unrolled, simply pullout the legs and position accordingly. When it's time to pack up, the roller tube can be rolled up either way.

### COLOURS AND MATERIALS

Housed in a soft bag with a self-lubricating zipper that won't get stuck. The canopy is available in Royal Grey and is waterproof, rot proof and UV resistant.

Use the table below to choose the right Caravanstore Awning for your RV.

Part Number	Description	Awning Length (A)	Canopy Length (B)	Extension (C)	Shade Surface	Weight
<b>200-20000</b>	Caravanstore 190	196cm	162cm	180cm	2.9m <sup>2</sup>	6.1kg
<b>200-20002</b>	Caravanstore 225	236cm	202cm	225cm	4.5m <sup>2</sup>	7.6kg
<b>200-20004</b>	Caravanstore 255	266cm	232cm	225cm	5.2m <sup>2</sup>	8.4kg
<b>200-20056</b>	Caravanstore 280	288cm	254cm	225cm	5.7m <sup>2</sup>	9.0kg
<b>200-20058</b>	Caravanstore 310	318cm	284cm	225cm	6.4m <sup>2</sup>	10.2kg
<b>200-20060</b>	Caravanstore 360	369cm	334cm	225cm	7.5m <sup>2</sup>	11.3kg



## FIAMMA F35 PRO AWNINGS



Perfect for your minivan, 4x4 or even a station wagon. Housed in a light anodized aluminium case, the Fiamma F35 Pro has a manual mechanism—press the red button on the side of the casing to open and then walk backwards while unrolling the awning. The drop down legs are housed inside the roller tube.

Adapters are available to help with installation onto the roof racks of your vehicle. The fabric is printed on both sides on a UV-resistant and waterproof vinyl. The F35 Pro extends up to 225. Also comes with ropes and hooks for securing to the ground. Available in royal grey colour only.



### 200-20100

#### FIAMMA F35 PRO 180

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 180cm  
Extension: 180cm  
Weight: 6.0kg

### 200-20102

#### FIAMMA F35 PRO 220

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 220cm  
Extension: 225cm  
Weight: 8.5kg

### 200-20104

#### FIAMMA F35 PRO 250

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 250cm  
Extension: 225cm  
Weight: 9.0kg

### 200-20108

#### FIAMMA F35 PRO 300

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 300cm  
Extension: 225cm  
Weight: 10.5kg





## FIAMMA AWNINGS

## FIAMMA F45 S AWNINGS



Fiamma's best selling awning has had a few cosmetic changes, with the result being a more compact and functional box awning. The lead bar now has two tracks allowing for use of a sunscreen and/ or LED lights. The F45 S range of awnings are simple to use and easy to install on the wall of your RV or horse trailer. When not in use, the F45 S takes up little space while snugly enclosed in its polar white aluminium case. It is sturdy and safe to operate, with an easy-to-hook winch loop. The canopy is available in five colours and is UV resistant, waterproof and washable. The colour is printed on both sides of the canopy.

Use the table to help decide which F45 S awning is right for you.

Description	Awning Length (A)	Width (B)	Extension (C)	Shade Surface	Weight
F45 S 190*	185cm	169cm	100cm	1.7m <sup>2</sup>	11.5kg
F45 S 260	263cm	247cm	200cm	4.9m <sup>2</sup>	19.5kg
F45 S 300	308cm	292cm	250cm	7.3m <sup>2</sup>	23kg
F45 S 350	348cm	331cm	250cm	8.3m <sup>2</sup>	24kg
F45 S 400	398cm	381cm	250cm	9.5m <sup>2</sup>	27kg

\*Awning comes without vertical support legs



**200-20200**

**FIAMMA F45 S 190**

Royal Grey Awning

**200-20220**

**FIAMMA F45 S 230**

Royal Grey Awning

**200-20240**

**FIAMMA F45 S 260**

Royal Grey Awning

**200-20260**

**FIAMMA F45 S 300**

Royal Grey Awning

**200-20280**

**FIAMMA F45 S 350**

Royal Grey Awning

**200-20300**

**FIAMMA F45 S 400**

Royal Grey Awning

**200-20242**

**FIAMMA F45 S 260**

Royal Blue Awning

**200-20262**

**FIAMMA F45 S 300**

Royal Blue Awning

**200-20282**

**FIAMMA F45 S 350**

Royal Blue Awning

**200-20302**

**FIAMMA F45 S 400**

Royal Blue Awning

**200-20246**

**FIAMMA F45 S 260**

Deep Black Royal Grey Awning

**200-20264**

**FIAMMA F45 S 300**

Deep Black Royal Grey Awning

**200-20284**

**FIAMMA F45 S 350**

Deep Black Royal Grey Awning

**200-20304**

**FIAMMA F45 S 400**

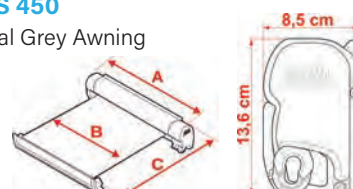
Deep Black Royal Grey Awning

**200-20406**

**FIAMMA F45 S 450**

Deep Black Royal Grey Awning

**ALUMINIUM  
CASE  
DIMENSION:**





# FIAMMA F45 AWNINGS

SECTION

1

## FIAMMA F45 AWNINGS

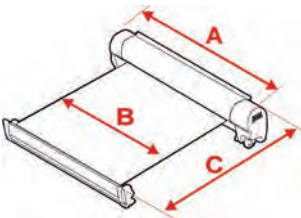


Enjoy more summer shade with the upgraded F45 L awnings, perfect for larger RVs! With a larger box and roller tube, it provides a spacious area for family fun. The sleek polar white case adds style, and it's easy to open, close, and operate quietly. Plus, the dual guide tracks let you add a sunscreen or front wall for extra comfort on your holiday!

Available in two colours, the vinyls are printed on both sides and are UV-resistant, waterproof and washable to ensure you get quality for your money. Supplied with one Straight Centre Rafter as standard (200-04602).

Description	Awning Length (A)	Width (B)	Extension (C)	Shade Surface	Weight
F45 L 450	452cm	435cm	250cm	10.9m <sup>2</sup>	35kg
F45 L 500	502cm	485cm	250cm	10.9m <sup>2</sup>	39kg

### ALUMINIUM CASE DIMENSION:



#### 200-20307

##### FIAMMA F45 S 450

Royal Grey Awning



#### 200-20420

##### FIAMMA F45 L 500

Royal Grey Awning

#### 200-20308

##### FIAMMA F45 S 450

Royal Blue Awning



#### 200-20422

##### FIAMMA F45 L 500

Royal Blue Awning





# FIAMMA F80 AWNINGS

## FIAMMA F80 AWNINGS



The new Fiamma F80s Awning range is the new, modern, and compact awning for roof installation. These awnings have an extremely small cross-section that allows it to integrate better with your vehicle's roof line curvature, and feature a number of improvements on its predecessor, the F65s.

### NEW Triple Guide Feature

Three guides on the lead bar for fitting two front panels, awning shades or walls, and other accessories.



### NEW LED Predefined

Position in Lead Bar + Case Housing for optional LED strips are built inside the case as well as the lead bar.



### FEATURES

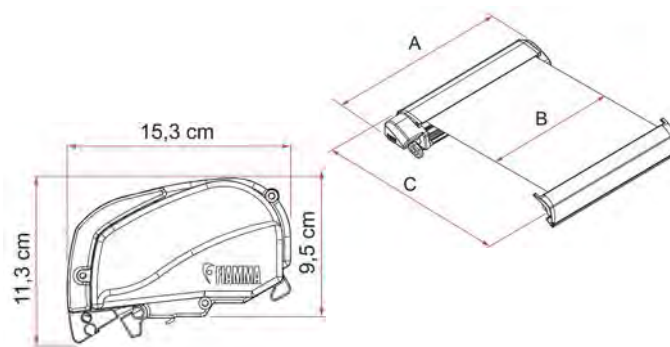
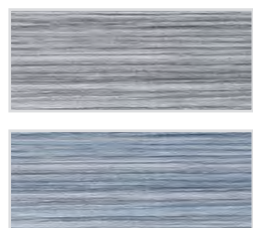
- ✓ Aluminum End Caps: Newly designed aluminum end caps for maximum strength.
- ✓ Extra-Strong Arms: Wider, reinforced and articulated arms with double steel cables for optimal canopy tension.



### CANOPY FINISH

Available in two colours

- ✓ Royal Grey
- ✓ Royal Blue



### Three Case Colour options available



Description	Awning Length (A)	Canopy Length (B)	Extension Length (C)
Fiamma F80s 290	290cm	278cm	200cm
Fiamma F80s 320	320cm	308cm	250cm
Fiamma F80s 340	340cm	328cm	250cm
Fiamma F80s 370	370cm	358cm	250cm
Fiamma F80s 400	400cm	388cm	250cm
Fiamma F80s 425	425cm	412cm	250cm
Fiamma F80s 450	450cm	431cm	250cm

# FIAMMA F80 AWNINGS

SECTION

1



## F80 POLAR WHITE CASE ROYAL GREY CANOPY FINISH



200-20700  
FIAMMA F80S 290 POLAR WHITE AWNING  
200-20705  
FIAMMA F80S 320 POLAR WHITE AWNING  
200-20709  
FIAMMA F80S 340 POLAR WHITE AWNING  
200-20713  
FIAMMA F80S 370 POLAR WHITE AWNING  
200-20717  
FIAMMA F80S 400 POLAR WHITE AWNING  
200-20721  
FIAMMA F80S 425 POLAR WHITE AWNING  
200-20724  
FIAMMA F80S 450 POLAR WHITE AWNING



## F80 POLAR DEEP BLACK CASE ROYAL GREY CANOPY FINISH



200-20756  
FIAMMA F80S 290 DEEP BLACK AWNING  
200-20760  
FIAMMA F80S 320 DEEP BLACK AWNING  
200-20765  
FIAMMA F80S 340 DEEP BLACK AWNING  
200-20769  
FIAMMA F80S 370 DEEP BLACK AWNING  
200-20773  
FIAMMA F80S 400 DEEP BLACK AWNING  
200-20777  
FIAMMA F80S 425 DEEP BLACK AWNING  
200-20780  
FIAMMA F80S 450 DEEP BLACK AWNING



## F80 POLAR TITANIUM CASE ROYAL GREY CANOPY FINISH



200-20728  
FIAMMA F80S 290 TITANIUM AWNING  
200-20732  
FIAMMA F80S 320 TITANIUM AWNING  
200-20736  
FIAMMA F80S 340 TITANIUM AWNING  
200-20740  
FIAMMA F80S 370 TITANIUM AWNING  
200-20744  
FIAMMA F80S 400 TITANIUM AWNING  
200-20748  
FIAMMA F80S 425 TITANIUM AWNING  
200-20752  
FIAMMA F80S 450 TITANIUM AWNING





# FIAMMA F80 AWNINGS



## F80 POLAR WHITE CASE ROYAL BLUE CANOPY FINISH



200-20702

FIAMMA F80S 290 POLAR WHITE AWNING

200-20706

FIAMMA F80S 320 POLAR WHITE AWNING

200-20710

FIAMMA F80S 340 POLAR WHITE AWNING

200-20714

FIAMMA F80S 370 POLAR WHITE AWNING

200-20718

FIAMMA F80S 400 POLAR WHITE AWNING

200-20722

FIAMMA F80S 425 POLAR WHITE AWNING

200-20727

FIAMMA F80S 450 POLAR WHITE AWNING



## F80 POLAR TITANIUM CASE ROYAL BLUE CANOPY FINISH



200-20730

FIAMMA F80S 290 TITANIUM AWNING

200-20734

FIAMMA F80S 320 TITANIUM AWNING

200-20738

FIAMMA F80S 340 TITANIUM AWNING

200-20742

FIAMMA F80S 370 TITANIUM AWNING

200-20746

FIAMMA F80S 400 TITANIUM AWNING

200-20750

FIAMMA F80S 425 TITANIUM AWNING

200-20754

FIAMMA F80S 450 TITANIUM AWNING





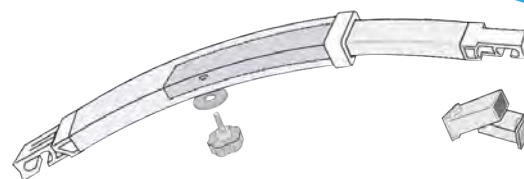
# FIAMMA ADAPTOR BRACKETS

## 200-04600

### FIAMMA CURVED CENTRE RAFTER PRO

A curved rafter which helps to eliminate water pooling and the canopy from flapping in the wind. It is easy to install, keeps the fabric taut and also provides more under-canopy clearance.

Made from two anodized aluminium telescopic bars, the Rafter Pro is best suited to awnings that have an extension of up to 250cm. Its minimum length is 144cm but can extract to 265cm.



## 200-04602

### FIAMMA STRAIGHT CENTRE RAFTER

Made from anodised aluminium, the Straight Rafter helps to keep the awning taut. It comes with wall clips allowing you to mount it, for storage, inside your vehicle. Best suited to awnings that extend up to 250cm, the Straight Rafter's extension ranges from 142cm – 265cm.



## 200-04612

### FIAMMA CARAVANSTORE CENTRE RAFTER XL



## FIAMMA ADAPTOR BRACKETS

If you like the look of Fiamma's F45 range of awning but your RV does not have a flat-walled surface to mount it on, do not worry! Fiamma have a range of adapter brackets allowing you to fit an F45 awning to your RV, some of which don't require any drilling!

## 200-04630

### FIAMMA AWNING VW T2/T3 FITTING BRACKETS FOR F45

Suitable for VW T2 and VW T3 vehicles manufactured after 1980. No drilling required.

Kit comprised of x 2,8cm brackets.



## 200-04632

### FIAMMA AWNING VW T4 FITTING BRACKETS FOR F45

Suitable for VW T4 and VW T4 with a Lift Roof. Drilling required.

Kit comprised of x 2,8cm brackets.

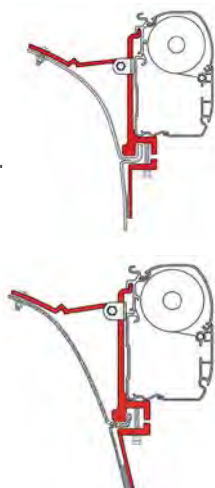


## 200-04634

### FIAMMA AWNING VAN FITTING BRACKETS FOR F45

Suitable for vans such as Fiat Ducato (manufactured before 1994), Ford Transit, Mercedes Sprinter 208D KB. Drilling required.

Kit comes with x 2 types of brackets x 2 of each supplied one suits Fiat Ducato (manufactured before 1994); the other suits Ford Transit, Mercedes Sprinter 208D KB. Brackets are 8cm in length.



## 200-04635

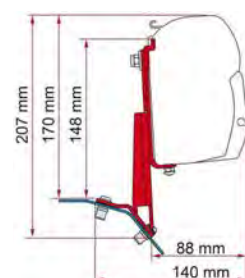
### FIAMMA AWNING FIX INSTALL BRACKET "S" (1PCE)

Suitable for RV's with a flat outer wall. An optional extra bracket for those who wish to strengthen their current mounting. Drilling required. Kit comprises of x1,12cm "S" bracket.



## 200-04648

### FIAMMA Kit Ford Custom RHD - DB (F45 - F43)





# FIAMMA AWNING ACCESSORIES



**200-04714**

## FIAMMA F35 AND CARAVANSTORE PLASTIC RIVET

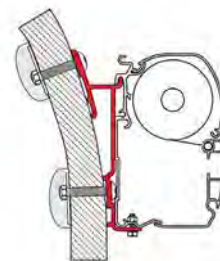
Snap on rivets for the awning leg end on the following models: F35, Caravanstore, F45 and F65. Sold in pairs.



**200-04653**

## FIAMMA AWNING MOUNTING BRACKET FOR F45 15 DEGREE

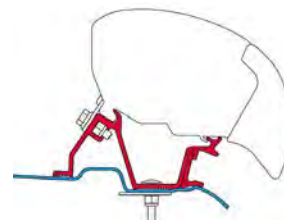
Suitable for RV's with a slight curve towards the rooftop and for those wanting to mount the awning closer towards the curve of the roof. Drilling required. Kit comprised of x 1,11cm bracket.



**200-04682**

## FIAMMA F65S AWNING FIXING KIT

Suitable for VW Crafter and Mercedes Sprinters with high roofs built after June 2006. Comprised of x 112cm bracket, x 153cm bracket x 160cm bracket.



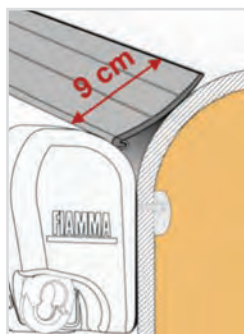
## FIAMMA AWNING RAIN GUARDS

Awning rain guards are a great solution to prevent water from dripping behind the space where your Fiamma awning has been mounted. Made of durable rubber, the rain guard is easily installed onto the awning case (no need to remove the awning). They effectively protect your awning from water damage and ensure a dry, comfortable space. Comes in three widths and 550cm lengths.

**200-04802**

## FIAMMA AWNING RAIN GUARD L 550CM

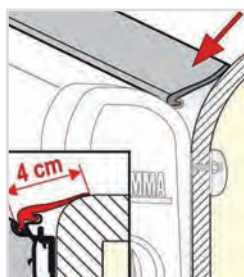
Suited to awnings that have been fitted using one of the adapter brackets that resulted in a gap of up to 9cm between the awning case and the RV wall. Can also be used on curved walls.



**200-04806**

## FIAMMA AWNING RAIN GUARD M 550CM

For awnings, mounted with adapter spaced out from the wall (up to 4cm) or on curved walls.



**200-04811**

## FIAMMA AWNING RAIN GUARD S 550CM

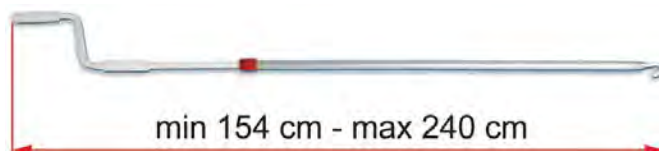
For awnings installed with the standard AS120 bracket on flat walls. Fits the 1.6cm gap between the flat wall of the RV and the back of the awning case.



**200-04896**

## FIAMMA WINDING HANDLE TELESCOPIC

This telescopic handle is standard delivered with the F45L awning. Made from light aluminium, it is ideal for high motorhomes or caravans, allowing users to easily unwind their awning without stretching. Weighs only 1.32kg. Min length is 154cm but can extend up to 240cm.



# FIAMMA AWNING ACCESSORIES

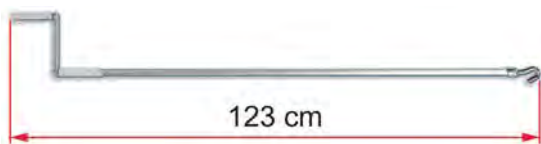
SECTION

1

**200-04898**

## FIAMMA WINDING HANDLE STANDARD 123CM

This 123cm crank handle is standard delivered with F45S awnings up to 400cm. It has a folding handle and is made of ultra light aluminium. It can be cut down if required and weighs only 0.4kg.



**200-04900**

## FIAMMA WINDING HANDLE SHORT 51CM

The shortest of Fiamma's crank handles the 51cm version is also made of light aluminium, meaning it only weighs 0.24kg. Ideal for smaller/ lower RVs.



**200-04901**

## FIAMMA ALU WALL BRACKETS FOR AWNING LEGS

Made of aluminium, these are installed on the outside wall of your RV, allowing you to mount the legs of awning on the side of your RV (instead of vertically dropping to the ground). Suitable for Fiamma F45S, F45L, F65, Caravanstore and F35 awnings. Comes in a set of 2.



**200-04902**

## FIAMMA LEG WALL BRACKET KIT FOR F45 AWNINGS

These wall brackets are made of a sturdy, white plastic to complement the colour of your RV. Suitable for F45S and F45L awnings. Comes in a set of 2.



**200-04910**

## FIAMMA LEG WALL BRACKET KIT FOR F45 AWN DEEP BLACK

**200-05316**

## FIAMMA F45 TI SUPPORT LEG REGULATION HAND WHEEL KIT

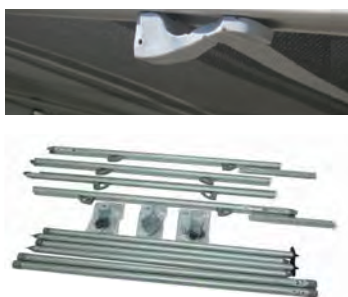
This hand wheel secures the extendable legs on Fiamma awnings at the chosen height.



**200-08002**

## FIAMMA FAST CLIP

Used to attach the walls of a Fiamma Privacy Room to an awning canopy, the improved Fast Clip system is suitable for use on awnings with a 250cm extension only. Its upper bar is now divided into 4 pieces allowing for precise closing at each section. Each section is now stronger with strengthened joints to minimise central bending. The levers have been made stationary (they can't come out of their position) and larger. This



allows for easier unhooking. By turning the levers, the grip on the awning canopy can be increased/decreased. The plastic end caps have been shaped to limit damage to the side walls when threading them into the track on the Fast Clip System.

**200-08004**

## FIAMMA TIEDOWNS (BLACK)

A Fiamma tie-down that allows for solid anchoring. It fits into the awning rails or the side clip of the privacy room. Comes with two 300cm adjustable bands and the necessary stakes and tension springs.

- ✓ 2 x Tie Downs
- ✓ 2 x Front Hooks
- ✓ 2 x Springs
- ✓ 2 x Stakes



## FIAMMA ADAPTORS

**200-08007**

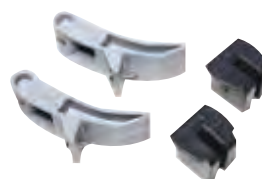
## FIAMMA ADAPTER KIT

Fiamma Adaptor kit to suit side w pro 4m and under.



**200-08008**

## ADAPTER KIT FOR CLIP SYSTEM TO FIT FIAMMA F65 AWNINGS



**200-08009**

## ADAPTER KIT FOR CLIP SYSTEM TO FIT FIAMMA F45 TIL AWNINGS





## FIAMMA ACCESSORIES

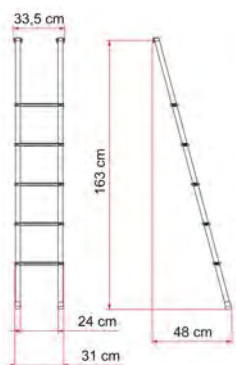
## FIAMMA DELUXE LADDER

**250-02037****FIAMMA DELUXE 5B LADDER**

A quality aluminium ladder for sleeping berths in RVs. It has a 15° inclination and handy nylon hooks to hold it in position.

The 5B Ladder has five steps.

Weights: 2.6kg

**250-02040****FIAMMA DELUXE 8 EXTERNAL LADDER**

A quality aluminium ladder that is sturdy enough for external use. It has a comfortable 24cm step width with non-skid rungs for added safety. The 8 External Ladder can be folded up during travel and can be installed on the following vehicles:

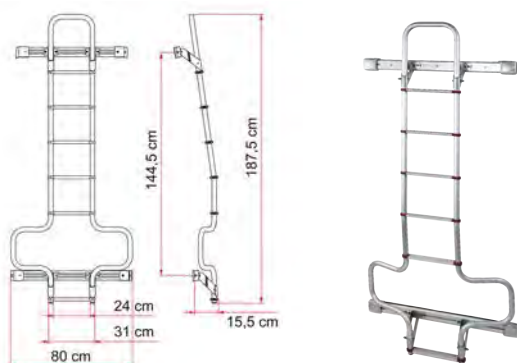
Fiat Ducato, Citroen Jumper, Peugeot Boxer and the Ford Transit (with double rear doors built after 2006). It has eight steps.

Weights: 5.5kg

**250-02039****FIAMMA DELUXE 6 DJ**

A sturdy and lightweight external ladder with non-skid steps. Made from anodised aluminium, it is supplied with fixing bars for quick and easy installation on the rear door. It can also be combined with the Carry Bike 200 DJ (part number 350-02096). The Deluxe 6 DJ is suitable for installation on the following vehicles: Fiat Ducato, Citroen Jumper, Peugeot Boxer and Ford Transit (with double rear doors built after 2006). It has six steps.

Weights: 6.5kg





# AWNING FLAP ELIMINATOR

SECTION

1

## COAST RV AWNING FLAP ELIMINATOR



Introducing the Coast RV Awning Flap Eliminator, the best solution to wind flap and waterproof wall attachment for your awning. Say goodbye to flapping walls and hello to a stress-free camping experience with this easy-to-install kit that is designed to fit most brands of roll-out awnings and walls.

The integrated 6mm sail track design makes it simple to attach walls, annexes, and accessories, leaving you more time to enjoy your vacation. Available in three sizes in black or white, it's quick and easy to set up and provides protection for your awning from wind-flap.

### 200-12400

**SMALL - WHITE - 210- 220cm**

### 200-12402

**SMALL - BLACK - 210- 220cm**

### 200-12404

**MEDIUM - WHITE - 220- 230cm**

### 200-12406

**MEDIUM - BLACK - 220- 230cm**

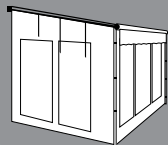
### 200-12408

**LARGE - WHITE - 230- 240cm**

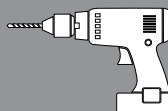
### 200-12410

**LARGE - BLACK - 230- 240cm**

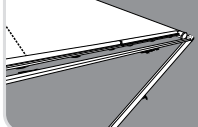
#### INTEGRATED 6MM SAILTRACK



#### SIMPLE DIY INSTALLATION



#### ELIMINATES AWNING FLAP





# AWNING ACCESSORIES



**200-12181**

## AUSSIE TRAVELLER LOCKING KNOB + T-NUT

Replacement knob and T-nut that suits Aussie Traveller anti-flap kits and curved roof rafters.



**200-12183**

## AUSSIE TRAVELLER AFK BRACKET

Replacement stainless steel mounting brackets that suit Aussie Traveller anti-flap kits and curved roof rafters.



**200-12186**

## AUSSIE TRAVELLER AFK POLE HOLDER BRACKET

Steel bracket to support a pole along an Aussie Traveller anti flap kit.



**200-12216**

## AUSSIE TRAVELLER AFK CAM HANDLES

Replacement Aussie Traveller anti-flap kit cam handle with spring and nut.



**200-08019**

## COAST PREMIUM AWNING TIE DOWN KIT

The ultimate tie down kit to keep your awning safe and secure! It can help prevent damage to your awning caused by high winds.



**200-08020**

## HAPPY HOOK AWNING TIE DOWN KIT

Designed to pull the roller tube down to tighten the awning vinyl and reduce flapping caused by wind.



**200-08150**

## RV AWNING STABILISER KIT

Secure your awning with spiral stakes for extra holding power in any soil. Tension units keep ropes taut. Compact, easy-to-use kit fits all roll-out awnings, great for beach use, and attaches to the roller bar ends.



**200-08144**

## RV AWNING PARTY LIGHT HOOKS

Sturdy sewn fabric tabs with grommets that slide into the roller bar channel of your awning. It enables you to hang lights, wind chimes and other lightweight items from the edge of your canopy. Each pack contains x 7 tabs.



**200-08142**

## AWNING HARDWARE STRAPS

These Velcro straps allow you to replace old or lost awning straps belonging to your rollout awning. They measure 12" (30.5cm) and can also be used to secure other items such as leads or hoses around your RV. Comes in a pack of two.



**200-08082**

## FIXMYTEAR - 30CM CLEAR REPAIR PATCH

Fixmytear is popular product used to repair a variety of vinyl tears it is perfect for the caravan awnings and can even be used on canvas found in truck curtains, jumping castles, inflatable boats, boat sails, rubber waders, tents & more.



**200-08270**

## COAST CURVED ROOF RAFTER (WHITE)

Designed to give your awning canopy a gentle curve enabling rain to run off with ease. Keeping your awning canopy taut it also minimises flapping caused by wind. The Coast Curved Rafter is suitable for awnings that extend up to 8ft (243cm).



**200-08086**

## CAMCO RV AWNING REPAIR TAPE 3' WIDE X 15' LONG

Camco's RV Awning Repair Tape is a permanent repair for rips and punctures on your RV awning. Use it for RV, boat sails, canvas, tents, rain wear, back packs, popup campers and more.

It has an aggressive adhesive and resists tearing in any direction. The roll is 7.6cm wide x 4.57m long.



# AWNING ACCESSORIES

## COAST PREMIUM RAFTERS

Featuring a curved top which is gentle against awning fabric, these rafters are designed to give your awning a curve and avoid water pooling. This clever rafter also keeps awning fabric taut and to minimise flapping, this is especially helpful during the rainy season, or in windy areas where your awning is more likely to get damaged.

**200-08272**

### GENTLE-CURVED AWNING RAFTER

Extends to 274cm



**200-08273**

### HIGH-CURVED AWNING RAFTER

Extends to 273cm



**200-08276**

### COAST PREMIUM - BLACK GENTLE-CURVED AWNING RAFTER

Extends to 274cm



**200-08278**

### COAST PREMIUM - BLACK HIGH-CURVED AWNING RAFTER

Extends to 273cm



**150-00110**

### SPIGOT MOUNT BRACKET

Suitable for use with steel extension poles and curved roof rafters.



## AUSSIE TRAVELLER CURVED ROOF RAFTERS

Curved Roof Rafters have a dual purpose - to prevent the awning canopy from sagging, ensuring water run-off, and for keeping the awning fabric taught, reducing wind flap. Awnings that flap can cause your RV to shake or even cause damage to the awning itself. Aussie Traveller has produced two types of telescopic Curved Roof Rafters - suiting most brands of rollout awnings. Please see the guide below to see how many rafters are recommended per awning:

Awning Size	Recommendation
11' and under	1
12' - 16'	2
17' - 20'	3
21' and over	4

**200-08280**

### AUSSIE TRAVELLER CURVED ROOF RAFTER MAXI INCLUDING BRACKET



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Curve: 90mm

Extension: 1400 - 2580 (mm)

**200-08282**

### AUSSIE TRAVELLER MINI CURVED ROOF RAFTER

INCLUDING BRACKET

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Curve: 60mm

Extension: 1400 - 2580 (mm)



**200-08283**

### AUSSIE TRAVELLER CURVED ROOF RAFTER MINI BLACK INC BRACKET-CRR-2



**200-12184**

### AUSSIE TRAVELLER SPIGOT T/S ROOF RAFTER

Replacement Spigot that suits Aussie Traveller curved roof rafters.



**200-12185**

### AUSSIE TRAVELLER END HOOK T/S ROOF RAFTER

Replacement End Hook that suits Aussie Traveller anti-flap kits and curved roof rafters.



**200-34180**

### CAREFREE AWNING DOOR ROLLER N' DISC



## JAYCO BAG AWNING POLES

### SPRING LOADED FRONT POLES

Available in the range there are 4 sizes of spring loaded Front poles that range from 8 to 12 ft. These support the front length of the awning and can be broken down into smaller sizes for easier storage.



### UPRIGHT POLE

The Upright pole features a rubber foot for grip and stability and are made to clip into a Front pole. The Upright pole can be extended and feature a convenient locking mechanism. Lift the handle and the pole can extend or retract, close the handle and the pole is securely locked in place.



### TOP POLE

The Top pole has a hooked end that slots into the mounting point on a Jayco Camper and are also made to clip into the Front pole. The Top pole can be extended and feature a convenient locking

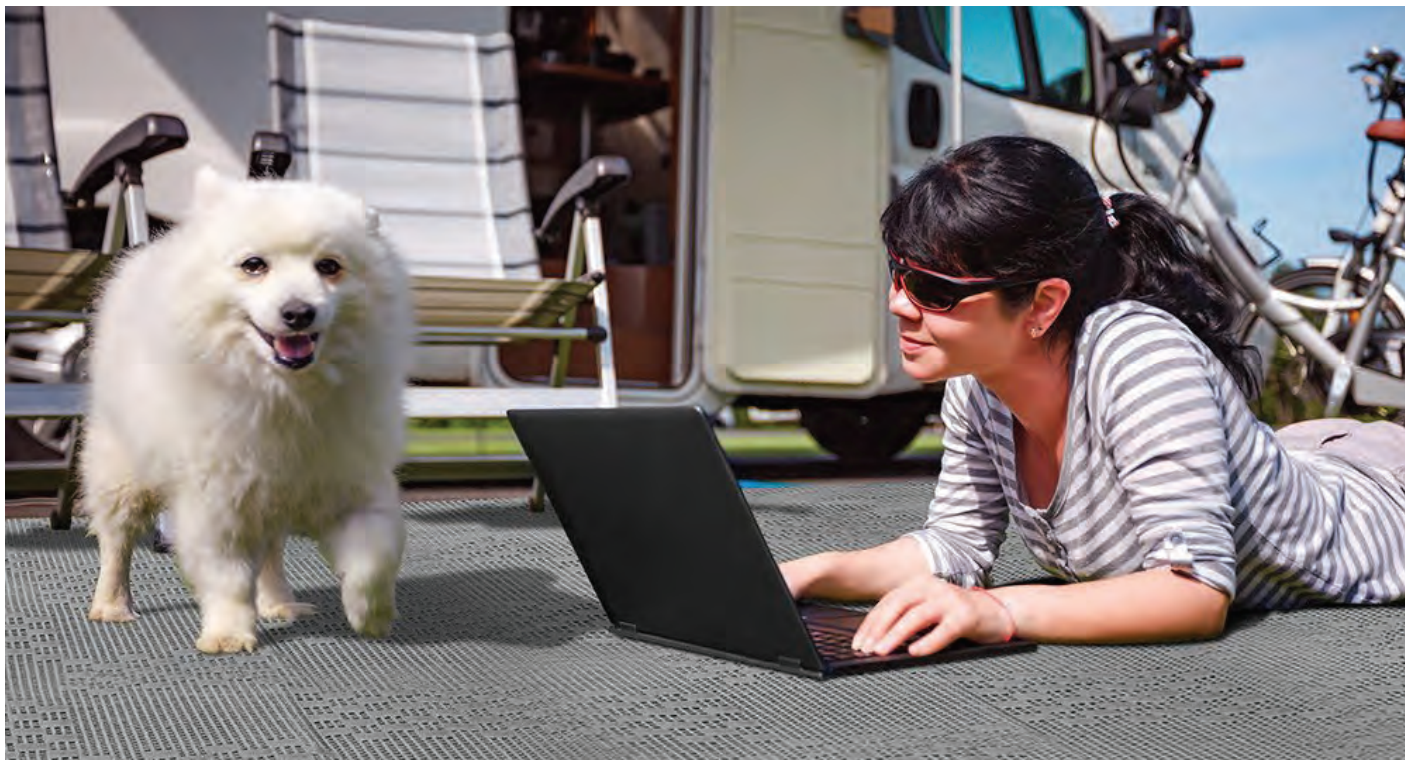


Part Number	Description
<b>200-01002</b>	Upright Pole No 2. UP-2-SM
<b>200-01003</b>	Top Pole No 3. UP-1-SM
<b>200-01008</b>	Front Pole for 8ft Awning. FP-3-8FT
<b>200-01010</b>	Front Pole for 10ft Awning. FP-3-10FT
<b>200-01011</b>	Front Pole for 11ft Awning. FP-3-11FT
<b>200-01012</b>	Front Pole for 12ft Awning. FP-3-12FT



# FLOOR MATTING

## COAST FLOOR MATTING



Great for any outdoor activity (or even around the home), this floor matting is made from ultra lightweight foamed PVC making it a soft, breathable mat that won't kill the grass! It has a non slip feature so items you place on it will stay where you left them. This is a hard wearing, durable mat that has endless uses.

### TRAVELITE MATTING

**200-08610**

**GREY - 250CM X 300CM**

(comes with carry bag)

**200-08612**

**GREY - 250CM X 400CM**

(comes with carry bag)

**200-08614**

**GREY - 250CM X 500CM**

(comes with carry bag)

**200-08616**

**GREY - 250CM X 600CM**

(comes with carry bag)



### PREMIUM MATTING

**200-08640**

**GREY - 250CM X 300CM - 5KG**

(comes with carry bag)

**200-08642**

**GREY - 250CM X 400CM - 6KG**

(comes with carry bag)

**200-08644**

**GREY - 250CM X 500CM - 8KG**

(comes with carry bag)

**200-08646**

**GREY - 250CM X 600CM - 10KG**

(comes with carry bag)



# FLOOR MATTING

SECTION

1

## COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT



Create a serene and stylish outdoor setting with the COAST RV Recycled Plastic Woven Camping Mat in Shifting Sands and Coastal Sunset. Combining timeless design with eco-friendly materials, this mat is made from 100% recycled polypropylene, making it the ideal choice for sustainable adventurers who value quality and care for the environment.

### COAST RV CAMPING MAT - SHIFTING SANDS

200-08680

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT  
2.4 X 3.6M

200-08682

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT  
2.4 X 4.2M

200-08684

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT  
2.4 X 5.1M

200-08686

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT  
2.4 X 6.0M



### COAST RV CAMPING MAT - COASTAL SUNSET

200-08688

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT  
2.4 X 3.6M

200-08690

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT  
2.4 X 4.2M

200-08692

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT  
2.4 X 5.1M

200-08694

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT  
2.4 X 6.0M





# FLOOR MATTING

## TIDY TURF MATS

All Tidy Turf Mats are made in Australia from high-quality UV resistant materials, and come in any size or shape needed to compliment your caravan or campsite. Designed to minimise dust and dirt, or add a little comfort to hard and unforgiving camping surfaces, there is a size and shape to suit.

**200-08800**

### TIDY TURF MATS HOW'S THE SERENITY MAT 20 X 49CM

The How's The Serenity Caravan Fold Down Step Mat is perfect for the first step into or out of your van. This mat features two hook and loop straps, that secure the mat firmly onto your fold down step.



### TIDY TURF MATS BONNIE DOON

The Bonnie Doon Mat Caravan Inner Step Mat inserts perfectly into the door cavity of your caravan. Making it the 'Dirt Buster' for your home on the road. Simply shake it out each day to remove any caught debris. This little gem is a must for all the frequent travellers.



**200-08802**

### BONNIE DOON SMALL MAT - 26 X 55CM

**200-08804**

### BONNIE DOON LARGE MAT - 29 X 61CM

**200-08806**

### BONNIE DOON JAYCO SILVERLINE - 24.5 X 60.5CM

**200-08808**

### TIDY TURF MATS ARE WE SQUARE YET MAT 29 X 61CM

The Are We Square Yet? Caravan Inner Step Mat features square edges that can insert perfectly into the square edged door cavity of your caravan. Making it the perfect choice for your home on the road.



### TIDY TURF MATS NUGGET SMALL MAT

The Nugget Mat features two velcro straps to firmly secure the mat onto a portable alloy step.



**200-08810**

### NUGGET SMALL MAT 30 X 48CM

**200-08812**

### NUGGET LARGE MAT 37 X 48CM

**200-08814**

### TIDY TURF MATS ADVENTURE MAT 50 X 80CM

The Adventure Mat is our most versatile mat. This mat features a velcro strap to easily secure when you roll it up to take on your adventure.



**200-08816**

### TIDY TURF MATS MONSOON MAT 100 X 100

The Monsoon Mat is designed to fit inside your pop up ensuite tent. Stop all the mud and dirt ruining your refreshing clean shower.



**200-08818**

### TIDY TURF MATS TELL HIM HE'S DREAMING MAT 60 X 150CM

The Tell Him He's Dream'in Swag Mat will be your camping best friend. Roll this little beauty out alongside your swag and notice the sand/dirt free sleep.



**200-08820**

### TIDY TURF MATS THE DONK MAT 100 X 150CM

Makes for a fantastic family size mat, it will even fit your pooch. It's nice having something that's a little larger for the times you're camping on sand or dirt.





# FLOOR MATTING

SECTION

1

## ENDUROMATS (SPECIAL ORDER)



\*THE IMAGE IS FOR DESIGN PURPOSES ONLY AND IS NOT INTENDED TO REPRESENT THE PRODUCT.

Perfect for camping, these Australian made mats help to keep your RV cleaner. Small dirt particles, such as sand, fall through the mesh, leaving larger stones on top for easy removal. Made of a PVC welded fibre, Enduromats strong, durable and tough but not on the grass underneath!

The mesh style fabric allows air to move beneath its surface allowing grass to breath. Non-slip and mildew resistant, the lightweight mat is easy to carry and store. Because nothing sticks to the Enduromat, minimal maintenance is required. To clean, simply shake the mat and then fold as per normal to put back into the bag. It is even UV resistant so it will maintain its colour for years.

**200-08400**

**ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN**

2M x 2.45M

**200-08402**

**ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN**

3M x 2.45M

**200-08404**

**ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN**

4M x 2.45M

**200-08406**

**ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN**

5M x 2.45M

**200-08408**

**ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN**

6M x 2.45M

**200-08410**

**ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN**

7M x 2.45M

**200-08450**

**ENDUROMAT BLACK**

2M x 2.45M

**200-08452**

**ENDUROMAT BLACK**

3M x 2.45M

**200-08454**

**ENDUROMAT BLACK**

4M x 2.45M

**200-08456**

**ENDUROMAT BLACK**

5M x 2.45M

**200-08458**

**ENDUROMAT BLACK**

6M x 2.45M

**200-08460**

**ENDUROMAT BLACK**

7M x 2.45M





# TRAVELITE SUNSCREENS

## TRAVELITE FRONT SUNSCREENS



Coast to Coast have a brand-new range of Travelite Sunscreens that offer plenty of shade and privacy around the RV at an unbeatable price. The new Travelite range is designed to suit most popular awning styles and van types including roll out awnings, box awnings, campers and features end walls to suit both caravans and pop tops. Travelite Sunscreens are a great value solution for additional shade and privacy for your RV's outdoor living area. Each sunscreen is backed by a huge 4 year warranty and features double stitched edges to prevent fraying. Travelite makes fitting a sunscreen as easy as ever, simply thread the spline through the track in your awnings lead bar or utilise the Velcro straps for an end wall. Travelite is the new benchmark for great value sunscreens, each one comes complete with D rings, guy ropes, heavy duty pegs and a convenient, zip-up storage bag.

### TRAVELITE FRONT SUNSCREEN TO SUIT ROLLOUT AWNING

- ✓ Suitable for use with most popular brands of rollout awnings
- ✓ D-rings, guy ropes and carry bag included



**200-09400**

**COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W 2805MM X H 1800MM  
T/S 10FT ROLL-OUT AWNING**

**200-09402**

**COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W 3110MM X H 1800MM  
T/S 11FT ROLL-OUT AWNING**

**200-09404**

**COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W 3415MM X H 1800MM  
T/S 12FT ROLL-OUT AWNING**

**200-09406**

**COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W 3720MM X H 1800MM  
T/S 13FT ROLL-OUT AWNING**

**200-09408**

**COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W 4025MM X H 1800MM  
T/S 14FT ROLL-OUT AWNING**

**200-09410**

**COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W 4330MM X H 1800MM  
T/S 15FT ROLL-OUT AWNING**

**200-09412**

**COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W 4635MM X H 1800MM  
T/S 16FT ROLL-OUT AWNING**

**200-09414**

**COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W 4940MM X H 1800MM  
T/S 17FT ROLL-OUT AWNING**

**200-09416**

**COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W 5245MM X H 1800MM  
T/S 18FT ROLL-OUT AWNING**

# TRAVELITE SUNSCREENS

## TRAVELITE FRONT SUNSCREEN TO SUIT FIAMMA AND CAREFREE BOX AWNING

- ✓ Suitable for use with most popular brands of box awnings
- ✓ D-rings, guy ropes and carry bag included



**200-09418**

**COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W 2850MM X H 1800MM  
T/S 3.0M BOX AWNING**

**200-09420**

**COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W 3350MM X H 1800MM  
T/S 3.5M BOX AWNING**

**200-09422**

**COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W 3850MM X H 1800MM  
T/S 4.0M BOX AWNING**

## TRAVELITE CAMPER PRIVACY SUNSCREENS OFFSIDE

Coast to Coast now has a new range of Camper Privacy Sunscreens, that are perfect for shading the kitchen area in most campers as well as providing privacy.



**200-09424**

**COAST TRAVELITE CAMPERVAN OFFSIDE PRIVACY  
SUNSCREEN W 2220MM X H 2050MM**

**200-09426**

**COAST TRAVELITE CAMPERVAN OFFSIDE PRIVACY  
SUNSCREEN W 2780MM X H 2050MM**

**200-09428**

**COAST TRAVELITE CAMPERVAN OFFSIDE PRIVACY  
SUNSCREEN W 3060MM X H 2050MM**

**200-09430**

**COAST TRAVELITE CAMPERVAN OFFSIDE PRIVACY  
SUNSCREEN W 3380MM X H 2050MM**

## TRAVELITE SIDE SUNSCREEN FOR POP-TOPS

- ✓ One size fits most caravans and can fit the left or the right side depending on your needs
- ✓ D-rings, guy ropes and carry bag included
- ✓ Dimensions: 2100W x 1800H (mm)



**200-09432**

**COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN SIDE WALL FOR  
POP TOP (HEIGHT: 1.80M)**

## TRAVELITE SIDE SUNSCREEN FOR CARAVANS

- ✓ One size fits most caravans and can fit the left or right side depending on your needs
- ✓ D-rings, guy ropes and carry bag included
- ✓ Dimensions:  
2350mm x 2100mm x 1900mm





# PREMIUM SUNSCREENS

## PREMIUM COAST FRONT SUNSCREENS



Coast's redesigned sunscreens are now stronger and more functional, featuring an improved spline that resists kinking and added reinforcing triangles with D-rings for secure attachment to awning legs. They're still quick and easy to install: just shake it out, thread it through the awning lead bar, and you're set!

### KEY FEATURES

- ✓ Improved spline
- ✓ Added reinforced triangles with D-rings
- ✓ Hemmed edging all around to prevent fraying
- ✓ Comes with guy ropes and heavy duty 8mm steel pegs (for securing to the ground)
- ✓ Offers extra privacy
- ✓ Now with a huge 5 year warranty

### ARPAN5A TEST RESULTS

- ✓ Cover Factor: 91.0 +/- 2.5
- ✓ UVR Block: 90.4% +/- 2.5%
- ✓ Shade Factor: 86.6 +/- 2.9
- ✓ Calculated Protection Factor: 11\*

*\* The Calculated Protection Factor applies only to the material and doesn't account for indirect UVR effects at a distance from the protected individuals.*  
Now available in Black finish.

## FRONT SUNSCREENS FOR ROLL OUT AWNINGS

**200-09002** - Grey Finish

**200-09005** - Black Finish

**SUITS 10' ROLLOUT AWNING (W 2805MM X H 1800MM)**

**200-09012** - Grey Finish

**200-09015** - Black Finish

**SUITS 11' ROLLOUT AWNING (W 3110MM X H 1800MM)**

**200-09022** - Grey Finish

**200-09025** - Black Finish

**SUITS 12' ROLLOUT AWNING (W 3415MM X H 1800MM)**

**200-09032** - Grey Finish

**200-09035** - Black Finish

**SUITS 13' ROLLOUT AWNING (W 3720MM X H 1800MM)**

**200-09042** - Grey Finish

**200-09045** - Black Finish

**SUITS 14' ROLLOUT AWNING (W 4025MM X H 1800MM)**

**200-09052** - Grey Finish

**200-09055** - Black Finish

**SUITS 15' ROLLOUT AWNING (W 4330MM X H 1800MM)**

**200-09062** - Grey Finish

**200-09065** - Black Finish

**SUITS 16' ROLLOUT AWNING (W 4635MM X H 1800MM)**

**200-09072** - Grey Finish

**200-09075** - Black Finish

**SUITS 17' ROLLOUT AWNING (W 4940MM X H 1800MM)**

**200-09082** - Grey Finish

**200-09085** - Black Finish

**SUITS 18' ROLLOUT AWNING (W 5245MM X H 1800MM)**

*\* Rollout awning sunscreens have a 6mm spline*

# PREMIUM SUNSCREENS

SECTION

1

## FRONT SUNSCREENS FOR BOX AWNINGS

**200-09102** - Grey Finish

**200-09105** - Black Finish

**SUITS FIAMMA AND CAREFREE 3M BOX AWNING  
(W 2850MM X H 1800MM)**

**200-09112** - Grey Finish

**200-09115** - Black Finish

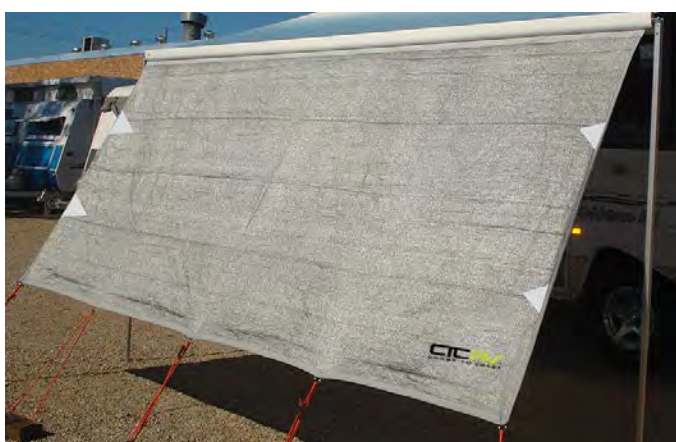
**SUITS FIAMMA AND CAREFREE 3.5M BOX AWNING  
(W 3350MM X H 1800MM)**

**200-09122** - Grey Finish

**200-09125** - Black Finish

**SUITS FIAMMA AND CAREFREE 4M BOX AWNING  
(W 3850MM X H 1800MM)**

*\* Box awning sunscreens have a 3mm spline*



**200-09192**

**REPLACEMENT BAG FOR 10" - 12" SUNSCREENS**

**200-09194**

**REPLACEMENT BAG FOR 13" - 16" SUNSCREENS**

**200-09196**

**REPLACEMENT BAG FOR 17" - 18" SUNSCREENS**



## COAST SIDE SUNSCREENS

Available to suit Pop Tops and Caravans, the Coast Side Sunscreens are made from the same quality material as the Front Sunscreens. In the case of a Pop Top, the side sunshade attaches to your awning arm (when extended) by means of velcro straps. If you have a Caravan, you have two installation options; 1) use the Velcro straps to attach it to your awning arm or, 2) if you already have an anti flap device installed with sail track, simply thread the side sunshade spline through the track. Comes with guy ropes and pegs to secure to the ground.

Comes with a huge 5 year warranty!

**200-09202** - Grey Finish

**200-09205** - Black Finish

**SIDE SUNSHADE FOR POP-TOP (W 2100 X H 1800MM)**

**200-09212** - Grey Finish

**200-09215** - Black Finish

**SIDE SUNSHADE FOR CARAVANS**

*\* Can also fit into the Fiamma Fast Clip System*



**200-09198**

**REPLACEMENT BAG FOR SIDE SUNSCREENS**



# PREMIUM SUNSCREENS

## COAST SIDE SUNSCREENS

Coast to Coast now has a NEW range of camper privacy screens. These are perfect for shading the kitchen and fridge area in most campers as well as providing privacy.

- ✓ Used on the offside of the camper for extra shade and privacy
- ✓ No poles required with a height of 2050mm
- ✓ Suitable for use with most popular brands of camper vans
- ✓ Huge 5 year warranty

**200-09300** - Grey Finish

**200-09305** - Black Finish

**CAMPER OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREEN**  
(W 2220 X H 2050MM)

**200-09302** - Grey Finish

**200-09315** - Black Finish

**CAMPER OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREEN**  
(W 2780 X H 2050MM)

**200-09304** - Grey Finish

**200-09325** - Black Finish

**CAMPER OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREEN**  
(W 3060 X H 2050MM)

**200-09306** - Grey Finish

**200-09335** - Black Finish

**CAMPER OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREEN**  
(W 3380 X H 2050MM)



## COAST FRIDGE VENT SUNSCREENS

**200-09350** - Grey Finish

**200-09355** - Black Finish

**COAST FRIDGE VENT SUNSCREEN**

Designed to shade the fridge area of your RV. The Coast Fridge Sunscreen will lower the ambient temperature around your fridges vents allowing the fridge to perform better on hot sunny days. The Coast Fridge Sunscreen comes with almost everything you need to install the screen yourself, including 1100mm of sailtrack and eight 12mm x 6 gauge stainless steel mounting screws. To give the finishing touches, the installation kit also includes mould insert to cover the mounting screws and specially designed caps for each end of the sailtrack.

### FEATURES

- ✓ DIY Installation Kit  
(includes sailtrack, mounting screws, mould insert and end caps)
- ✓ Kink free 6mm spline
- ✓ Tough reinforced D-rings
- ✓ Hemmed edges all around to prevent fraying
- ✓ Guy ropes and heavy duty 8mm steel pegs  
(for securing to the ground)
- ✓ Comes with a huge 5 year warranty.



## CAREFREE ALTITUDE



Altitude introduces a new high in awning intelligence and style. This advanced awning helps set your RV apart from the crowd with features you might find on much higher priced products.

"Altitude makes the outdoors the 'coolest' part of any RV. With entertainment, connectivity, and smart tech, today's RV living is easier than ever. Altitude awnings offer cutting-edge features, including Bluetooth™ app control for extending, retracting, adjusting LED lights, and wind sensitivity. Designed for OEMs, Altitude is easy to install and perfect for tech-savvy, on-the-go RV buyers, blending seamlessly with the Caravan's sidewall."

### FEATURES

- ✓ **Memory Pitch.** The awning extends to its last set pitch.
- ✓ **Exclusive Pitch Adjustments** are easier with new buttons, and you can change the pitch even when the awning is closed
- ✓ **Bluetooth Enabled.** The wireless app controls extension, retraction, LED lights, and motion sensor from your phone

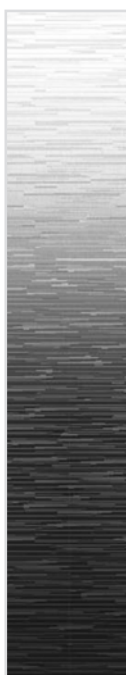
### SILVER FADE

200-37200  
120INCH/10FT  
200-37210  
132INCH/11FT  
200-37220  
144INCH/12FT  
200-37230  
156INCH/13FT  
200-37240  
168INCH/14FT  
200-37250  
180INCH/15FT  
200-37260  
192INCH/16FT  
200-37270  
204INCH/17FT  
200-37280  
216INCH/18FT  
200-37290  
228INCH/19FT



### BLACK REVERSE FADE

200-37300  
120INCH/10FT  
200-37310  
132INCH/11FT  
200-37320  
144INCH/12FT  
200-37330  
156INCH/13FT  
200-37340  
168INCH/14FT  
200-37350  
180INCH/15FT  
200-37360  
192INCH/16FT  
200-37370  
204INCH/17FT  
200-37380  
216INCH/18FT  
200-37390  
228INCH/19FT





# CAREFREE ALTITUDE

## CAREFREE ALTITUDE AWNING HARDWARE

Suitable for pop-tops & caravans due to their compact height. The pitch angle is adjustable with six different levels thanks to a simple but sturdy pin setup. The Altitude hardware also features inbuilt shocks for reliability that will soak up bumps and jarring while on the road. They are strong enough to support the awning without the use of legs, but if your planning longer stays, Carefree recommend the use of their HD Support Pole Kit 200-33066.

**200-33014**

**CAREFREE ALTITUDE WHITE  
AWNING HARDWARE SET**



**200-33016**

**CAREFREE ALTITUDE BLACK  
AWNING HARDWARE SET**



### Single-Touch Operation

The Compass will fully extend and retract with just a touch of a button! Let the awning do all the work while you setup or clean up your campsite!

### Exclusive Pitch Adjustment

A Carefree exclusive, adjust the pitch of each awning arm independently while the awning is closed! Perfectly setup your awning before you open it!

### Memory Pitch

Another Carefree exclusive, the Compass will self-level and retract and when it deploys again it returns to the same pitch every time! Set your perfect pitch and forget it!

### Scissor-Arm Technology

The Compass is engineered for maximum strength and durability. Using exclusive Carefree Scissor-Arm Technology to increase stability and rigidity in the awning arms.

**200-37430**

**CAREFREE ALTITUDE  
BT-12 CARAVAN  
ELECTRONICS**

This optional electronics kit enables Bluetooth™ operation of the Altitude through a compatible smart device. It also includes a Combination switch that allows a Master ON/OFF as well as a one touch EXTEND or RETRACT button.

This kit allows you to:

- ✓ Open & Close the awning
- ✓ Turn the LED light bar On
- ✓ Adjust the brightness of your LED light bar
- ✓ Position the angle of the LED by bringing in or taking out the Awning
- ✓ Adjust the optional motion switches sensitivity to complete override if this is installed
- ✓ Get your exact extension every-time you open the awning via setting the memory in the app
- ✓ Bluetooth module included



## ALTITUDE ACCESSORIES

**200-37432**

**CAREFREE ALTITUDE  
BT-12 MOTION SWITCH**

This switch mounts on the awning to detect unwanted motion such as wind. If extreme wind is detected it will tell the awning to promptly get out of harm's way by automatically retracting. This is a great bit of insurance should you be away from your van and the wind suddenly picks up.



# CAREFREE ALTITUDE

## 200-37434

### CAREFREE ALTITUDE BT-12 REMOTE

A great little extra as with this simple remote control so you can open and close your awning as well as turn on the LED & adjust the brightness without having open up a smart device.



pitch after set up, loosen the pole's straps and lower before adjusting.

#### FEATURES

- ✓ Cradle head to support awnings with roll bars
- ✓ Stabilizer Grip head to allow securing to a box awning
- ✓ Poles feature crank knobs to secure the pole to the adjusted height
- ✓ Comes with stakes and straps to secure the poles to the ground and awning.
- ✓ Designed for quick set up, under 5 minutes!

## 200-37438

### CAREFREE ALTITUDE BT-12 CONTROL MODULE

This part here is a replacement Bluetooth module on its own if required, its function is to communicate all functions from the switch or app to the awning.



## 200-37440

### CAREFREE ALTITUDE LED SWITCH WITH FUSE

Simply an on/off switch to operate the LED bar from the inside of the van, this switch can be installed in any inside location but will need to be hardwired in to work. simple item for a simple operation & includes a fuse for added safety.



## 200-37442

### CAREFREE ALTITUDE EXTEND & RETRACT SWITCH WITH DYNAMIC BRAKE

If the BT-12 option is not suited to your customers, maybe due to it being too "TECH SAVY" for the end user or if the OEM wants to still have the New Motorised hardware for ease of operation but it's a cost sensitive option then this Manual operation switch will be needed at a minimum.



To use simply hold down the OUT button to extend the awning and when the awning is fully extended you let go of the button, to retract simply hold down the IN button and again let go when the awning is completely rolled up in its travel position. If your customer wishes to use their OWN switching/control system ensure it has a "DYNAMIC BRAKE" ability built into the switch or the unit will not operate correctly.

## 200-33066

### CAREFREE ALTITUDE HD SUPPORT POLE KIT

The new Carefree Altitude HD Support Pole Kit is a purposed designed support pole kit to suit Carefree's Altitude Awnings, and other rollout awnings without support legs. Staying in one place for an extended time with an Altitude awning will require them to have some kind of upright support.

The HD Support Pole Kit comes with two connecting heads so it can be used to support awnings with roll bars as well as box awnings. They are designed to fit both Carefree and other branded awnings.

Important! When using this kit with Altitude awnings, or any powered awning, ensure that the awning's power is switched OFF prior to installation! This prevents any sensors the awning has from activating and causing it to retract. If you need to adjust the awning



## 200-33070

### CAREFREE STRAIGHT RAFTER - WHITE

## 200-33072

### CAREFREE STRAIGHT RAFTER - BLACK



Carefree's new Straight Rafter is a straight rafter designed to add rigidity and further support to your awning.

Installing the Straight Rafter is simple and easy with two methods of connecting to the roller tube available. The rafter can be attached using the pin with a hole drilled into the roller tube or with no drilling into the roller tube required the mounting cradle fits around the roller tube and firmly holds the rafter in place.

The Straight Rafter also includes an industry first utility slot to quickly hang side blockers, side panels or other awning accessories.

The Straight Rafter is available in Black and White hardware colour options.





## CAREFREE ALTITUDE

### CAREFREE ROLL OUT WINDOW AWNINGS

Window awnings offer an alternative to roll out awnings but still provide essential protection from the sun. Carefree have modified their window awnings to incorporate a more streamlined design.

The vinyl has also been given an update to an opaque white, complementary to any RV exterior. Two types of Carefree Window Awnings are available, the SL and the SL XL.

The SL window awning is suitable for windows less than 36" (91cm) in height.

If your window is more than 36" in height, you will require the SL XL window awning.

**200-31012**

**SL 4FT WHITE WINDOW AWNING**

**200-31014**

**SL 5FT WHITE WINDOW AWNING**

**200-31016**

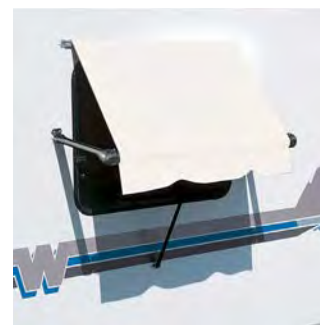
**SL 6FT WHITE WINDOW AWNING**

**200-31512**

**4FT WHITE SL XL WINDOW AWNING**

**200-31514**

**5FT WHITE SL XL WINDOW AWNING**



### CAREFREE WINDOW AWNING HARDWARE

**200-31902**

**SL WHITE WINDOW AWNING  
HARDWARE**

Capable of 18" (46cm) extension

**200-31960**

**SL XL WHITE WINDOW  
AWNING HARDWARE**

Capable of 30" (76cm) extension



### CAREFREE FIESTA ROLL OUT AWNINGS (NO ARMS)



Carefree's vinyl fabric features a superior construction with the top portion being called the Weather guard – this protects the fabric from the sun, scrapes and exposure when the awning is rolled up. The Carefree Fiesta has long been a favorite amongst RVers, not only in the USA but here in Australia as well.

It is a simple to use manual, spring loaded, rollout awning featuring a vinyl weatherguard as previously mentioned. The 8' – 14' awnings project up to 7'3" (2.21m), while the awnings from 15' – 21' project up to 7'9" (2.36m).

#### FIESTA FEATURES

##### Remote and Travel Locks

These work together to ensure the Fiesta does not come undone during travel. They eliminate the need for you to stretch and fumble for the roller lock.



##### Canopy Clamps

Built onto the hardware and self storing. Canopy Clamps help to keep your awning taught and provide extra protection from the elements. Not available on arms supplied to suit pop-tops.



##### Heavy Duty Brackets

Solid and rugged, the awning hardware and castings are white to suit the trim of any RV.



##### Single Track Slider

Located on the inside of the hardware channels, it eliminates the rafter binding during setup and storage. You get a smooth gliding motion as soon as you slide the rafters up the hardware arms





# CAREFREE AWNINGS

SECTION

1

## CAREFREE ROLL OUT AWNINGS

200-36900 10FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS  
 200-36910 11FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS  
 200-36920 12FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS  
 200-36930 13FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS  
 200-36940 14FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS  
 200-36950 15FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS  
 200-36960 16FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS  
 200-36970 17FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS  
 200-36980 18FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS  
 200-36990 19FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS  
 200-36992 20FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS  
 200-36994 21FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS



200-36400 10FT BLUE SHALE FADE  
 200-36410 11FT BLUE SHALE FADE  
 200-36420 12FT BLUE SHALE FADE  
 200-36430 13FT BLUE SHALE FADE  
 200-36440 14FT BLUE SHALE FADE  
 200-36450 15FT BLUE SHALE FADE  
 200-36460 16FT BLUE SHALE FADE  
 200-36470 17FT BLUE SHALE FADE  
 200-36480 18FT BLUE SHALE FADE



200-36500 10FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE  
 200-36510 11FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE  
 200-36520 12FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE  
 200-36530 13FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE  
 200-36540 14FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE  
 200-36550 15FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE  
 200-36560 16FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE  
 200-36570 17FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE  
 200-36580 18FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE



200-36700 10FT SILVER SHALE FADE  
 200-36710 11FT SILVER SHALE FADE  
 200-36720 12FT SILVER SHALE FADE  
 200-36730 13FT SILVER SHALE FADE  
 200-36740 14FT SILVER SHALE FADE  
 200-36750 15FT SILVER SHALE FADE  
 200-36760 16FT SILVER SHALE FADE  
 200-36770 17FT SILVER SHALE FADE  
 200-36780 18FT SILVER SHALE FADE  
 200-36790 19FT SILVER SHALE FADE  
 200-36792 20FT SILVER SHALE FADE  
 200-36794 21FT SILVER SHALE FADE





## CAREFREE AWNINGS

### CAREFREE LED AWNINGS

"Carefree's new LED awning option will make you the envy of the campsite with light that is bright enough to read by. These fun, energy saving dimmable\* LED's look incredible & are great for parties or just enjoying the evening outside.

\*To enjoy adjustable or dimmable LED lighting, this product must be paired with a BT-12 Controller ( part number 200-37438) or a compatible third-party LED controller

- 200-37010 11FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
- 200-37020 12FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
- 200-37030 13FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
- 200-37040 14FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
- 200-37050 15FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
- 200-37060 16FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
- 200-37070 17FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
- 200-37080 18FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
- 200-37090 19FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
- 200-37092 20FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**



### CAREFREE TRIPLE BLACK AWNING

It is a simple to use manual, spring loaded, rollout awning featuring a vinyl weather guard as previously mentioned.

Sizes vary - the 11' - 14' awnings project up to 7'3" (2.21m), while the awnings from 15' - 20' project up to 7' 6 3/4" (2.30m).

#### FEATURES

- ✓ Black Springs
- ✓ Black Weather Guard (so they roll up black)
- ✓ Black Shale Fade Canopy (when rolled out the canopy has a black balance)



When replacing the Spring Assembly on your Carefree Fiesta (rollout) awning, take note of the following:



#### LED

- 200-37110 11FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-37120 12FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-37130 13FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-37140 14FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-37150 15FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-37160 16FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-37170 17FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-37180 18FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-37190 19FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-37192 20FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**

#### NO LED

- 200-35710 10FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-35720 11FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-35730 12FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-35740 13FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-35750 14FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-35760 15FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-35770 16FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-35780 17FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**
- 200-35790 18FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE**

#### SPRING WIND CHART

Length of Awning	Winds with Awning Closed	Winds with Awning Open
7'11" or less	6	14
8' - 12'	5	13
12' 1" - 18'	7	15
18' 11" and longer	8	16

To wind, rotate the end plug over the top and away from the RV

To unwind, rotate the end plug over the top and toward the RV

# CAREFREE AWNINGS

SECTION

1

## CAREFREE ECLIPSE AWNINGS

The Carefree Eclipse awning is yet another innovative design from these 40 year strong manufacturers. It is a 12V electric awning that extends (and retracts) at the touch of a button (usually mounted near the door of your RV). You can choose to unwind it partially or to its 2.3m full extension. As the worm-gear motor unwinds the canopy, the arms glide up the vertical track (mounted to the outside wall of your RV). The end result is a stable canopy with truss like support. To retract the Eclipse simply hold the button and the motor will roll it up tight against your RV and that's it, eliminating the need to fumble for roller locks:



### ECLIPSE FEATURES

**Unmatched Performance**  
Eclipse has remarkable strength and support for an automatic awning, not to mention it's stylish good looks.



### SELF LEVELLING

No need to level the canopy before you roll it up and the genius part is that when you do unwind it again, it will unwind to its last setting.



### RAIN-DUMP FEATURE

When your Eclipse is on a flat pitch and rain is pooling on the canopy, the gas strut will momentarily retract and dump the water.



### ADJUSTABLE PITCH

There are 6 settings on the awning arm giving you options to maximise shelter from the sun and rain.



**200-36800**

**14' ECLIPSE 12V SILVER SHALE FADE (NO ARMS, NO SPRINGS)**

**200-36810**

**15' ECLIPSE 12V SILVER SHALE FADE (NO ARMS, NO SPRINGS)**

**200-36820**

**16' ECLIPSE 12V SILVER SHALE FADE (NO ARMS, NO SPRINGS)**

**200-36830**

**17' ECLIPSE 12V SILVER SHALE FADE (NO ARMS, NO SPRINGS)**

**200-36840**

**18' ECLIPSE 12V SILVER SHALE FADE (NO ARMS, NO SPRINGS)**

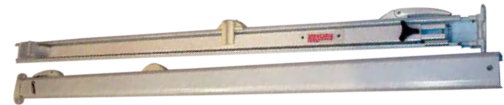


*\* All Carefree awnings are sold in two components, the vinyl and the hardware (arms). The hardware required will vary depending on size and type of RV. Please contact a Coast Team member to determine the correct hardware for your RV.*

**200-33000**

**CAREFREE WHITE SHORT HARDWARE (POP TOP)**

Best suited for Pop Tops or smaller caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.6m – 1.7m from the floor line up to the awning railing.



**200-33002**

**CAREFREE BLACK SHORT HARDWARE (POP TOP)**

Suitable for use on Pop Tops or smaller caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.6m – 1.7m from the floor line, up to the awning railing.



**200-33008**

**CAREFREE BLACK LONG HARDWARE (UNIVERSAL)**

Suitable for use on larger caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.7m – 2.1m from the floor line, up to the awning railing.



**200-33010**

**CAREFREE WHITE LONG HARDWARE (UNIVERSAL)**

Best suited for larger caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.7m – 2.1m from the floor line up to the awning railing. Comes with remote lock.





# CAREFREE HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES

**200-33020**

## CAREFREE WHITE CURVED HARDWARE BENT TOP AND BENT LEG

Suits RV's with a curved outer wall.



**200-33022**

## CAREFREE WHITE CURVED HARDWARE BENT TOP AND STRAIGHT LEG

Suits most RV's with a curved roof such as Winnebagos and Renault Trafic.



**200-34150**

## CAREFREE SPIGOT KIT FOR CAREFREE RAFTERS

The Spigot pin fits into the end of the Carefree Centre Rafter, which is then inserted into the awning barrel when extended.



**200-33012**

## CAREFREE AWNING HARDWARE 12V ECLIPSE

12V Awning arms to suit the Eclipse awning. Must be fitted to a flat-walled caravan or motor home. It is 10.8cm wide and requires 1.8mt from the awning rail to the floor line.

**200-33040 - White**

**200-33042 - Black**

## CAREFREE RAFTER WITH GROUND SUPPORT\

Has the same benefits as the standard rafter but with an additional ground support leg.

This prevents the awning roller from sagging (towards the ground) once the awning has been rolled out.

The ground support and roller work together to keep the awning roller straight.

Comes in polar white.



## CAREFREE SUPPORT CRADLE

Fits all roller awning brands, the awning support has a pivoting head. Once you roll up your awning, the pivoting head receives the roller and supports it, eliminating weight stress and potential bowing in the centre of your awning roller. The awning supports will not damage the awning fabric. Recommended for use on flat walls of RVs and for awning widths of 16ft or greater.

**200-33050**

## CAREFREE AUTOMATIC AWNING SUPPORT CRADLE WHITE



**200-33060**

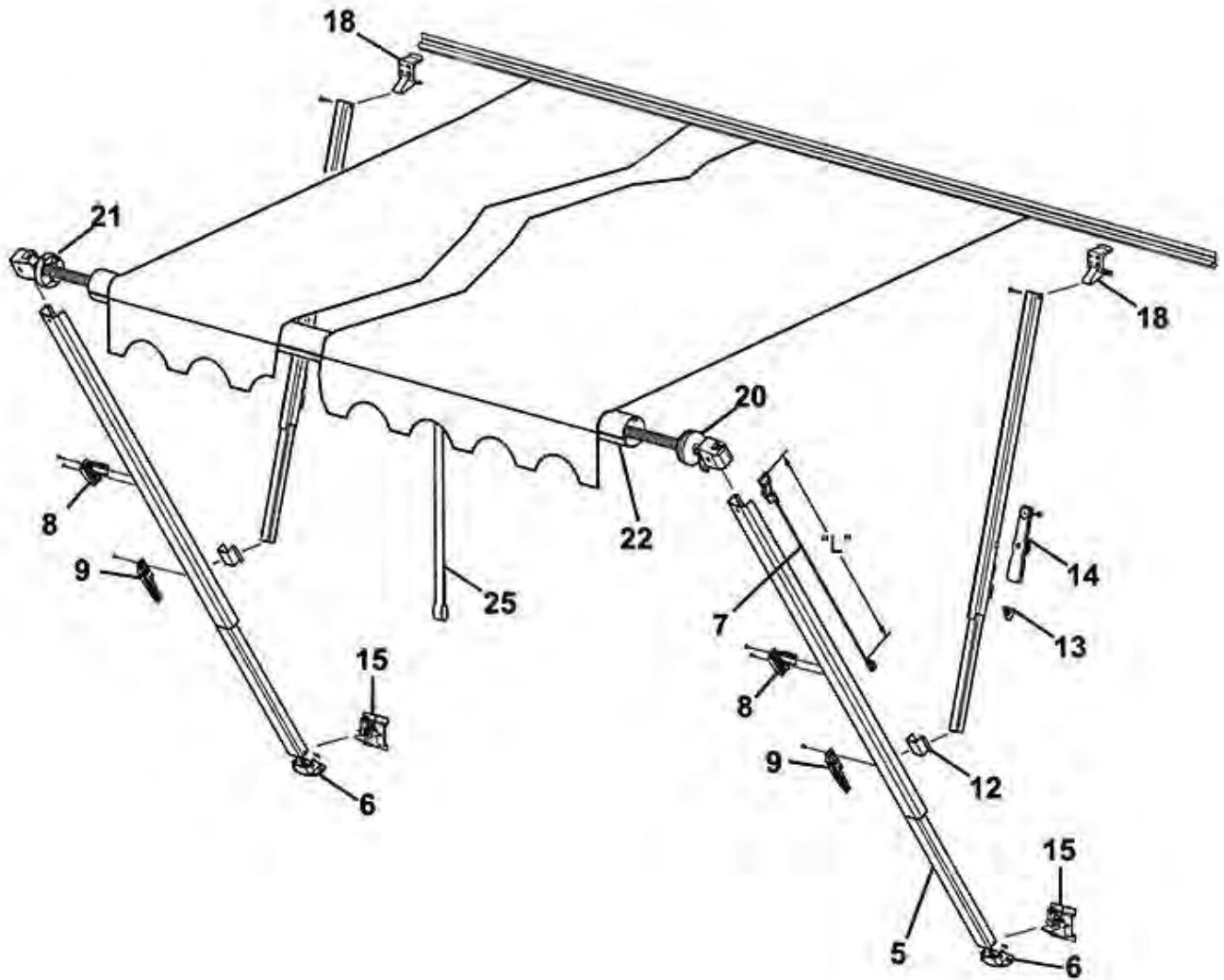
## CAREFREE AUTOMATIC AWNING SUPPORT CRADLE BLACK



# CAREFREE AWNING SPARE PARTS

SECTION

1



NO.	Carefree Part No.	Coast Part No.	Description
6	901020	<b>200-34200</b>	Carefree BLACK car port foot for main inner arm
	901020W	<b>200-34070</b>	Carefree WHITE car port foot for main inner arm
7	901046W	<b>200-34040</b>	Carefree hardware remote lock WHITE - length: 38.5" (97.8cm)
	901046	<b>200-34214</b>	Carefree hardware remote lock BLACK - length: 38.5" (97.8cm)
8	901017	<b>200-34202</b>	Carefree BLACK travel lock
	901017W	<b>200-34050</b>	Carefree WHITE travel lock
9	901015W	<b>200-34060</b>	Carefree WHITE lift handle
	901015	<b>200-34204</b>	Carefree BLACK lift handle
12	R00405	<b>200-34090</b>	Carefree brace slider assembly
13	901022	<b>200-34120</b>	Carefree pair of BLACK locking knob with nut
14	902801W	<b>200-34130</b>	Carefree pair of WHITE canopy clamps
15	901019W	<b>200-34080</b>	Carefree WHITE bottom bracket
	901019	<b>200-34206</b>	Carefree BLACK bottom bracket
18	901018W	<b>200-34140</b>	Carefree WHITE top bracket
	901018	<b>200-34208</b>	Carefree BLACK top bracket

NO.	Carefree Part No.	Coast Part No.	Description
20	R00925WHT	<b>200-34032</b>	Carefree WHITE spring assembly cam end for 8'to18' awning (r/hand)
	R00925BLK	<b>200-34212</b>	Carefree BLACK spring assembly cam end for 8'to18' awning (r/hand)
	R00926WHT	<b>200-34036</b>	Carefree spring assembly cam end 18' to 21' awning (r/hand)
21	R00923WHT	<b>200-34030</b>	Carefree WHITE spring assembly non cam end for 8'to18' awning (l/hand)
	R00923BLK	<b>200-34210</b>	Carefree BLACK spring assembly non cam end for 8'to18' awning (l/hand)
	R00924WHT	<b>200-34034</b>	Carefree spring assembly non cam end 18'to21' awning (l/hand)
25	R022406-001	<b>200-34160</b>	Pull down strap for Carefree Fiesta awning
	030573	<b>200-34194</b>	Carefree Screw 1/4" 20UNC x 1/4" LG S/Steel
	R030345-007-MP	<b>200-34196</b>	Carefree Semi Tube Rivet
	901035	<b>200-34170</b>	Carefree Pull Down Wand

*Note: Awning 7'11" and shorter use only x1 R/Hand Spring  
i.e. there is no L/Hand Spring*



# CAREFREE AWNINGS

## TIPS FOR CAREFREE AWNINGS: CARE AND MAINTENANCE

### FABRIC CARE

- ✓ Do not use oil-based cleaners or any granulated/ abrasive type cleaners on your Carefree awning.
- ✓ The easiest way to delay the need for a deep clean is to simply hose down the awning fabric once a month with clear water – this prevents dirt from becoming set in into the fabric.
- ✓ When the time comes for a thorough cleaning, you can leave the fabric on the frame. For vinyl fabric, simply use a soft brush and warm water with a natural soap. Allow the fabric to air dry completely before rolling back up.

### MILDEW

- ✓ A fungus that looks like dirt.
- ✓ Common in areas where temperature and humidity is high, mildew can become a problem.
- ✓ Rinse fabric with clean water and allow to air dry completely before rolling back up.

### LEAKING

- ✓ On vinyl canopies, side hems and poly cords are stitched with a sewing machine.
- ✓ The stitching may allow water to seep through – this is normal and not a warranty defect.
- ✓ In this instance, treat the seams with a seam sealer.

### ARM CARE

- ✓ Always keep this clean to allow the arms and braces to operate smoothly.
- ✓ Periodically wash out the arm channels with a hose to keep them clean and eliminate dirt and debris.
- ✓ Once the arms have been cleaned and dried completely, you can spray the joints with a dry silicone lubricant.



\*THE IMAGE IS FOR DESIGN PURPOSES ONLY AND IS NOT INTENDED TO REPRESENT THE PRODUCT.

## CAREFREE FREEDOM 12V AWNINGS

Streamlined and easy to operate, Carefree have released the Freedom 12V box awning that mounts onto the side of your RV. By utilising the button installed inside your RV, you can open and retract the awning. Whilst opening the awning, the support arms (located in the lead bar) can be unfolded once it is at a comfortable and easy-to-reach height. The Freedom's support arms are adjustable by means of flip lock controls. To retract the awning, simply fold support arms back into the lead bar and press the button; the awning case closes and locks itself, so you are ready to continue your journey. The Freedom 12V awnings are housed in an attractive white aluminium casing and are available in two canopy colours.



Use the table below to determine which Freedom 12V awning is best for you:

Awning Size	Canopy Width	Canopy Extension
Freedom 2.5m	2.4m	2m
Freedom 3m	2.8m	2.4m
Freedom 3.5m	3.3m	2.4m
Freedom 4m	3.8m	2.4m
Freedom 4.5m	4.3m	2.4m
Box Dimensions: 14.5H x 9.1D (cm)		
Power Requirements: 12V, 15A		



**200-38100**

**FREEDOM 2.5M SILVER SHALE FADE**

**200-38110**

**FREEDOM 3.0M SILVER SHALE FADE**

**200-38120**

**FREEDOM 3.5M SILVER SHALE FADE**

**200-38130**

**FREEDOM 4.0M SILVER SHALE FADE**

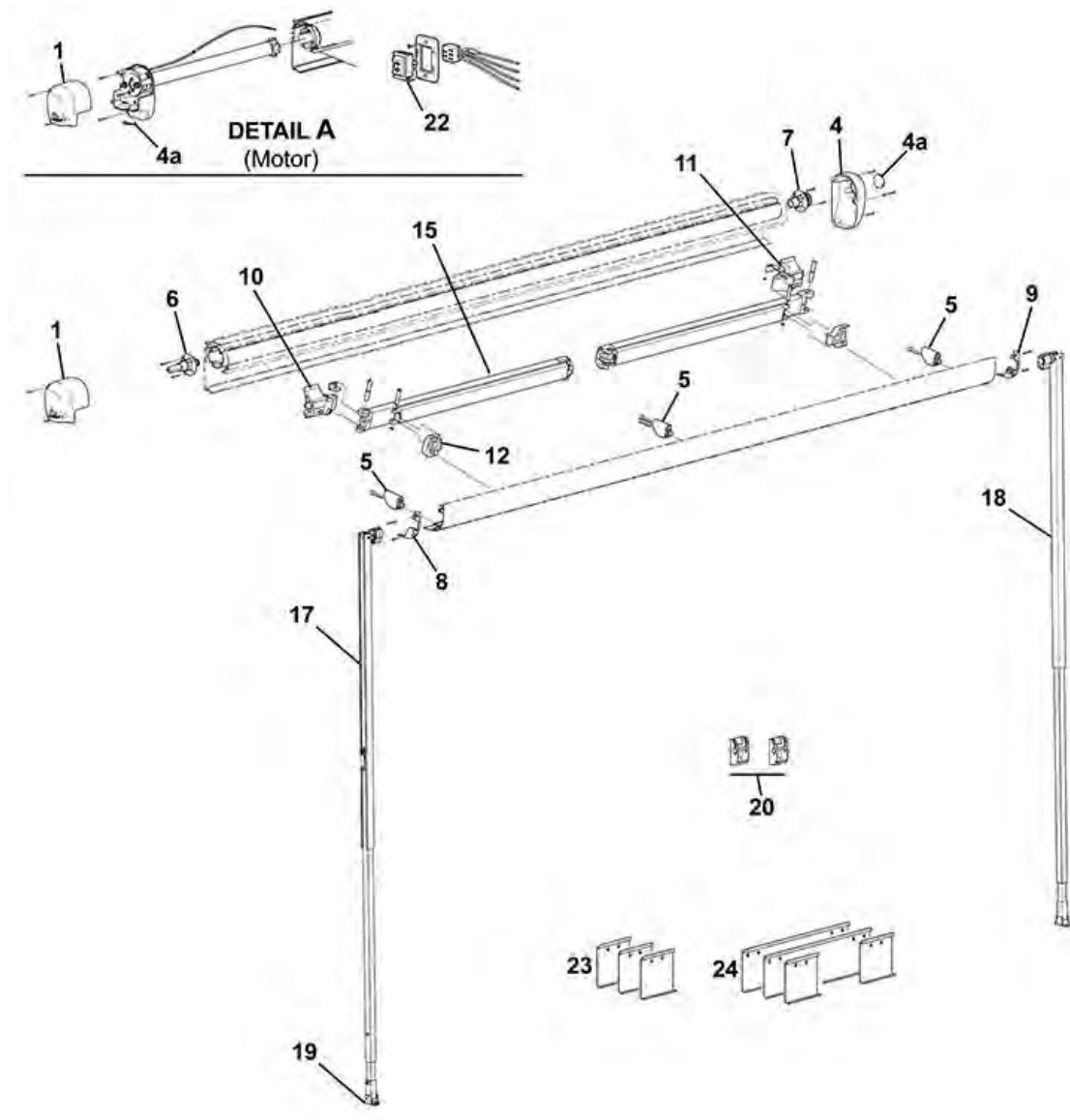
**200-38140**

**FREEDOM 4.5M SILVER SHALE FADE**

# CAREFREE FREEDOM AWNING SPARE PARTS

SECTION

1



NO.	Carefree Part No.	Coast Part No.	Description
6	R001618WHT	<b>200-38502</b>	Freedom L/H End Cap Top White
4	R001620WHT	<b>200-38504</b>	Freedom R/H End Cap White
4a	R040792-005	<b>200-38506</b>	Freedom Plug White
5	R001621	<b>200-38508</b>	Freedom Ramp Kit Lead Rail
6	R001622	<b>200-38510</b>	Freedom L/H Roller Tube End Plug
7	R001623	<b>200-38512</b>	Freedom R/H Roller Tube End Plug
8	R001624WHT	<b>200-38514</b>	Freedom L/H End Plate Lead Rail White
9	R001625WHT	<b>200-38516</b>	Freedom R/H End Plate Lead Rail White
10	R001626	<b>200-38518</b>	Freedom L/H Knuckle Assy Case
11	R001627	<b>200-38520</b>	Freedom R/H Knuckle Assy Case
12	R001628	<b>200-38522</b>	Freedom L/H Assy Pivot
15	R012530-TB76L	<b>200-38528</b>	Freedom L/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 2.57m
	R012530-TB94L	<b>200-38532</b>	Freedom L/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 3.0m & Up

NO.	Carefree Part No.	Coast Part No.	Description
	R012530-TB94R	<b>200-38534</b>	Freedom R/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 3.0m & Up
17	R001654-001	<b>200-38536</b>	Freedom L/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 2.44m & 2.57m
	R001654-002	<b>200-38540</b>	Freedom L/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 3.0m & Up
18	R001654-101	<b>200-38538</b>	Freedom R/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 2.44m & 2.57m
	R001654-102	<b>200-38542</b>	Freedom R/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 3.0m & Up
19	R00394	<b>200-38544</b>	Freedom Carport Foot
20	R019283-005	<b>200-38546</b>	Freedom Kit Bottom Bracket White
22	R001605	<b>200-38548</b>	Freedom Switch Kit
23	R019311-001	<b>200-38550</b>	Freedom Hardware Pack 2.43m to 4.0m
24	R019311-003	<b>200-38552</b>	Freedom Hardware Pack 4.50m to 5.0m



# STABILUS GAS STRUTS

## STABILUS GAS STRUTS

LIFT-O-MAT gas springs are non-locking gas springs. They are used whenever components must be brought conveniently into a defined end position. A LIFT-O-MAT can control the extension force and damping action depending on the function, ensuring user-friendly motion sequences.

### ADVANTAGES AND PROPERTIES

- ✓ Optimised weight compensation during liftings, lowering, opening and closing actions
- ✓ Broad range of sizes and force variants available as standard products.
- ✓ Flat Spring characteristic curve; i.e., low force increase, even with high forces and large strokes
- ✓ Choice of linear, progressive or decreasing spring characteristic curves
- ✓ Compact form factor for installation in small spaces
- ✓ Large variety of end fittings for efficient assembly
- ✓ Dampened adjustment motion over defined ranges or continuously
- ✓ Extension speed control possible



Part Number	Description
<b>250-00202</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 315.5mm/50N/120mm Stroke (C5719/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00204</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 315.5mm/60N/120mm Stroke (C5719A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00206</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 315.5mm/150N/120mm Stroke (C5720/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00208</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 315.5mm/100N/120mm Stroke (C5720B/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00210</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 315.5mm/250N/120mm Stroke (C5724/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00212</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 415mm/175N/150mm Stroke (C5718C/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00214</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut (Eyelet) 455mm/200N/180mm Stroke (C2705D/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00216</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/250N/200mm Stroke (C5714/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00218</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/400N/200mm Stroke (C5714A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00220</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/125N/200mm Stroke (C5715B/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00222</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/600N/200mm Stroke (C5715C/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00224</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/200N/200mm Stroke (C5718/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00226</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/280N/200mm Stroke (C5724A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00228</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 501mm/100N/200mm Stroke (C5718D/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00230</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 525mm/200N/220mm Stroke (C5718A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00232</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 525mm/150N/220mm Stroke (C5720A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00234</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 585mm/300N/250mm Stroke (C5703Z/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00236</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 585mm/250N/250mm Stroke (C5723/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00238</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/330N/354mm Stroke (C5702/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00240</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/240N/354mm Stroke (C5703/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00242</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/290N/354mm Stroke (C5704/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00244</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/435N/354mm Stroke (C5715/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00246</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/500N/354mm Stroke (C5715A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00248</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/600N/354mm Stroke (C5728/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00250</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/630N/354mm Stroke (C5741/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00252</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 902.5mm/525N/400mm Stroke (C5710E/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00254</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 195mm/200N/60mm Stroke (C5718B/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00256</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 195.5mm/350N/60mm Stroke (C5722/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00258</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 375mm/50N/150mm Stroke (C5725/No Ball-Studs Inc)
<b>250-00260</b>	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/700N/354mm Stroke (C5727/No Ball-Studs Inc).

# CARAVAN BED FRAMES

SECTION

1

## CARAVAN BED FRAMES



Made from lightweight aluminium (which is 30% lighter than a standard steel bed frame), the Coast Bed Frames are designed in Australia. Their frame is powder coated in a neutral colour (stone beige) to compliment any RVs interior. Slats are made of sturdy European birch timber which is not a hard wood; it therefore offers more flexibility, making it more resilient to breaks. The slats have a textured finish on the side that makes contact with an applied mattress - this reduces shifting caused by movement. The slats are attached to the frame by means of rubber boots which are more flexible than the polypropylene alternative (as harder plastics tend to crack and split over time due to movement). Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty on the frame.

**250-00300**

### CARAVAN BED FRAME ALUMINIUM PRINCE SPLIT HEAD

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (open): 1450W x 1580L (mm)  
Dimensions (closed): 1450W x 1400L (mm)  
Weight: 13.5kg



**250-00302**

### CARAVAN BED FRAME ALUMINIUM DOUBLE SPLIT HEAD

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (open): 1325W x 1580L (mm)  
Dimensions (closed): 1325W x 1400L (mm)  
Weight: 12.5kg

**150-00200**

### POP TOP INSERT BOWS

These curved bows slide into most pop top vinyl sleeves to ensure the vinyl or canvas folds in when the roof is lowered. They extend up to 255mm in length.





# CANOPY LIFT MECHANISMS

## CANOPY LIFT MECHANISMS (FLAT)

A flat 'scissor' style canopy lifter which raises the roof on a pop-top or campervan. It is made of a steel track on the bottom and top sections, as well as two steel lengths that form an 'X' and pivot in the centre

### 250-00500

#### CANOPY LIFT MECHANISM STANDARD TENSION SPRING

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 900mm

Lift Height: 685mm

Weight Rating: 40kg



### 250-00510

#### CANOPY LIFT MECHANISM STANDARD TENSION SPRING

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 700mm

Lift Height: 560mm

Weight Rating: 35kg



### 250-00520

#### CANOPY LIFT MECHANISM (TUBULAR)

A tubular 'scissor' style lifter raises the roof on pop-tops or campervans, featuring a steel track and two tubular steel lengths forming an 'X' that pivots at the center.

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 900mm

Lift Height: 685mm



### 250-00530

#### CANOPY LIFT MECHANISM 1200MM

A flat 'scissor' style lifter raises the roof on pop-tops or campervans, featuring a steel track and two steel lengths forming an 'X' that pivots at the center.

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 1200mm

Lift Height: 990mm

Weight Rating: 35kg



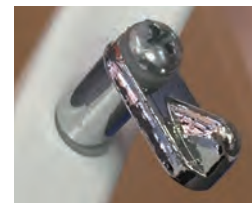
## CANOPY EASY LIFT ARMS

Canopy easy lift arms (pair), made from 16mm square tube steel with a wall thickness of 1.2mm.

- ✓ White powder coat finish
- ✓ Sold per pair

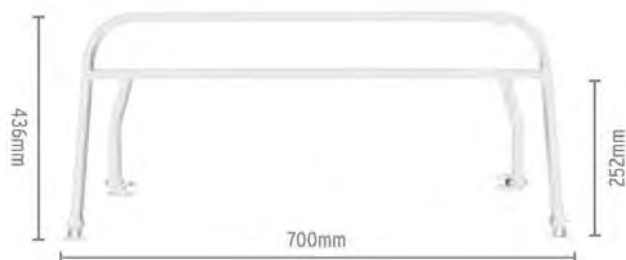
### 250-00544

#### CANOPY EASY LIFT ARMS SILVER LATCH



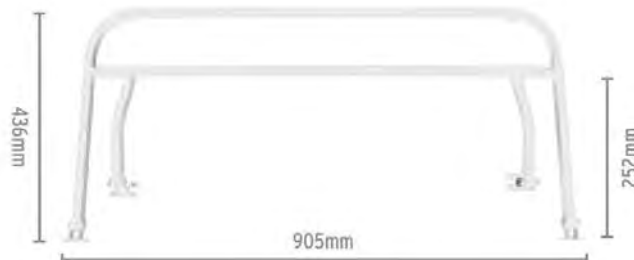
### 250-00546

#### CANOPY EASY LIFT ARMS - SMALL



### 250-00548

#### CANOPY EASY LIFT ARMS - LARGE



# POP-TOP & CAMPER PARTS

SECTION

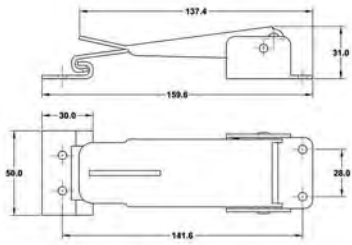
1

## ROOF CLAMP FOR POP TOPS

**250-00552**

### ROOF CLAMP FOR POP TOP WHITE

2 Part kit



**250-00554**

### ROOF CLAMP WITH J HOOK FOR POP-TOP BLACK

Essential for all pop tops, these roof clamps secure the roof in the lowered position whilst in travel.

Comes as a 2-part kit, a clamp & small J bracket.



**250-00560**

### J HOOK FOR WHITE POP-TOP CLAMP



**250-00602**

### ROOF CLAMP FOR POP-TOP SILVER

2 Part kit



**250-00610**

### J HOOK FOR SILVER POP TOP CLAMP



**250-00620**

### LOCKABLE ROOF CLAMP FOR POP-TOP SILVER

Allows you to lock your pop top roof in the closed position by using a padlock. Padlocks are not included



**250-00622**

### Lockable Roof Clamp with J Hook For Pop-Top WHITE (2 PART)



**250-00624**

### Lockable Roof Clamp with J Hook For Pop-Top BLACK (2 PART)



**200-08038**

### COAST POP TOP SUPPORT WHITE

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Closed Length: 34cm

Max Open Length: 50cm



**250-03000**

### 3 STAGE CAMPER LIFTER WITHOUT WINGS

Once you have successfully opened your Jayco camper trailer these lifters act as a support to keep your camper trailer in the 'open' position.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Compacted ext: 770mm

Maximum ext: 2047mm



**250-03100**

### COAST CAMPER ROOF SUPPORT POLE

Coast Camper Roof Support Poles are designed to provide additional support for your camper's roof.

Perfect for when your roof is up for long periods of time or if you have added additional load to your roof such as an awning. This product has the following great features:

- ✓ Made from white powder coated lightweight aluminium
- ✓ Rubber end caps for a non-slip fit
- ✓ Can be trimmed down to suit a range of RVs.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 1500mm

Width: 22mm

Length with Rubber End Caps: 1525mm

Rubber End Cap Width: 35mm



**250-03009**

### CAMPER LIFTER CHANNEL DOOR

Door and surround to suit Jayco camper lifter channels.



**250-03010**

### PUSH RODS 66"

These strong, flexible push rods guide the roof of your camper trailer upwards as you wind the crank. They help to push the lifter arm up.





# ALUMINIUM EXTRUSION

## TRULINE ALUMINIUM

**250-02000**

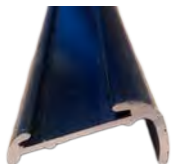
### TRULINE ALUMINIUM WHITE 5M

Also known as Millard Series 80 Aluminium, this powder-coated edging seals exterior RV joints, like where the side wall meets the roof or rear panel, with a 25mm lip for coverage.



**250-02002**

### TRULINE ALUMINIUM CUSTOM MATT BLACK 5M



**250-02004**

### TRULINE CLEAR ANODISED 5M



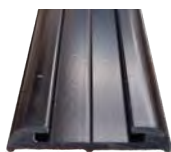
**250-02006**

### TRULINE FLAT ALUMINIUM WHITE 31MM X 4.8M



**250-02008**

### TRULINE FLAT ALUMINIUM BLACK 31MM X 4.8M



**250-02010**

### TRULINE ALUMINIUM WHITE (J MOULD- NARROW) 22MM X 4.8M



**250-02012**

### TRULINE ALUMINIUM BLACK (J MOULD - NARROW) 22MM X 4.8M



**250-02014**

### TRULINE FLAT ALUMINIUM WHITE (NARROW) 22MM X 4.8M



**250-02016**

### TRULINE FLAT ALUMINIUM BLACK (NARROW) 22MM X 4.8M



## MOULD INSERT FOR 22MM TRULINE

Used mostly in the manufacturing process to cover external screw points and give an overall neater appearance.

Available with an 18mm width.

**250-02126**

### WHITE MOULD INSERT 100M ROLL

**250-02136**

### WHITE MOULD INSERT 300M ROLL

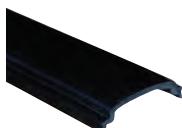


**250-02127**

### BLACK MOULD INSERT 100M ROLL

**250-02137**

### BLACK MOULD INSERT 300M ROLL



## MOULD INSERT FOR 31MM TRULINE

Fits inside the Truline Aluminium to cover up any unsightly screws.

**250-02128**

### WHITE MOULD INSERT 100M ROLL

**250-02138**

### WHITE MOULD INSERT 250M ROLL



**250-02130**

### BLACK MOULD INSERT 100M ROLL

**250-02140**

### BLACK MOULD INSERT 250M ROLL



# ALUMINIUM EXTRUSION

SECTION

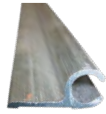
1

## SAILTRACK

A solution to fixing one end of your roll out awning to the wall of your RV or the roof of your pop top. Alternatively, mount these vertically onto the walls of your RV enabling you to install an annexe room. Drilling is required to attach to the wall of the RV. Comes in two colours.

**200-08100**

**SAILTRACK SINGLE SIDED  
6M MILL FINISH**



**200-08106**

**SAILTRACK DOUBLE  
SIDED 6M WHITE**



**200-08102**

**SAILTRACK DOUBLE  
SIDED 6M MILL FINISH**



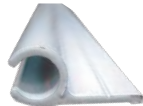
**200-08107**

**SAILTRACK DOUBLE  
SIDED 6M BLACK**



**200-08104**

**SAILTRACK SINGLE SIDED  
6M WHITE**



**200-08110**

**SAILTRACK SINGLE  
SIDED 4.3M WHITE**



**200-08105**

**SAILTRACK SINGLE SIDED  
6M BLACK**



**200-08112**

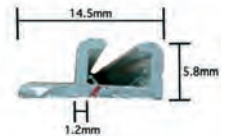
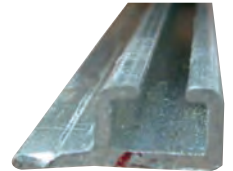
**SAILTRACK DOUBLE  
SIDED 4.3M WHITE**



**200-08129**

**TOP FIX CURTAIN TRACK  
5M (MILL FINISH)**

An anodised aluminium curtain track that comes pre drilled. Runners are not included.



## COAST ALUMINIUM CLADDING

**COAST CP10  
DEEP VIOLETONE**

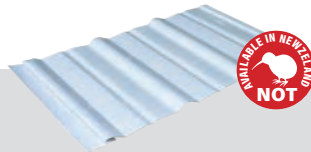
### SPECIFICATIONS

Sheet Thickness: 0.55mm

Tolerance: 3005, H44 temper

Top Finish: Polyester paint (25um thick) with and 80% applied.

Bottom Finish: Grey primer paint (5-7um thick)



Part Number	Description
<b>250-01130</b>	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 6.1 X 0.315 Coast CP10 DEEP VIOLETONE WHITE.NO Plastic Film
<b>250-01140</b>	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast CP10 DEEP VIOLETONE WHITE.NO Plastic Film
<b>250-01150</b>	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 8.0 X 0.315 Coast CP10 DEEP VIOLETONE WHITE.NO Plastic Film
<b>250-01160</b>	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast CP10 CRYSTAL SILVER. NO Plastic Film

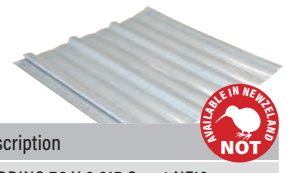
**COAST CPSF10  
SHALLOW VIOLETONE**

Part Number	Description
<b>250-01230</b>	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 6.1 X 0.315 Coast CPSF10 SHALLOW PROFILE V/WHITE.NO Plastic Film
<b>250-01240</b>	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast CPSF10 SHALLOW PROFILE V/WHITE.NO Plastic Film
<b>250-01250</b>	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast CPSF10 SHALLOW PROFILE V/WHITE.NO Plastic Film
<b>250-01260</b>	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast CPSF10 CRYSTAL SILVER. NO Plastic Film



**COAST NF10**

Part Number	Description
<b>250-01270</b>	AALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast NF10 WHITE. NO Plastic Film
<b>250-01272</b>	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 8.0 X 0.315 Coast NF10 WHITE. NO Plastic Film
<b>250-01280</b>	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast NF10 SILVER GLASS. NO Plastic Film
<b>250-01282</b>	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 8.0 X 0.315 Coast NF10 SILVER GLASS. NO Plastic Film



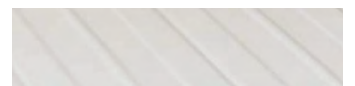
**COAST CP48**

Part Number	Description
<b>250-01320</b>	ALUMINIUM ROOF SHEETING. 2.44 x 1.22 MT. Coast CP48. V/WHITE.NO Plastic Film
<b>250-01350</b>	ALUMINIUM ROOF SHEETING. 2.44m x 1.22m STUCCO Coast CP48 no plastic film WHITE



**COAST CPF3**

Part Number	Description
<b>250-01330</b>	ALUMINIUM ROOF SHEETING. 2.44 x 1.22 MT. Coast CPF3. V/WHITE.NO Plastic Film
<b>250-01360</b>	ALUMINIUM ROOF SHEETING. 2.44m x 1.22m STUCCO Coast CPF3 no plastic film WHITE
<b>250-01370</b>	ALUMINIUM ROOF SHEETING. 2.44 x 1.22 MT. Coast CPF3. Crystal Silver. No Plastic Film





# ALUMINIUM CLADDING

## JAYCO SF10



Part Number	Description
<b>250-01400</b>	ALUMINIUM Side Cladding 7.0m X 0.315 JAYCO SF10 White Profile. Tba Plastic Film
<b>250-01402</b>	ALUMINIUM Side Cladding 7.0m X 0.315 JAYCO SF10 Jet Black Profile. Tba Plastic Film
<b>250-01404</b>	ALUMINIUM Side Cladding 7.0m X 0.315 JAYCO SF10 Crystal Silver Profile. Tba Plastic Film

## TAPE FOAM PVC SEALING

This general purpose foam tape is manufactured for use in applications requiring positive seals on irregular surfaces or when flex and conformability to tight radius curves are critical considerations.

- ✓ Low density foam is easy to compress and conformable, but is still strong and resilient
- ✓ Insulates against temperature, sound and vibration
- ✓ Formulated from durable Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) for long service life.
- ✓ Closed cell structure completely seals out air, moisture, light and dust when compressed at least 30%.



### 250-02500

**GREY 6.4MM THICK X 12MM X 15.2M**

### 250-02501

**BLACK 6.4MM THICK X 12MM X 15.2M**

### 250-02502

**GREY 9.5MM THICK X 12MM X 7.0M**

### 250-02504

**GREY 12.7MM THICK X 12MM X 7.0M**

### 250-02505

**BLACK 12.7MM THICK X 12MM X 7M**

### 250-02506

**GREY 6.4MM THICK X 18MM X 15.2M**

### 250-02507

**BLACK 6.4MM THICK X 18MM X 15.2M**

### 250-02508

**GREY 9.54MM THICK X 18MM X 7.0M**

### 250-02510

**GREY 12.7MM THICK X 18MM X 7.0M**

### 250-02511

**BLACK 12.7MM THICK X 18MM X 7M**



# LIPPERT SLIDE OUT ROOMS

SECTION

1

## THE LIPPERT RANGE



Exclusively available through Coast to Coast, Lippert present their ready-to-use in Wall Slide Out Systems, allowing Australian manufacturers to provide more living space to RV consumers without compromising overall size.

In order to provide greater flexibility, improved aesthetics and pricing, Lippert Slide Out Systems are no longer sold in kits. Individual components can now be ordered to suit your specific requirements and a list of parts and required quantities is now available.

For your convenience it is still possible to order all the components that make up each of the superseded kits. Just let your friendly Coast to Coast sales team know the kit number and quantity required and we'll handle the rest.

### DURABLE AND CORROSION RESISTANT

Lightweight anodised aluminum resists rust better than systems with chains, cables and exterior mounting brackets.

### MORE SPACE

Slide-Out mechanism fits inside the wall cavity leaving significantly more interior space. Other bulky systems require a slide room fascia to cover motor and pulleys.

### LEAK FREE

The 50/50 power split ensures both slide room sides properly compress seals. Independent side control allows different stroke lengths to compensate for bulb seals setting or wearing down unequally.

### LIGHTWEIGHT

Lightest slide system on the market keeps overall RV weight down.

### NO ADJUSTMENTS

The In-Wall Slide-Out System never needs complicated adjustments.

### SMART CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

Smart system continually monitors motors for safe operation, and stops the slide-out if an issue is detected.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- ✓ Each Slide Out System (per side) consists of:  
x 1 Motor Drive, x 2 Drive Gears and x 1 Torque Shaft
- ✓ Can be installed on RVs with a wall thickness of 25 - 38mm
- ✓ Has a manual override function
- ✓ Switch is mounted internally (to move room in or out)

Slide Out Room Kit 1	1478mm-610mm
Slide Out Room Kit 2	1578mm-610mm
Slide Out Room Kit 3	1678mm-610mm
Slide Out Room Kit 4	1478mm-910mm
Slide Out Room Kit 5	1578mm-910mm
Slide Out Room Kit 6	1678mm-910mm
Slide Out Room Kit 7	1978mm-910mm
Slide Out Room Kit 8	1813mm-910mm





## LIPPERT SLIDE OUT ROOMS

CTC P/N	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	NOTE	D-SEAL METRE
SLIDE OUT H COLUMN AND RACK					
250-05070	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1478mm - 610mm		ea	1 per kit	14
250-05072	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1578mm - 610mm		ea		14
250-05074	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1678mm - 610mm		ea		15
250-05076	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1478mm - 910mm.		ea		14
250-05078	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1578mm - 910mm		ea		14
250-05080	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1678mm - 910mm		ea		15
250-05082	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1978mm - 910mm		ea		16
250-05084	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1813mm - 910mm.		ea		15
250-05086	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 911mm - 889mm	N/A			12
CONTROLLER					
250-05100	Slide Out Room Controller.		ea	1 per kit	
HARNESS					
250-05152	Lippert Slide Out 20' (6096mm) Harness for Controller to Motor.		ea	2 per kit	
EXTERIOR T MOLD AND T MOLD COVERS (BLACK/WHITE)					
250-05162	Aluminium T-Mold 1801 15' (4572mm) Black (Hole Punched).		ea	3 per kit	
250-05164	Aluminium T-Mold 1801 15' (4572mm) Polar White (Hole Punched).		ea	3 per kit	
250-05166	Plastic Corner Cover for Aluminium T-Mold White "700".		ea	4 per kit	
250-05168	Plastic Corner Cover for Aluminium T-Mold Black "700".		ea	6 per kit	
250-05170	Aluminium Angle 40mm x 25mm x 3mm x 2400mm		ea	3 per kit	
RUBBER SEAL AND CORNER CUP SEAL					
250-05172	Top Double Wiper Seal Black in 15' (4572mm) Length.		ea	1 per kit	
250-05174	Bottom Single Wiper Seal Black in 15' (4572mm) Length.		ea	1 per kit	
250-05180	Rubber "D" Seal Black (Sold per Metre).		Meters	Refer to "D-Seal" Column	
250-05176	Bottom Right Hand Corner Cup Seal Black.		ea	1 per kit	
250-05178	Bottom Left Hand Corner Cup Seal Black.		ea	1 per kit	
FLOOR ROLLER					
250-05158	Slide Out Room Roller & Bracket 26mm.		ea	6 per kit	

# COAST SLIDE OUT TRAY

SECTION

1

## COAST SLIDE OUT TRAY



Ergonomically designed, this slide-out tray requires just a simple pull for smooth access, making it a practical and convenient addition to your RV.

The slide-out tray elevates your RV experience by offering effortless access to stored items, eliminating the frustration of hard-to-reach spaces. With a robust 125 kg capacity, it handles substantial loads and meets various storage needs with ease. Crafted from high-quality aluminum and powder coated in Interpon Textura Black, it ensures long lasting performance. Proudly made in Australia, this tray supports local manufacturing while delivering exceptional quality and reliability.

### FEATURES:

- ✓ **High-Quality Construction:**  
Crafted from 3mm aluminum for the tray and mounting angles, and 2mm aluminum for the high side kit, ensuring durability and stability.
- ✓ **Smooth Operation:**  
Engineered for effortless sliding and easy access to your items.
- ✓ **Powder-Coated Finish:**  
Interpon Textura Black coating for enhanced durability and a sleek look.
- ✓ **Ergonomic Design:**  
Features a simple pull mechanism for convenient operation.
- ✓ **Heavy-Duty Capacity:**  
Supports up to 125KG, suitable for a variety of items and equipment.
- ✓ **Volume:**  
37 litres of storage without sides;  
105 litres with sides.
- ✓ **Weight:**  
Slide: 12.63 kg  
Sides: 4.19 kg

### RV Storage Optimization:

Maximize storage space and access hard-to-reach areas.

### Tool and Equipment Storage:

Securely store tools and camping gear for easy access.

### Outdoor Adventures:

Keep outdoor essentials organized and within reach.

### Household Use:

Store heavy items in garages or workshops for easy access.

#### 250-07400

**COAST RV SLIDE OUT TRAY**  
**1050MM X 475MM**  
**AUSTRALIAN MADE**  
**125KG CAP**



#### 250-07402

**COAST RV SLIDE OUT TRAY SIDE EXTENSION KIT**  
**1050MM**  
**AUSTRALIAN MADE**





*Weave through memories on roads equipped with reliable camping and towing gear. Elevate your adventure with parts engineered for safety, crafted to endure, making every pit stop a memorable part of your journey.*





A photograph of a forest road with a vehicle on the left and a large green sidebar on the right.

# 2

## **CAMPING EQUIPMENT**

(Product Group - 300)

Camping Accessories	64 - 65
Coast Fire Pits	65
Toys and Gadgets	66
Drinkware	67

## **CAR ACCESSORIES**

(Product Group - 350)

Towing Accessories	68 - 71
Towing Mirrors	72 - 74
Brake Controllers	75 - 77
CURT Towing Accessories	77 - 80
Tyre Pressure Monitoring	81
Lippert Swap Command Kit	82
Travel and Bike Racks	83 - 84
Carry Bikes and Accessories	85 - 87
Hayman Reese Hitches	88 - 89
TAG WDH and Accessories	90
Eaz Lift Spare Parts	91
Tips For Safer Towing	92 - 93
eTOURER E-Bikes	94 - 96
Headlokt Bike Helmets	97



## CAMPING ACCESSORIES

## CAMCO CAMPING ESSENTIALS

**300-00100****RV COLLAPSIBLE BUCKET**

Made from a rugged and watertight material, this bucket is the perfect size for RVing, camping and fishing.

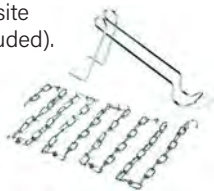
With an 11L capacity and opening up to 23.5cm tall, it takes up minimal storage space by folding to a compact 3.5cm when not in use. Comes with a convenient zippered storage bag.

**300-01114****FOLDING SHOVEL**

Length: 61cm  
Folds to: 24cm

**300-01100****LANTERN HANGER**

Helps to keep bugs up and away from your campsite (lantern not included).

**300-01124****VINYL TABLECLOTH**

Has rounded edges and an easy to clean waterproof surface.  
Dimensions: 132W x 213L (cm)

**300-01108****12 EGG CARRIER**

# COAST TIE DOWN RANGE

SECTION

2

## COAST TIE DOWN RANGE

**200-08019**

### COAST PREMIUM AWNING TIE DOWN KIT

The ultimate tie-down kit to keep your awning safe and secure! It prevents wind damage and includes screw-in pegs for easy installation with the Power Drill Adaptor Socket.

#### INCLUDES:

- ✓ 2 x Large Alloy Screw In Peg 300mm
- ✓ 2 x ABS Guy Rope Holders
- ✓ 1 x Alloy Screw In Peg Power Drill Adaptor Socket 17mm
- ✓ 2 x Reflective Glow Guy Rope with Spring and Runner
- ✓ 2 x Tie Down Awning Clamps Stainless Steel



**300-01200**

### LARGE ALLOY SCREW IN PEG WITH ABS GUYROPE HOLDER CLIP

- ✓ The screw action grips into the soil for a safe and secure guy rope tie down point
- ✓ Comes complete with a guy rope holder clip to tie down your awning quickly and easily
- ✓ Designed to suit the Power Drill Adaptor Socket (sold separately) that allows the screw to be quickly driven into the ground with ease



**300-01209**

### ALLOY SCREW IN PEG POWER DRILL ADAPTOR SOCKET

- ✓ Designed to suit large alloy screw in pegs
- ✓ Power Drill Adaptor Socket 17mm



**300-01210**

### STD GUY ROPE SPRUNG WITH ALUM HANDLE - 2.6M

Complete with aluminium handle and heavy-duty spring, these guy ropes will keep the tension on awnings, gazebos, tent poles etc.

- ✓ 6mm rope 2.6m long
- ✓ Heavy duty spring
- ✓ Aluminium runner



**300-01212**

### REFLECTIVE GLOW GUY ROPE SPRUNG WITH ALUM HANDLE 3.5M

No more tripping and stumbling around the campsite at night with this reflective glow in the dark guy rope. Complete with aluminium handle and heavy-duty spring, these guy ropes will keep the tension on awnings, gazebos, tent poles etc.

- ✓ 6mm Reflective glow in the dark rope 3.5m long
- ✓ Heavy duty spring
- ✓ Aluminium runner



**300-01220**

### PAIR OF ROLL OUT AWNING TIE DOWN CLAMPS

Protect your roll out awning in all conditions with these stainless-steel tie downs. Simply fit over each end of the roller and locate the rear of the awning groove, add your guy ropes to the loops and secure to the ground.



## COAST FIRE PITS

Enjoy the cooler weather with the Coast to Coast Firepit. This portable steel firepit folds up for easy storage and allows you to setup a safe and cosy campfire in no time at all. Assembly requires no tools and takes just seconds, so you can enjoy the warmth of a fire without the hassle.

Made from 3mm BlueScope steel it comes standard with a 1.6mm Galvanised ember tray, optional grill and hot plate also available.

The Coast Firepit is CNC Laser cut to precision for a perfect press fit assembly in seconds.

#### FEATURES

- ✓ Made from 3mm BlueScope steel
- ✓ Perfect for the campsite and backyard
- ✓ Laser cut carry handles
- ✓ 1.6mm Galvanised ember tray
- ✓ Assembly in seconds
- ✓ Folds up for easy storage
- ✓ Optional grill and hot plate also available
- ✓ Australian Made

**300-06001**

### COAST STEEL PORTABLE 400MM FIREPIT & EMBER TRAY KIT

**300-06004**

### COAST STEEL GRILL PLATE T/S 400MM FIREPIT

**300-06013**

### COAST STEEL PORTABLE 600MM FIREPIT & EMBER TRAY KIT

**300-06014**

### COAST STEEL GRILL PLATE T/S 600MM FIREPIT





## TOYS AND GADGETS

### QUADCOPTER R/C WIFI



#### 300-09014

##### QUADCOPTER R/C WIFI FPV 1080P DRONE - 2.4GHZ

This drone is fun to fly, performs 360° flips, and gives you a first person view as you go. Designed for ease of use, it features a 6-axis gyroscope, three speed settings catering to beginners through to advanced users, automatic take-off and landing, and auto return functionality. Connect your Smartphone via Wi-Fi for extra control and to capture stunning aerial footage from distances up to 60 metres. For convenient storage, the drone folds away when not in use. Complete with a USB charger and spare propellers. Ages 14+ recommended.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency: 2.4GHz

#### Battery:

Drone: 3.7V 1800mAh Li-Po

Controller: 3 x AAA required (Not included)

Charge time: Up to 150mins

Max flight time: Up to 17mins

Control distance: Up to 80m

FPV distance: Up to 60m

Dimensions: 295(W) x 286(L) x 60(H)mm

Weight: 175g



#### FEATURES

- ✓ One key take off and landing
- ✓ 2.4GHz remote control & Mobile phone APP control
- ✓ Dual wifi FPV camera, optional camera resolution
- ✓ Camera angle adjustable by controller
- ✓ Optical Flow Positioning
- ✓ Headless Mode & Auto Return
- ✓ Low / Mid / High speed switch
- ✓ 360° flip & Rotation
- ✓ Brushless motor
- ✓ Fly time up to 17 minutes

#### 300-09012

##### R/C CAR WITH 1080P CAMERA & VR GOGGLES - 1:16

Get a first-person view (FPV) as you drive this rugged-looking remote controlled car around your house or backyard. Supplied with a phone bracket and VR goggles to fit most Smartphones, you can stream live vision from the 1080p camera mounted on top of the car. There is an app to control or view the car and a microSD card slot to record footage from the camera.



#### FEATURES:

- ✓ VR goggles and a USB charging cable.
- ✓ 1080p Camera
- ✓ VR & Phone Holder Mode
- ✓ Free App For iOS® & Androids

# RV KITCHENWARE

SECTION

2

## POLYSAFE DRINKWARE



**300-03000**  
**VINO BLANCO**  
**GOBLET**  
**(250ML)**



**300-03004**  
**JASPER HIGBALL**  
**TUMBLER**  
**(425ML)**



**300-03014**  
**SPARKLING**  
**FLUTE**  
**(180ML)**



**300-03002**  
**CHAMPAGNE**  
**FLUTE**  
**(170ML)**



**300-03006**  
**ESPRESSO**  
**CUP**  
**(250ML)**



**300-03016**  
**COLINS**  
**TUMBLER**  
**(270ML)**



Polysafe drinkware is expertly crafted to withstand the rigors of daily use, guaranteed not to crack or shatter, ensuring long-lasting performance in any setting. Whether you're enjoying a hot beverage at home, reheating in the microwave, or cleaning up in the dishwasher, this drinkware is designed for ultimate convenience. Its robust construction makes it campsite-safe, perfect for outdoor adventures and gatherings. Featuring a comfortable drinking lip, Polysafe drinkware enhances your sipping experience, allowing for easy and enjoyable use. With its timeless design and practical functionality, Polysafe offers an economical solution that combines style, durability, and versatility for all your drinking needs.

**300-03008**  
**JASPER HIGBALL**  
**TUMBLER**  
**(285ML)**



**300-03018**  
**COLINS**  
**TUMBLER**  
**(335ML)**



**300-03010**  
**DOUBLE JASPER**  
**TUMBLER**  
**(375ML)**



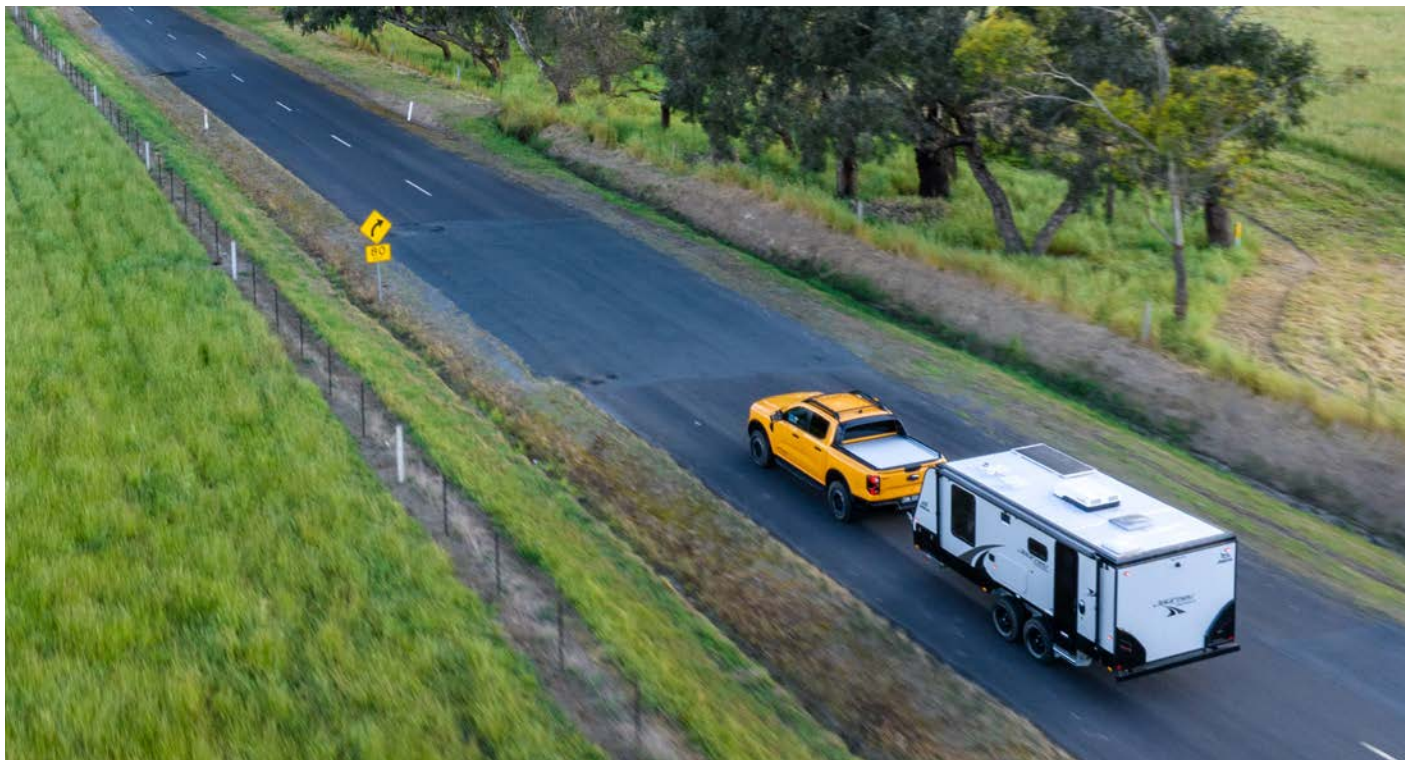
**300-03020**  
**COLINS**  
**TUMBLER**  
**(425ML)**





## TOWING ACCESSORIES

## TOW BALLS &amp; ACCESSORIES

**350-00018****ARK TOW BALL MOUNT & TOW BALL**

The adjustable Ark Tow Ball Mount is designed to level your trailer and vehicle. It has five adjustable points and is suitable for 4x4s.

Max Towing Capacity: 2500kg\*

*\* The towing capacity of the Ark Tow Ball Mount may exceed the towing capacity of the tow bar or vehicle. Always refer to the manufacturers specifications regarding the towing capacity of your tow bar or vehicle.*

**350-00021****ARK BLACK SHIN PROTECTOR WITH TOW BALL COVER**

Ensures that the tow ball cover is secured whilst towing, suitable for 50mm and 17/8" tow balls.

**350-00022****3.5 TON, 50MM CHROME PLATED TOW BALL**

Shank Size: 22.23mm  
Diameter x 51mm,  
Towing Capacity 3500kg

**350-00024****3.5 TON, 50MM CHROME PLATED TOW BALL**

Shank Size: 22.23mm  
Diameter x 62mm,  
Towing Capacity 3500kg

**350-00026****2.5 TON, 50MM CHROME PLATED TOW BALL**

Shank Size: 22.23mm  
Diameter x 80mm,  
Towing Capacity 2500kg

**350-00028****2.0 TON, 25.4MM HI RISE 50MM CHROME PLATED TOW BALL**

Shank Size: 22.23mm  
Diameter x 51mm,  
Towing Capacity 2000kg

**350-00042****SMALL TAILGATE PROTECTIVE PAD**

- ✓ Simple installation and removal
- ✓ Secures to tailgate with two attached straps with buckles
- ✓ Top buckle strap secures cargo down to tailgate during transit
- ✓ 600D weather resistant heavy duty fabric with a heavy duty foam core
- ✓ Pad measurement 45cm x 22cm



# TOWING ACCESSORIES

SECTION

2

## 350-00046

### TARP CLIPS 4 PC JAR

Reese® Tarp Clips offer a quick solution for securing tarps, awnings, or tents without usable eyelets. Made from high-impact plastic, they create strong anchor points to replace or add eyelets. Ideal for securing covers, canopies, and more, their vice-like grip ensures everything stays in place. Comes in a handy container for easy storage

- ✓ Made of high impact resistant material that will not damage tarps or canopies
- ✓ Ideal for securing tarps, canopies, awnings, tents, covers and much more
- ✓ Heavy Duty and crack resistant
- ✓ Vice-like gripping power
- ✓ Easy to tighten, easy to release
- ✓ Comes in a handy reusable container for storage; you'll never have to hunt around for them in your toolbox or bag again



## 350-00056

### TOW BALL BUDDY COVER & SHIN PROTECTOR

Enhance the look of your tow bar and keep your shins out of trouble with the ark tow ball buddy.

- ✓ Clip on chrome cover
- ✓ Covers ball and ball mount
- ✓ Soft shin protector
- ✓ Suits 50mm and 1 7/8" tow balls



## 350-00060

### HAYMAN REESE HITCH STEP

Designed to stay in place whilst towing, the Hitch Step mounts over your tow ball. Three simple steps is all it takes to assemble your step onto the towbar's tow ball mount. The step features a high grade aluminium body with machine cut non-slip tread, making it corrosion resistant and giving extra grip for those slippery situations.

- ✓ Easy to install, 4 bolts and you're done
- ✓ Fits virtually any towbar, with a flat sided tow ball mount
- ✓ Aluminium construction that is light-weight, corrosion resistant and looks great on the back of your car
- ✓ High-grip non-slip step, keeping you safe in the wet
- ✓ Raised upper lip to prevent you sliding off
- ✓ Ideal for boat owners, helps keep your feet dry when launching or retrieving your boat



### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight Capacity: 120kg  
Length: 355mm  
Width: 75mm

## 350-00048

### HITCH PIN LOCK & 3.6M CABLE

Prevent theft and lock your equipment, perfect for Ute trays, trailers, caravans, roof and bike racks. Lock your cargo with ease.

- ✓ Installs in seconds with a push to lock feature
- ✓ Stays on while towing
- ✓ Braided steel for strength and flexibility
- ✓ 3.6m vinyl coated 10mm cable
- ✓ Corrosion resistant



## 350-00050

### CHROME CLIP-ON TOW BALL COVER

Protect your clothing from grease, clips on securely thanks to the spring clip inside, suits 50mm & 47.63mm (17/8") tow balls.



## 350-00052

### BLACK SOFT PVC TOW BALL COVER

Protect your clothing from grease, fits securely thanks to the moulded shape, suits 50mm & 47.63mm (17/8") tow balls.



## 350-00054

### BLACK CLIP-ON TOW BALL COVER

Fits securely thanks to the spring inside, suits 50mm & 47.63mm (17/8") tow balls.



## 350-00070

### BLACK SHIN PROTECTOR

No more bruised shins. Made from soft rubber the shin protector fits securely over the tow bar goose neck.





## TOWING ACCESSORIES

### SHACKLES

The current standard applying to shackles is AS 2741-2002, however this standard does not specifically cover the use of rated shackles in an application such as attaching a trailer to a tow bar. This standard covers the use of shackles for lifting purposes.

The Caravan Industry Association of Australia's recommendation is that a shackle meeting the requirements of AS 2741-2002 be used to secure rated safety chains up to 3500kg capacity.

Suitable shackles have the following specifications:

- ✓ Meet the requirements of AS 2741-2002
- ✓ Shackle grade is "S" or "6"
- ✓ Working load limit (WLL) is 1000kg
- ✓ Shackle diameter is 10mm
- ✓ Either "bow" or "dee" shackle design is suitable, although it is noted that the "bow" design provides greater angular displacement. A significant detail to understand is that the breaking load of a shackle is generally six times the working load limit."

**Source:**  
*RVMAP Technical Alert - D Shackle Confusion Resolved,*  
20.10.2014



#### 450-05000

##### DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 8MM (5/16")

Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



#### 450-05002

##### DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 8MM (5/16")

Rated to 0.75t



#### 450-05010

##### DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 10MM (3/8")

With a working load rating of 320kg and a proof load rating of 640kg. Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



#### 450-05012

##### DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 10MM (3/8")

Rated to 1t



#### 450-05020

##### DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 12MM

A working load rating of 520Kg and a proof load rating of 1040Kg. Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



#### 450-05022

##### DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 11MM (7/16")

Rated to 1.5t



#### 450-05024

##### DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 13MM (1/2")

Rated to 2.0t



### HAND BRAKE SPARES

#### 450-05050

##### HAND BRAKE WIRE CABLE

4mm x 10m length



#### 450-05060

##### HAND BRAKE CABLE ADJUSTER

With Pulley



#### 450-05070

##### HAND BRAKE CABLE CLIPS



#### 450-05080

##### BRAKE CABLE PULLEY



# TOWING ACCESSORIES

SECTION

2

## ALKO COUPLINGS

**450-05110**

### 2000KG 2-HOLE SNAP ON COUPLING WITH BALL ADJUSTER

Zinc plated surface, ball to first centre.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Mounting Hole: 101.6L x 13.5W (mm)

Hole: 77mm

**450-05120**

### 3500KG ELECTRIC COUPLING WITH HAND BRAKE

A zinc plated coupling that is simple to attach to the tow ball.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Mounting Hole: 182.5L x 55W (mm)

Diameter: 13.5mm

**450-05130**

### 2000KG MECHANICAL OVERRIDE COUPLING (NO PLATE)

A zinc plated coupling that is suited to 50mm ball types.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Mounting Hole: 184L x 54W x 13.5 Diameter (mm)

Diameter: 137mm

**450-05140**

### BRAKE PLATE FOR MECHANICAL OVERRIDE COUPLING

Has a painted surface.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Mounting Hole: 184L x 54W x 13.5 Diameter (mm)

**450-05146**

### ALKO AKS TOW BALL RETENTION PLATE

AKS anti-rotation 50mm tow ball plate for lug type tow bar 75mm wide.



**450-05147**

### ALKO AKS HIGH RISE 50MM TOW BALL

AKS anti-rotation 50mm high rise tow ball (black).



**450-05148**

### ALKO AKS STANDARD 50MM TOW-BALL

The AL-KO AKS Standard Tow-Ball, with a 3500 kg rating and squared-off edges, is the ideal match for the AL-KO AKS Stabilising Coupling. It ensures a secure grip on the AKS retention plate, preventing any rotation during use.



**450-05150**

### HYDRAULIC CONVERSION WITH 3/4" MASTER CYLINDER

Converts mechanical couplings to hydraulic couplings (a more reliable braking system), suited for vehicles with a hydraulic drum/brake set up, zinc plated.





# TOWING MIRRORS

## MILENCO TOWING MIRRORS



### 350-00401

#### MILENCO AERO 4 GRAND AUTOMOTIVE CONVEX GLASS TOWING MIRROR (TWIN PACK)

The mirror head design (Registered Design) utilises airflow around your car to stabilise and balance the mirror head at speed. This mirror has been extensively tested at speeds up to 250kph (155 mph), to ensure that you get the best vision possible. This design also offers superior performance in high winds and the effect of passing large commercial vehicles has been minimised.



### 350-00402

#### MILENCO FALCON MIRRORS

Lightweight and strap-free, Falcon mirrors feature an aerodynamic head to reduce vibration while towing.

Easy to attach, just position the rubber grips on your side mirror and tighten the thumb wheels. The adjustable convex head maximizes tow vision.

Includes a storage bag and fits most 4WDs and vans like the Nissan Navara. Sold in pairs



### 350-00405

#### MILENCO AERO 3 XXL WIDE CONVEX MIRROR (TWIN PACK)

The Aero Extra Wide Mirrors and Grand Aero Extra Wide Mirrors are the same as the Aero 3 Mirrors and the Grand Aero 3 Mirrors. This mirror has longer arms for wider caravans, RV's or travel trailers, the Extra Wide Mirrors are only available in convex.



This enables users to have a better field of vision, particularly in instances when they have a narrow car and a wide caravan.

### 350-00407

#### MILENCO GRAND AERO 3 EXTRA WIDE CONVEX TOWING MIRROR (TWIN PACK)

The Aero Extra Wide Mirrors and Grand Aero Extra Wide Mirrors are the same as the Aero 3 Mirrors and the Grand Aero 3 Mirrors. These mirrors have longer arms for wider caravans, RV's or travel trailers, the Extra Wide Mirrors are only available in convex.



The arm is approximately 41cm, as opposed to the Aero standard arm of 31cm.

This enables you to have a better field of view particularly when you have a narrow car and a wide caravan.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Mirror Head: 220W x 140H (mm)

Arm: 420mm

### 350-00403

#### MILENCO GRAND FALCON CONVEX TOWING MIRROR (TWIN PACK)

The Grand Falcon Mirror offers a new design utilising a similar operation as the Milenco Grand Aero Mirror, but with using only a single thumb screw on each clamp for quick and easy fitting with a larger head, giving maximum field of view. Typically the larger field of view will show the roof, down to the wheels on the towed caravan/trailer.

Fitting is extremely simple with a single screw that clamps both the car mirror and the arm at the same time.



### 350-00409

#### MILENCO GRAND AERO PLATINUM TOW MIRRORS TWIN PACK

The Aero Platinum Mirror is an innovative new design, specifically developed to securely fit to the extremely tapered mirror bezels, now found on increasing numbers of manufacturers vehicles to improve fuel efficiency by reducing aerodynamic drag.



### 350-00413

#### MILENCO MGI SAFETY TOWING MIRROR CONVEX SINGLES

This mirror is ideal for those who tow occasionally. The MGI -Milenco Safety Mirrors are simple to fit, but more importantly, they meet all the latest Safety Regulations for Towing Mirrors. The tensioning straps and handles means they can be adjusted to fit most typical traditional car mirrors. Sold in singles



### MILENCO TOWING MIRRORS SPARES

### 350-00411

#### MILENCO REPLACEMENT AERO PADS (2 PER PACK)



### 350-00412

#### MILENCO AERO MIRROR HEADS CONVEX



### 350-00414

#### MILENCO AERO EXTRA WIDE ARMS PAIRS



### 350-00415

#### MILENCO AERO GRAND MIRROR HEADS FLAT



### 350-00416

#### MILENCO AERO GRAND MIRROR HEADS CONVEX



### 350-00419

#### MILENCO AERO CLAMPS





## TOWING MIRRORS

### REICH TOWING MIRRORS



Reich made quite a name for themselves when they developed the Move Control Series of caravan movers. Now these innovative Germans have produced a range of towing mirrors designed to give you a vibration free, hassle free & obstruction free towing experience. They feature a turn knob which controls the length of the straps, ensuring maximum tightening security onto the existing car mirror.

#### 350-00600

##### REICH EXCELLENT VIEW TOWING MIRROR

The pioneer in the Reich Mirror Series, adjustable clip on mirror suitable for vans, 4x4's, motor homes etc, rigid construction minimizing vibration, has rubber suckers to protect your cars mirror, has a large 20cm x 13cm convex mirror. Sold singularly.



#### 350-00610

##### REICH HANDY MIRROR XL

Features positive adjustable straps with quick release, has an adjustable mirror head, the jointed arms allow for installation on large size vehicle mirrors, has a large 20cm x 13cm convex mirror. Sold singularly.



#### 350-00620

##### REICH HANDY MIRROR XL EXTENDED

Same features as the XL mirror above but has longer arms making it suitable to tow wider & longer caravans. Sold singularly.



#### 350-00640

##### REICH SPEEDFIX MIRROR

The name says it all! The Speedfix is a clip-on mirror with a patented rod end. The innovative fastening system, in conjunction with a semi flex arm, ensures suitability with most 4WD and car mirrors. The rigid design and aerodynamic head ensures a vibration-free towing experience. Comes with a carry bag and is sold in pairs.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Mirror Head: 220W x 120H (mm)

Arm: 350mm



# BRAKE CONTROLLERS

## SECTION 2

### 350-01218

#### HAYMAN REESE COMPACT IQ PROPORTIONAL BRAKE CONTROLLER

The Compact IQ is the 'proportional' version of the 'time-activated' Compact brake controller (part number 350-01216 above).

The Compact IQ encompasses minimalism, thanks to its super easy plug and play installation.

Two dials are left on the dashboard facilitating easy operation, while the actual controller is installed behind or under the dashboard. Suitable for use with 1-3 axles, it includes a 'boost' function to give the driver the ability to set a minimum braking power. An LED indicator (one of the dials on the dashboard) constantly shows the status of the braking system.

The Compact IQ is fully compatible with Electronic Stability Control systems and comes with a Hayman Reese 3year warranty.



### 350-01250

#### TEKONSHA BREAKAWAY SWITCH (2010)

For trailers over 2000kg (Gross Trailer Mass) it is a requirement that a mechanism is in place in the event that if the trailer and tow vehicle separate accidentally, the trailer brakes are applied at full power for at least 15 minutes. One way to combat this is with a breakaway switch which sets the trailer brakes in case the trailer breaks away, however this is not to be used as a parking brake. Made from nylon with a weldable tab.



### 350-01274

#### BREAKSAFE REMOTE BATTERY MONITOR

To be used in conjunction with the Breaksafe 6000 (part#350-01280 below), this remote monitor is fitted to the tow vehicle and checks the charge condition of the Breaksafe battery each time the brakes are applied. If the battery is low, a red light will be visible on the front panel of the monitor and a buzzer will sound.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 63W x 22H x 49L

### 350-01232

#### TEKONSHA #9030 VOYAGER 12V BRAKE CONTROL

The Voyager has recessed controls which protect the gain and level settings from accidental readjustment. Its internal sensor measures the amount of deceleration and sends the required amount of power to the trailer brakes.

Its circuitry ensures minimum interference with other electronic systems such as ABS & cruise control. The Voyager has the traditional 4-wire hook up and comes with a U-shaped bracket for permanent installation. The LED display shows a complete circuit when green and as power (whether manual or automatic) is applied, it will change colour. Suitable for single and double axle trailers.



### 350-01276

#### BREAKSAFE BATTERY

A maintenance free and rechargeable sealed lead acid (SLA) battery. 12V, 7AH.



### 350-01280

#### BREAKSAFE BREAKAWAY SYSTEM 6000

The Breaksafe 6000 is suitable for use in caravans, trailers & horse floats. It is compact & easy to install &, has easy access to the battery compartment for servicing. Its lead acid battery as well as the internal circuit board case is enclosed offering better resistance to water. Suits all electric brakes & is charged using your vehicle's battery.



### 350-01238

#### TEKONSHA PRODIGY P2 12V BRAKE CONTROL

Suitable for 1 - 4 axle trailers, the Prodigy P2 is a proportional style brake controller. It is designed to work in with electronic-over-hydraulic brake systems and has numerous mounting options, incorporating 360 degree vertical rotation.

The Prodigy P2 adjusts itself to the terrain as you drive, making it especially handy when reversing into tough spots.

It works proportionally in reverse, with the ability to disable itself when it is not needed. The "boost" feature gives users the ability to apply more braking power when towing heavier trailers/ horse floats, which also gives you more control. When not being used, the Prodigy P2 can be easily disconnected allowing for storage elsewhere.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 590g

Dimensions: 76H x 114W x 267L (mm)





## BRAKE CONTROLLERS

### BREAKSAFE ACCESSORIES

**350-01283**

#### BREAKAWAY SWITCH WITH COIL CABLE

The Breaksafe Breakaway Switch now comes with a new coil cable and stainless steel quick release clip for easy connection to your towing vehicle. This also makes the connection to the tow vehicle much neater. The coil cable stretches to 1.2mts for connection to the tow vehicle and will compress to 100mm when disconnected.



**350-01285**

#### BREAKAWAY COIL CABLE WITH PIN AND RELEASE CLIP

Suitable for Breaksafe Breakaway switches only, this option is available if you already have a Breaksafe Breakaway Switch.



### TEKONSHA PRODIGY SPARE PARTS

**350-01300**

#### TEKONSHA PRODIGY MOUNTING BRACKET

**350-01310**

#### TEKONSHA PRODIGY POCKET MOUNT KIT

**350-01320**

#### TEKONSHA PRODIGY HARNESS KIT

### TOW SECURE BREAKAWAY KITS

**350-01406**

#### TOW SECURE TS2000 BREAKAWAY CONTROL + HARNESS WITH TEKONSHA SWITCH

The Tow Secure TS2000 automatically applies the trailer brakes and the trailer stop lights in the event that the trailer separates from the tow vehicle. The TS2000 uses the battery in your RV as its source of energy storage meaning that without an internal battery it is nice and compact. It features a 5m wiring harness to connect to the RVs battery which it will not draw power from while on standby. It has a wireless receiver which is housed on the dash so that the driver can monitor the battery status via LED and audible alarms. The control module performs a 'self-test' every time the tow vehicles' engine is started to ensure everything is operable and whilst towing. The control module can be paired with multiple wireless receivers – this may be required if the same trailer is towed by different vehicles.



- ✓ Reduced size thanks to no internal battery
- ✓ No power draw while on standby
- ✓ 5m Wiring Harness
- ✓ Power indicating LED

**350-01500**

#### TOW SECURE CHARGER

Input: 100/240VAC ~ 50/60Hz  
Output: 15VDC ~ 1A Max.



**350-01502**

#### TOW SECURE RECEIVER ONLY



# BRAKE CONTROLLERS

SECTION

2

## CURT BRAKE CONTROLLER'S

### 350-01340

#### CURT TRIFLEX™ BRAKE CONTROLLER

The TriFlex™ proportion-based brake controller features a compact size, a digital display and the ability to manage up to eight brakes at a time.



- ✓ Triple-axis, motion-sensing accelerometer for highly responsive, smooth stops
- ✓ Third axis provides dynamic power adjustments when going up or down a hill
- ✓ Nine levels of sensitivity adjustment for varying loads or driving conditions
- ✓ User-selectable power output and trailer brake light activation
- ✓ Automatic levelling and calibration eliminate setup requirements
- ✓ The digital display shows power adjustments in 0.1 increments
- ✓ Built-in reverse-polarity and short-circuit protection
- ✓ Tow vehicle 'low voltage' and trailer disconnect indicators
- ✓ Compatible with low-volt, PWM, ABS, cruise control and electric over hydraulic
- ✓ Mounts at various angles, above or below the dash, to increase usability
- ✓ Auto sleep mode prevents battery drain after five minutes of idle time
- ✓ Equipped with a quick plug for fast, easy installation
- ✓ Includes mounting hardware

### 350-01342

#### CURT SPECTRUM BRAKE CONTROLLER - DASH MOUNT

Powerful, precise braking operation in an extremely simple and subtle design, dash-mounted inside your vehicle.



- ✓ Controls all brake settings with a simple push-button rotary knob
- ✓ Clean, dash-mounted, OEM-style user interface with 10 Tri-colour LEDs
- ✓ The main module can be mounted out of sight
- ✓ Motion-sensing accelerometer for highly responsive, smooth stops
- ✓ Easily accessible manual override with the press of a button
- ✓ Features two installation options: drill mount or surface adhesive mount
- ✓ User-selectable power output and trailer brake light activation
- ✓ Automatic levelling and calibration eliminate setup requirements
- ✓ Equipped with a quick plug for easy, plug-and-play installation
- ✓ Operates 2-8 trailer brakes at a time (1-4 axles)
- ✓ Built-in reverse-polarity and short-circuit protection
- ✓ Compatible with low-volt, PWM, ABS, cruise control and electric over hydraulic
- ✓ Tow vehicle 'low voltage' and trailer disconnect indicators
- ✓ Includes mounting hardware
- ✓ Knob outside diameter is 48mm

### 350-05232

#### SECURELATCH™ PINTLE HOOK

The CURT SecureLatch pintle hook is fast and easy to adjust, featuring an auto-locking system and rated to 13,500kg. For use with the Rebellion™ XD Pintle Mount Attachment.

- ✓ Auto-locking system secures primary latch without manual coupling required
- ✓ Cupped hook tightly holds pintle ring fore and aft to reduce chucking and noise
- ✓ Built-in backplate helps position pintle ring for easier hookup
- ✓ Fits SecureLatch pintle mounts with a slotted plate (sold separately)
- ✓ Quick, easy, one-tool height adjustments no disassembly required
- ✓ Integrated, intermediate safety chain hangers keep chains off the ground
- ✓ Rated for 13,500kg gross trailer weight and 2720kg vertical load
- ✓ Couples to pintle rings with a 2-1/2" or 3" inside diameter
- ✓ Cast iron construction is austempered for superior strength and wear resistance
- ✓ Battleship grey finish for excellent exterior durability
- ✓ Bright zinc-plated hardware for corrosion resistance (mount bolts not included)
- ✓ Limited lifetime warranty (one-year finish, one-year parts)
- ✓ SecureLatch pintle mount and bolts required for installation (sold separately)
- ✓ Safety pin must be installed before towing



### 350-50000

#### CURT REBELLION™ XD BALL MOUNT

Dynamic, adaptive suspension ball mount featuring ShockDrop™ technology.

- ✓ Dynamic, adaptive suspension ball mount featuring ShockDrop technology
- ✓ Dampens jerking and jarring from bumps and potholes for smoother towing
- ✓ Cushioned isolator reduces rattling and vibration for a more comfortable ride
- ✓ Increases driver control by reducing the tendency for trailer sway
- ✓ Improved trailer control during events of sudden braking
- ✓ Virtually maintenance-free with no airbag or bearings to service
- ✓ Minimises stress on tow vehicle's suspension and brakes for extended longevity
- ✓ Lighter-weight design for less stress on the trailer hitch receiver
- ✓ Adjustable, six-position head for precise levelling with different trailers
- ✓ 152mm maximum drop (shank cannot be flipped)
- ✓ Cast steel construction for dependable towing power
- ✓ Textured, dark grey Teridium finish for a premium look on your vehicle
- ✓ Tested and rated to 4500kg/450kg
- ✓ Fits 50mm Square Hitch (Class 4)





## CURT TOWING

### CURT TOWING

#### 350-50002

##### REBELLION™ XD TONGUE ATTACHMENT (50MM TOW BALL)

7/8" hole to accept a 50mm tow ball. Mounts onto CURT Rebellion™ XD Adjustable Ball Mount.



- ✓ Mounts onto CURT Rebellion XD Adjustable Ball Mount
- ✓ 7/8" hole to accept a 50mm tow ball
- ✓ Constructed from cast steel for optimum strength
- ✓ Protected by a dark grey Teridium powder coat finish
- ✓ Weight capacity: 3500kg/350kg

#### 350-50004

##### REBELLION™ XD TONGUE ATTACHMENT (70MM TOW BALL)

1-1/4" hole to accept a 70mm tow ball. Mounts onto CURT Rebellion™ XD Adjustable Ball Mount.



- ✓ Mounts onto CURT Rebellion XD Adjustable Shank
- ✓ 1-1/4" hole to accept a 70mm tow ball
- ✓ Constructed from cast steel for optimum strength
- ✓ Protected by a dark grey Teridium powder coat finish
- ✓ Weight capacity: 4500kg/450kg

#### 350-50006

##### REBELLION™ XD PINTLE MOUNT ATTACHMENT

Accepts any CURT mount-style pintle hook or ball and pintle combination hitch. Mounts onto CURT Rebellion™ XD Adjustable Ball Mount.



- ✓ Mounts onto CURT Rebellion XD Adjustable Shank
- ✓ Accepts any CURT mount-style pintle hook or ball and pintle combination hitch
- ✓ Integrated rubber dampener for enhanced vibration resistance
- ✓ Constructed from cast steel for optimum strength
- ✓ Protected by a dark grey teridium powder coat finish
- ✓ Standard pintle plate holes spaced 84mm wide by 31mm high
- ✓ Weight capacity limited to Rebellion XD ball mount
- ✓ Includes four bolts to mount the pintle hitch (Rebellion XD sold separately)

#### 350-50010

##### REBELLION™ XD TONGUE & HITCH LOCK SET

This lock set for the Rebellion™ XD ball mount provides enhanced security for your towing setup. The unique, integrated design fits all CURT Rebellion XD accessories.



- ✓ Lock set secures both Rebellion XD tongue and shank
- ✓ Locks replace standard clips and hitch pin for increased security
- ✓ The unique, integrated design fits all CURT Rebellion XD accessories
- ✓ Easy-to-operate, 1/4-turn lock activation
- ✓ Locks keyed alike for convenient one-key operation

- ✓ Cast aluminium accessory lock for superior weather resistance
- ✓ Stainless steel hitch lock for lasting rust resistance
- ✓ Includes two locks and two keys



#### 350-51000

##### CURT 5/8" TOW HITCH PIN WITH CLIP SET

- ✓ 15.8mm diameter pin fits 50 Square Hitch (Class 4)
- ✓ Secures ball mounts and other receiver tube inserts
- ✓ Bent handle for an easier grip



#### 350-51002

##### CURT 5/8" GROOVED TOW HITCH PIN WITH CLIP SET

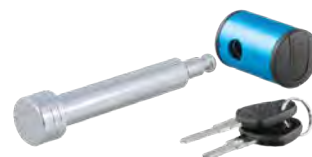
- ✓ 15.8mm diameter pin fits 50mm Square Hitch (Class 4)
- ✓ Secures ball mounts and other receiver tube inserts
- ✓ Grooved pin allows clip attachment at any angle
- ✓ Protected by a durable zinc-plated finish



#### 350-51010

##### CURT 5/8 IN RIGHT ANGLE LOCKING TOW HITCH PIN

- ✓ 15.8mm diameter pin fits 50mm Square Hitch (Class 4)
- ✓ Right-angle design with swivel head for easier access
- ✓ Protected by a durable chrome-plated finish
- ✓ Easy-to-operate, 1/4-turn lock activation
- ✓ Watertight dust cap prevents internal corrosion
- ✓ Includes two keys for added convenience



## 350-51012

### CURT 5/8 IN DOGBONE LOCKING SS TOW HITCH PIN

- ✓ 5.8mm diameter pin fits 50mm Square Hitch (Class 4)
- ✓ Stainless steel construction for lasting rust resistance
- ✓ Easy-to-operate, 1/4-turn lock activation
- ✓ Watertight dust cap prevents internal corrosion



## 350-51014

### CURT 5/8 IN DOGBONE CHROME LOCKING TOW HITCH PIN

- ✓ 15.8mm diameter pin fits 50mm Square Hitch (Class 4)
- ✓ Protected by a durable chrome-plated finish
- ✓ Easy-to-operate, 1/4-turn lock activation
- ✓ Watertight dust cap prevents internal corrosion
- ✓ Includes two keys for added convenience



## 350-52000

### CURT TRUTRACK™ WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION HITCH WITH SWAY CONTROL

TruTrack™ weight distribution hitches with sway control are one of the most advanced weight distribution hitches on the market.

- ✓ Integrated sway control actively resists sway and levels the vehicle and trailer
- ✓ Welded head with cast pieces provides solid spring bar attachment
- ✓ Uses spring & cam system with hardened components, instead of metal friction
- ✓ Adjustable brackets provide fixed support unlike spring bar chain models
- ✓ Brackets use friction to resist lateral movement, replacing a sway control



## 350-53000

### ROCKERBALL™ 50MM CUSHION HITCH TRAILER BALL

As your trailer passes over bumps and potholes, it produces all kinds of vibrations, jolting, chucking and noise. With a traditional metal-on-metal connection, these annoyances are directly transferred to your tow vehicle, making your ride noisy, uncomfortable and taking a toll on your towing system.

The CURT RockerBall™ trailer ball provides improved comfort and enhanced control while towing, featuring our unique ShockDrop™ technology. An integrated cushion isolator allows this hitch ball to turn a standard ball mount into a cushion hitch with anti-rattle capabilities.

- ✓ Dynamic trailer ball featuring ShockDrop technology
- ✓ Dampens jerking and jarring from bumps and potholes for smoother towing
- ✓ Cushioned isolators reduce rattling and vibration for a more comfortable ride
- ✓ Reduces shock loads to the vehicle during sudden braking or acceleration
- ✓ Minimizes stress on tow vehicle's suspension and brakes for extended longevity
- ✓ Retrofits onto most existing ball mounts to improve current towing experience



## 350-52500

### CURT SWAY CONTROL KIT

CURT Sway Control Kit is adjustable and easy to install. It comes with a sway unit, a trailer-mounted attachment ball, and bolts, a hitch-mounted attachment ball, a weld-on tab, a mount reinforcement plate, and attachment clips.

Though a weight-distribution hitch is not an ideal solution for trailer sway on its own, CURT weight distribution hitches are made to be combined with a sway control unit and many are available with sway controls included for a complete package.



- ✓ Features adjustment bolt to accommodate different load sizes
- ✓ On/Off handle makes it easy to engage or disengage sway control as needed
- ✓ Two sway control units are recommended for larger trailers
- ✓ Compatible with most A-frame trailers (bolt-on bracket included)
- ✓ Includes sway control unit, trailer-mounted attachment ball & bolt, hitch-mounted attachment ball, weld-on tab to adapt for left-hand use or for use without weight distribution hitch, mount reinforcement plate and attachment clips.

## 350-00030

### CURT TRAILER BALLS

CURT Trailer Balls are designed for strength, ease of use, and ultimately, to get you to your destination without hassle.

These tow balls are an excellent extension of your class 3 or class 4 trailer hitch and ball mount, and are the ideal choice for most pickup trucks and SUVs (NOTE: Never exceed the lowest weight capacity of any towing component; i.e. the vehicle, hitch, trailer, etc).

To give you peace of mind while towing to that next destination, we also carefully test our trailer balls and ensure that each one meets U.S. VESC specifications.

- ✓ Fine threads for superior hold
- ✓ Chrome-plated finish
- ✓ Zinc-plated hardware
- ✓ VESC tested for safety



## 450-00500

### CURT WHEEL CHOCK SET (UP TO 17" WIDE WHEELS)

- ✓ Ideal for chocking wheels on a parked trailer
- ✓ Perfect for adding safety during vehicle maintenance
- ✓ Compatible with wheels up to 17" wide
- ✓ Raised tread offers a better grip on the wheel
- ✓ Saw-tooth edges on the base provide solid traction on the ground
- ✓ Constructed from durable plastic
- ✓ Always to be used with vehicle brake
- ✓ Not for commercial use





## CURT CARGO BAGS

### CURT CARGO BAGS

CURT cargo bags are the ideal way to keep your belongings well protected from water, dirt, road grime and even wind damage, all while being easy to manage and perfectly fitted for a CURT cargo carrier or roof basket. Unlike other cargo bags that use a thin vinyl material, our cargo bags are made from a thick UV-resistant vinyl and have welded seams to be highly water resistant. Thick, 1" wide polypropylene straps keep the bag firmly attached to the carrier and ensure your belongings will not jostle around.

**400-04400**

**CURT CARGO BAG  
WEATHER-RESISTANT  
VINYL**

1422 x 457 x 533mm



**400-04402**

**CURT CARGO BAG  
WEATHER-RESISTANT  
VINYL**

1422 x 558 x 533mm



**400-04404**

**CURT CARGO BAG  
WEATHER-RESISTANT  
VINYL**

965 x 863 x 457mm



**400-04406**

**CURT CARGO BAG  
WEATHER-RESISTANT  
VINYL**

1498 x 863 x 533mm





## LIPPERT TIRE LINC



### ALWAYS BE READY FOR THE ROAD.

Is your RV ready for the road? The Tire Linc® (TPMS) by Lippert™ is the easy-to-install, always-on tyre pressure and temperature monitoring system that makes sure you're always ready for the road.

#### 350-01620

##### LCI LIPPERT TIRE LINC 2.0 AU BLUETOOTH TPMS KIT 2 STEM SENSOR KIT

For those campers not prepped for Tire Linc, the repeater dock will need to be wired into the RV's 12V power system.



#### 350-01624

##### LCI LIPPERT TIRE LINC 2.0 AU BLUETOOTH TPMS KIT 4 STEM SENSOR KIT

For those campers not prepped for Tire Linc, the repeater dock will need to be wired into the RV's 12V power system.



#### 350-01622

##### LCI LIPPERT TIRE LINC 2.0 AU BLUETOOTH TPMS EXPRESS NO DOCK 2 STEM SENSOR KIT

This kit is designed for docks that have been pre-wired on RVs.



#### 350-01626

##### LCI LIPPERT TIRE LINC 2.0 AU BLUETOOTH TPMS EXPRESS NO DOCK

This kit is designed for docks that have been pre-wired on RVs.



#### 350-01623

##### LCI LIPPERT TIRE LINC 2.0 AU BLUETOOTH TPMS INSTALLATION DOCK PLATE

Single docking module only for pre-installation or replacement.



#### 350-01627

##### LCI LIPPERT TIRE LINC 2.0 AU BLUETOOTH TPMS EXPRESS 4 SENSORS

The Alert Indicator retrieves data from your Tire Linc's repeater to keep you in the know on the road.





# LIPPERT LCI SWAY COMMAND KIT

## LIPPERT LCI SWAY COMMAND KIT



Tow with confidence. Tow with peace of mind. If you tow a travel trailer RV you know all too well how scary a sway event can be, especially when making emergency maneuvers at high speeds or in heavy crosswinds.

Lippert's new patent pending Sway Command Tow Control Technology is here to take away those fears and promote safety by applying the brakes before a sway event can get out of control!

The Sway Command utilizes both an accelerometer (measures lateral force) and gyroscope (measures angular velocity) to quickly and accurately differentiate between side-to-side and up-and-down movement to prevent false activation - very useful, especially off road!

It has an advanced, patent pending, microprocessor technology that electronically detects trailer sway to apply the brakes swiftly to suppress unwanted sway. A light pod mounts to the front of the trailer to signal to the driver when the system is functioning properly.

The Sway Command has been rigorously tested in sway inducing towing conditions, including emergency maneuvers, so you can be confident in its abilities. Plus, the controller works independently from your existing brake control so if there is a short or disconnect in the tow vehicle connection, the Sway Command won't also be affected.



**350-01710**

**LCI SWAY COMMAND 1.5 AUS KIT**



## TRAVEL RACK

**350-20090**

### COAST TRAVEL RACK PRO A-FRAME MOUNTED ACCESSORIES CARRIER

The perfect solution to help you transport bikes and other cargo on your next adventure. Featuring a durable and robust design, the rack easily attaches to your drawbar for improved versatility, visibility and access to your gear while you're on the road.

#### FEATURES

##### ✓ Increased storage space:

Coast Travel Rack Pro gives you the ability to add additional storage space and carrying racks for items that may not fit inside the caravan, such as bicycles, kayaks, luggage and outdoor gear.

##### ✓ Enhanced versatility:

The Travel Rack Pro allows you to bring along more items on your trips, which can enhance the overall versatility of your caravan and make it more suitable for a wider range of activities. When you have arrived and set up at your destination, you can remove the bike rack from the travel rack pro and use it on your car's tow ball for the day trips away.

##### ✓ Easy to install:

Coast Travel Rack Pro is easy to install and doesn't require drilling, which makes it a convenient and accessible option for most people.

##### ✓ Durable and Robust:

The Travel Rack Pro is made of steel, which will withstand the rigours of the road and safely carry loads up to 60kg.

##### ✓ Cost-effective:

A cargo rack is often a cost-effective solution for adding storage space and versatility to your caravan without having to buy a larger vehicle.

Additional attachments and accessories are currently in development and will be available soon.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 20kg

Dimensions:

Main Support: 82W x 995L x 165H (mm)

Mast: 50W x 50L x 770H (mm)

Mounting Mast Adjustability: 790mm

Max Load Capacity: 60kg

**350-20092**

### COAST TRAVEL RACK PRO HARDWARE COVERS & END CAPS

Durable Protection for Your Rack. These Plastic End Caps fit U-bolts and bar ends, offering a clean finish and added durability to your Coast Travel Rack Pro, ensuring it stands out and stays protected.





## QUICK FIT BIKE RACKS

### QUICK FIT BIKE RACKS

#### 350-20100

##### QUICK FIT XF3 FOLDING BIKE RACK - 60KG CAP

The Quick Fit XF3 securely transports 3 bicycles.

- ✓ Compatible with most tow bars and bikes (including e-bikes)
- ✓ Ingenious folding system for easy transport and storage
- ✓ Quick and simple fitting with patented quick connector
- ✓ Boot remains accessible with the tilt mechanism
- ✓ Stable aluminium wheel holders for bikes
- ✓ Lockable and removable Quick Fit frame holders
- ✓ Includes storage bag and 7-plug lighting
- ✓ Ready to use straight from the box
- ✓ Secures with lock on quick connector
- ✓ Compatible with ride-on ramp (350-20120) for easier bike loading



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Number of bicycles: 3

Tiltable: Yes

Foldable: Yes

Mounting of bicycles by lockable and removable frame holders

Weight: approx. 21 kg

Maximum load: 60 kg

Bicycle frame diameter: Ø 22 - 75 mm\*

Wheel base bicycle max.: 1250 mm

Bicycle tyre width max.: 55 mm

Wheel holder distance: approx. 220mm

Colour: Black

Material: Coated steel + aluminium

#### 350-20102

##### QUICK FIT XF2 FOLDING BIKE RACK - 60KG CAP

The Quick Fit XF2 safely carries 2 bicycles reliably.

- ✓ Fits most tow bars and bikes (including e-bikes)
- ✓ Folds for easy transport and storage
- ✓ Quick fitting with patented connector, tilt mechanism for boot access
- ✓ Stable aluminium wheel holders, lockable/removable frame holders
- ✓ Ready to use, secured with quick connector lock
- ✓ Compatible with ride-on ramp (350-20120) for easier loading



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Number of bicycles: 2

Tiltable: Yes

Foldable: Yes

Mounting of bicycles by lockable and removable frame holders

Weight: approx. 17 kg

Maximum load: 60 kg

Bicycle frame diameter: Ø 22 - 75 mm\*

Wheel base bicycle max.: 1400 mm

Bicycle tyre width max.: 50 mm

Wheel holder distance: approx. 210mm

Colour: Black

Material: Coated steel + aluminium

#### 350-20106

##### QUICK FIT PRO BIKE RACK 60KG CAP

The Quick Fit Pro safely transports 2 bicycles reliably

- ✓ Suitable for almost all tow bars, all bicycles (also e-bikes) and wheel dimensions
- ✓ Extremely easy and quick fitting onto the tow bar with the patented quick connector
- ✓ Boot stays always accessible by an easy to use tilt mechanism
- ✓ The bicycles are held in wide, stable plastic wheel holders
- ✓ Mounting the bicycles with the frame, so there is no force on the pedals of the bicycle
- ✓ Flexible and lockable frame holders
- ✓ Lighting via a 7 plug
- ✓ The bike carrier can be locked with lock on quick connector
- ✓ European permission given by the RDW

In combination with the ride-on ramp (350-20124) you can even more easily manoeuvre your bicycle onto the bike carrier.



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Number of bicycles: 2

Tiltable: Yes

Foldable: No

Mounting of bicycles by lockable and removable frame holders

Weight: approx. 17 kg

Maximum load: 60 kg

Bicycle frame diameter: Ø 22 - 75 mm\*

Wheel base bicycle max.: 1300 mm

Bicycle tyre width max.: 50 mm

Wheel holder distance: approx. 200mm

Colour: Silver

Material: Coated steel

*\* Vehicle dimensions, including load, must not exceed 2.5m in width and 4.3m in height. If using a bicycle carrier, ensure compliance with these limits and rear overhang restrictions—limited to 60% of wheelbase or 3.7m, whichever is less.*

### QUICK FIT ASSIST RAMPS

A ramp makes effort unnecessary and bicycles can be easily manoeuvred onto the bike carrier.

These ramps are suitable for Quick Fit bike carriers and are easy to fold up and store.

By placing a pin in the bike carrier's wheel holder, you can attach the ride-on ramp firmly and manoeuvre the bikes on and off easily.

#### 350-20120

##### QUICK FIT XF BIKE ASSIST RAMP

#### 350-20124

##### QUICK FIT PRO BIKE ASSIST RAMP



## CARRY BIKES



**350-02028**

### FIAMMA CARRY-BIKE CARAVAN XL A - NAT ALUM 50KG RATED

A compact solution for transporting up to two bicycles!

The Fiamma Carry Bike XL A fits caravans with a standard A-frame, pivoting forward for storage access. It supports two bikes with a total weight of 35kg and features a lightweight, sturdy frame with an anodised finish.

- ✓ No drilling required for installation
- ✓ Reinforced rail support with an aluminium blocking system
- ✓ Includes installation brackets and hardware



mounted

- ✓ Carries 2 standard bikes or 2 e-bikes

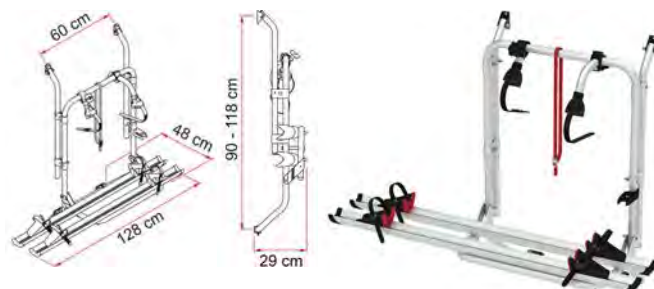
**350-02017**

### FIAMMA CARRY BIKE VAN 200D

An easily installed bike carrier for vans with double rear doors (no need to drill the vehicle).

The wheelbase is adaptable, from 58 – 62cm, to adapt to different sized doors. Carries up to two bicycles and is suited to vehicles such as:

Fiat Ducato before 1999,  
Ford Transit and Ford Transit (high roof).



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Suits caravans (including Hobby & Al-Ko) with an A-frame (up to 130mm deep)

Capacity: 2 bikes (max total weight 35kg)

Dimensions: 1280mm (W) x 380mm (D) x 1000mm (H)

Weight: 5.3kg

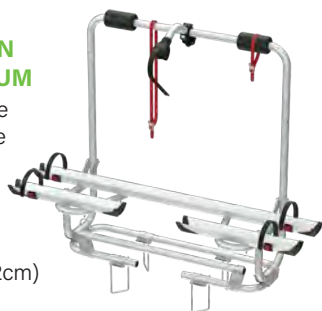
Note: Remove any A-frame covers before fitting

**350-02004**

### FIAMMA CARRY BIKE CARAVAN XL A PRO 200 E-BIKE - NAT ALUM

Equipped with an external two-piece rail for versatile installation, this bike rack is perfect for shorter drawbars. It fits all caravans with standard A-frames, including Hobby models with extended frames and new Alko frames (minimum A-frame size: 34.2cm)

- ✓ No drilling required
- ✓ Tilts forward for gas bottle locker access, even with bikes



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Max Load Weight: 35kg

**350-02020**

### FIAMMA CARRY BIKE BACKPACK 4 X 4

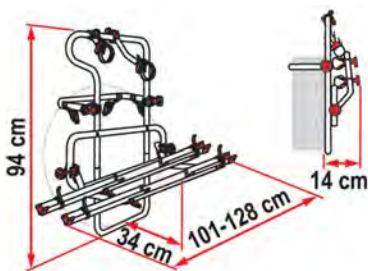
Best suited to minivans. The Backpack 4x4 is quickly installed onto the rear spare tyre by means of sturdy straps, however it will be necessary to remove the cover of the spare tyre. Has a folding rail.





## FIAMMA CARRY BIKES

support and can hold two bicycles. When installing, be sure not to cover the license plate or lights.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Max Load Weight: 35kg

### PRO SERIES

#### 350-02043

##### FIAMMA CARRY BIKE PRO

Anodised aluminium frame with oval section tubes, height adjustable from 80 to 150cm.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Wheelbase: 80 - 150cm

Max. load: 60kg

Capacity: 2 / 4 max

#### 350-02045

##### FIAMMA CARRY BIKE PRO C WITH BLACK AESTHETICS 40-80CM MOUNT HEIGHT

Compact structure with adjustable height from 40 to 80cm, ideal for vehicles with rear window.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Wheelbase: 40 - 80cm

Max. load: 60kg

Capacity: 2 E-Bikes

#### 350-02136

##### FIAMMA CARRY-BIKE LIFT 77 MANUAL WINCH

The Fiamma Lift 77 bike carrier features a tilting shelf that lowers by 77cm, allowing for easy loading and unloading of bicycles. With its adjustable height, the carrier adapts to different needs and preferences. It takes approximately 1 minute and 30 seconds to fully ascend or descend under load.



#### 350-02602

##### FIAMMA CARRY BIKE MOTORISED (12V) LIFT 77

One of the most practical motorised bike carrier models, suitable for many different motorhomes.

Max Load 60kg



#### 350-02052

##### FIAMMA CARRY BIKE UL

The UL bike rack is designed for motorhomes without a rear window and carries two bikes as standard. To add a third bike (max load 55kg), an extra Bike-Block and Rail are required.

Weighing 5.6kg, the rack features adjustable mounting bars from 80-150cm, making it a preferred choice among motorhome manufacturers



### FIAMMA CARRY BIKE ACCESSORIES

#### 350-02000

##### FIAMMA BIKE FRAME ADAPTER

Frame adapter for easy attachment to Bike-Block of bikes with non-standard frames without a cross bar such as ladies bikes and BMX's.



#### 350-02252

##### FIAMMA CABLE LOCK FOR CARRY - BIKE 2.5M

Comes with 2 keys.



#### 350-02290

##### FIAMMA BIKE - RACK RAIL 128CM

With Quick Strap.



#### 350-02295

##### FIAMMA BIKE - RACK RAIL WITH BLACK END CAPS AND QUICK STRAP



#### 350-02298

##### FIAMMA CARRY BIKE RAIL PREMIUM 128CM



#### 350-02215

##### FIAMMA RAIL PREMIUM XL (E - BIKE)

The XL version is longer (139cm) and suited for particularly long E-Bikes and Mountain-Bikes (with wheelbase > 125cm).



#### 350-02321

##### FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO S 1 FOR CARRY-BIKE NAT-ALUM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Weighs: 0.2kg

# CARRY BIKE ACCESSORIES

SECTION

2

**350-02323**

**FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO S 2 FOR CARRY-BIKE NAT-ALUM**



## SPECIFICATIONS

Weighs: 0.3kg

**350-02325**

**FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO S 3 FOR CARRY-BIKE NAT ALUM**



## SPECIFICATIONS

Weighs: 0.4kg

**350-02327**

**FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO S 4 FOR CARRY-BIKE NAT ALUM**



## SPECIFICATIONS

Weighs: 0.5kg

**350-02331**

**FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO S D1 FOR CARRY-BIKE NAT ALUM**



## SPECIFICATIONS

Weighs: 0.6kg

**350-02333**

**FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO S D3 FOR CARRY-BIKE NAT ALUM**



## SPECIFICATIONS

Weighs: 0.7kg

**350-02350**

**FIAMMA CARRY BIKE RACK HOLDER**

A locking system for added security when not carrying any bikes.



**350-02501**

**FIAMMA BIKE COVER PREMIUM S 2/4 BIKES**

Same features as the Bike Cover S but with self-lubricating side zippers and velcro, forms a complete enclosure around the bikes. For a correct installation, you must place it before bicycles.



**350-02503**

**FIAMMA BIKE COVER S 2 TO 3 BIKES SOLD EACH**

It adapts to any size load thanks to its adjustable straps. Delivered as standard with transparent pocket to insert the rear signal plate.



**350-02521**

**FIAMMA BIKE COVER EXTRA STRONG "CARAVAN"**

With K-Way system, special version to cover bikes on Carry-Bike CaravanXL A, XL A PRO / E-Bike & Active / E-Bike.



**350-02530N**

**FIAMMA CARRY BIKE COVER S**

Made from lightweight and waterproof polyester, the Bike Cover S has the capacity to cover up to x4 bicycles, thanks to its adjustable straps (with hooks). It comes with a transparent pocket to insert a rear signal plate. Please note, the Bike Cover S is not suitable for bike racks where the bicycles are exposed over the top of the roof.



Weighs: 1kg



## HAYMAN REESE HITCHES

### HAYMAN REESE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Hayman Reese, Australia's leading towing brand for over 60 years, proudly backs their products with a comprehensive Lifetime Warranty. Weight Distribution Systems (WDS) restore your vehicle's geometry by transferring weight from the rear wheels to both the front wheels and trailer wheels, leveling the connection between the trailer and vehicle for safer and improved handling.

Without a WDS, the trailer's ball weight raises the vehicle's front suspension, causing trailer sway, reduced steering and braking responsiveness, poor traction, and misaligned headlights. Over time, this can lead to lower fuel efficiency and increased tyre wear, especially on the rear tyres. Hayman Reese offers a range of WDS to enhance control and reduce sway while towing.

Check the table on the side to find the best WDS for your specific towing requirements

Ball Weight:	RECOMMENDED WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM				
	Mini	Intermediate	Medium	Heavy	Super Heavy
0-80kg 	✓				
80-135kg 		✓			
135-275kg 			✓		
275-365kg 				✓	
365-545kg 					✓

#### 350-05300

##### HAYMAN REESE 180LB MINI

The Mini WDS is the solution for towing lighter ball weights such as a trailer. It is a two bar system (19mm diameter) which uses chains to hold the spring bars into position and can be used with any Hayman Reese towbar. It is easily setup and removed and is best suited to trailers with a ball weight up to 80kg.



#### 350-05340

##### HAYMAN REESE 600LB CLASSIC MEDIUM 28" SPRING BARS

This WDS has all the same features and benefits as the 600lbs Classic Medium WDS above, except that it has slightly shorter spring bars. This is to accommodate caravans or horse floats with a shorter A-frame. It is also suitable for towing most popular caravans and also has a ball weight capacity of between 135kg & 275kg.



#### 350-05310

##### HAYMAN REESE 285LB INTERMEDIATE

The Intermediate WDS is the solution for towing intermediate ball weights such as a camper trailer. It is a four bar system (19mm diameter) which has a working range of between 80kg and 135kg ball weights.



The snap up brackets make raising and lowering the chains effortless. There are also triangular plates which allow you to adjust and equalize each pair of bars together.

#### 350-05350

##### HAYMAN REESE 800LB STANDARD HEAVY DUTY 30" SPRING BARS

Suitable for towing larger and heavier trailers (such as twin axle caravans), the Standard Heavy Duty WDS relies on heavier gauge spring bars to handle the heavier load. This WDS has a ball weight capacity of between 275kg and 365kg and has 30" hook style spring bars with integrated cams. A Hex Cam adjustment washer allows for up to six head-angle adjustments, while the drop shank allows for up to six height adjustments.



#### 350-05320

##### HAYMAN REESE 600LB STANDARD MEDIUM 30" SPRING BARS

The most popular towing aid in Australia which is rated for trailers that have a ball weight of between 135kg and 275kg (suitable for most popular caravans). It has a durable and light cast steel head. Its round, hook style spring bars have integrated cams which are ideal for caravans with 6" deep A-frames. It also features a Hex Cam adjustment washer which allows for up to six head-angle adjustments.



#### 350-05380

##### HAYMAN REESE 1200LB SUPER HEAVY DUTY

The Super Heavy WDS has a working ball weight range of between 365kg and 545kg.

Please note however, that if you intend to carry a load in excess of 3,500kg, you will need a 70mm tow ball. Manufactured for serious heavy duty towing, it has a fine tooth adjustment washer which allows for up to nine head angle adjustments. The drop shank allows for six height adjustments and because of the added weight, Hayman Reese have made it compatible with the Dual Cam HP Sway Control (this is available separately).



#### 350-05330

##### HAYMAN REESE 600LB CLASSIC MEDIUM 30" SPRING BARS

The Classic WDS is similar to the 600lbs Standard WDS but features Hayman Reese's traditional welded head. It has straight, trunnion-style spring bars with integrated cams and a durable, lightweight cast steel shank. Suitable for towing most popular caravans, it supports a ball weight of 135kg to 275kg.



# HAYMAN REESE HITCHES

SECTION

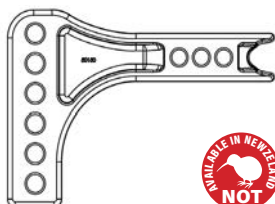
2

DROP SHANKS FOR HAYMAN REESE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

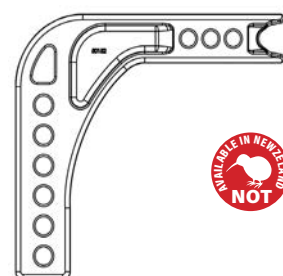


Hayman Reese have a range of Drop Shanks available to setup the system on 4WD's and other vehicles where the lowest/ highest setting is not low/ high enough. Please seek advice from your Coast stockist to check which Drop Shanks are compatible with your vehicle.

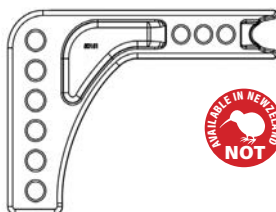
**350-05390**  
**HAYMAN REESE**  
**DROP SHANK**  
**STANDARD**



**350-05410**  
**HAYMAN REESE**  
**DROP SHANK**  
**95MM**



**350-05400**  
**HAYMAN REESE**  
**DROP SHANK**  
**30MM**



**350-05420**  
**HAYMAN REESE**  
**DROP SHANK**  
**160MM**





## TAG WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION HITCH

## TAG WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION HITCH



Weight Distribution Hitches ensure a balanced load across both the towing vehicle and trailer, delivering a smoother, more stable ride while reducing sway.

*Note: A Hitch Receiver is required for proper installation.*

**350-05250**

**TAG STANDARD WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SHANK**



**350-05260**

**TAG WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION HITCH  
3500KG/270KG TBW**



**350-05252**

**TAG 50MM DROP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SHANK**



**350-05262**

**TAG WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION HITCH  
3500KG/350KG TBW**



**350-05254**

**TAG 100MM DROP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SHANK**



**350-05256**

**TAG 150MM DROP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SHANK**



# EAZ LIFT SPARE PARTS

SECTION

2

## EAZ LIFT SPARE PARTS

350-05900

EAZ LIFT BALL MOUNT  
FOR 2" SQ SHANK WITH  
LOCK CLIPS



350-05901

EAZ LIFT BALL MOUNT  
WITH 1-1/4" BALL HOLE



350-05902

EAZ LIFT HITCH PIN



350-05909

EAZ LIFT SPRING BAR  
363KG RATING  
(800 SERIES)



350-05910

EAZ LIFT HOOK UP WIRE  
CLIP 2PC FOR 48029



350-05936

EAZ LIFT CHAIN PACKAGE



350-05914

EAZ LIFT QUICK HOOK-UP



350-05916

EAZ LIFT SET SCREW HOOK-UP



350-05918

EAZ LIFT BOLT PACKAGE  
FOR 272-363



350-05920

EAZ LIFT SET SCREW  
FOR 272-363 BALL MOUNT



350-05924

EAZ LIFT U-BOLT  
ONLY FOR CHAIN  
PACKAGE SOLD PER PAIR



350-05925

EAZ LIFT SWAY CONTROL  
BALL MOUNT PLATE WITH  
HOLE



350-05926

SWAY CONTROL BALL,  
WASHER & NUT CLAMSHELLED



350-05928

EAZ LIFT LEVEL BARD



350-05930

EAZ LIFT TRAILER TONGUE  
BALL PLATE





# TIPS FOR SAFER TOWING

## SOME EAZ LIFT WDH QUESTIONS

### Towing Tips

All trailers, including caravans, affect the performance of the towing vehicle. They affect fuel consumption, acceleration, braking ability, general control and maneuverability. These effects worsen as the size and weight of the trailer increase relative to that of the towing vehicle. The extra length and width can be hard to manage, with wind, road roughness and passing vehicles having a greater effect than on the vehicle alone. This puts additional responsibilities on a driver.

The following information applies to vehicles not exceeding 4.5 tons gross vehicle mass (GVM).

### Rules for Towing

- ✓ Towing more than one trailer at a time is not allowed
- ✓ Nobody is allowed to ride in trailers or caravans
- ✓ When towing and driving on a road without street lights, drive at least 60m behind heavy vehicles or other vehicles towing trailers, unless overtaking
- ✓ Learner drivers and learner and provisional motorcycle riders are not allowed to tow
- ✓ P1 car license holders can tow small trailers with up to 250kg of unloaded weight.

### Remember

- ✓ Allow longer distances for braking, overtaking and joining a traffic stream
- ✓ When reversing, it is advisable to have someone outside the vehicle giving directions
- ✓ Look further ahead than normal so you can react to changes in traffic or road conditions
- ✓ Use a lower gear when travelling downhill to increase vehicle control and reduce strain on brakes
- ✓ Slow down well before entering corners and curves
- ✓ Trailers tend to jerk the back of the vehicle around and can cause sway (snaking). If a trailer starts to sway, the vehicle's brakes should not be applied, except as an absolute last resort. If the trailer's brakes can be operated by themselves they should be applied gently, otherwise a steady speed or SOME EAZ LIFT WDH QUESTIONS slight acceleration should be held if possible until the sway stops
- ✓ Take care not to hold up traffic unnecessarily
- ✓ Plan more rest stops and shorter travelling days as towing is more stressful and tiring than normal driving
- ✓ There is no specific speed restriction while towing a trailer. However, the posted speed limits must not be exceeded. Always drive to the road, traffic and weather conditions.

### Before each trip, check

- ✓ Vehicle and trailer are roadworthy.
- ✓ All tyres are properly inflated.
- ✓ Trailer's wheel-bearings, suspension and brakes work properly.
- ✓ All lights work and safety chains are properly connected.
- ✓ Oil, water, brake fluid, battery and other service checks on the vehicle.

### At regular intervals during the trip, check

- ✓ Couplings, all doors, hatches, covers and any load or equipment are still properly secured.
- ✓ If travelling to another State, check with the relevant roads authority whether there are different rules.

### The Towing Vehicle

Vehicles must be suited to the trailer. Vehicle manufacturers

usually indicate in the owner's manuals the maximum weight and other features of trailers appropriate for the vehicle. These limits should not be exceeded.

### Registration

- ✓ All vehicles must comply with all relevant standards for registration and be roadworthy at all times
- ✓ Rear number plates and lights must not be obscured by the tow bar when there is no trailer connected.

### Towing vehicles must be properly equipped with:

- ✓ Tow bars and couplings of a suitable type and capacity
- ✓ Electrical sockets for lighting
- ✓ Brake connections if the trailer is fitted with power or electric brakes

### Additionally

- ✓ For vehicles with automatic transmission, an extra transmission oil cooler may be needed
- ✓ Some vehicles need structural reinforcement and/or special suspension and transmission options and load-distributing devices to be able to tow heavier trailers.

### Tow Bar

A properly designed and fitted tow bar is essential for towing. The rated capacity of the tow bar and coupling should not be exceeded.

The tow bar should be clearly and permanently marked with its:

- ✓ Maximum rated capacity
- ✓ Make and model of the vehicle it is intended for or the manufacturer's part number
- ✓ Manufacturer's name or trade mark.

This is compulsory for vehicles built after 1 January 1992. The exception is where the tow bar is a permanent part of the vehicle.

Tow bars must not protrude dangerously when there is no trailer connected

### Load Equalizers

- ✓ Help the vehicle retain normal suspension height and effective steering control
- ✓ Transfer some of the weight from the tow bar to the front and rear suspension of the vehicle.

As load equalizers may overload the tow bar and its components, check with the tow bar manufacturer for advice before use.

### The Trailer

Trailers must be a suitable size and type for their intended tasks. They must be built to meet the standards for registration. If a trailer is required to be registered it must be fitted with a rear number plate.

### Towing Ratio Requirement

The loaded mass of the trailer must not exceed the lesser of:

- ✓ Rated capacity of the tow bar and tow coupling.
- ✓ Maximum towing capacity of the vehicle.
- ✓ Maximum carrying capacity of the trailer.
- ✓ Maximum rated carrying capacity of the tyres.

If the vehicle manufacturer has not specified the maximum towing mass, the maximum towing mass is:

- ✓ One and a half times the unladen mass of the towing vehicle, provided that the trailer is fitted with brakes which are connected and in working order, or

- ✓ The unladen mass of the towing vehicle if the trailer does not require brakes. Vehicles with a manufacturer's gross combination mass (GCM) more than 4.5 tons may tow in accordance with the above requirements. The GCM is the gross combination mass of the car and loaded trailer.

## Braking System

The minimum braking system for a trailer depends on the type of trailer, its weight and the weight of the vehicle:

- ✓ 0 – 750 kg loaded weight – no brakes required.
- ✓ 751 – 2000 kg loaded weight – braking on both wheels on at least one axle.
- ✓ 2001 – 4500 kg loaded weight – braking on all wheels, and an automatic breakaway system in case the trailer becomes detached from the vehicle.

Brakes must be operable from the driver's seating position.

## Towing Coupling

All couplings:

- ✓ Must be strong enough to take the weight of a fully loaded trailer.
- ✓ Should be marked with the manufacturer's name or trade mark and rated capacity.
- ✓ Must be equipped with a positive locking mechanism. The locking mechanism must be able to be released regardless of the angle of the trailer to the towing vehicle.

## Safety Chains

- ✓ Must comply with Australian Standards.
- ✓ Trailers less than 2500kg when loaded must be fitted with at least one safety chain.
- ✓ Trailers over 2500kg when loaded must be fitted with two safety chains.

To prevent the front end of the drawbar from hitting the ground if the coupling is disconnected, safety chains must be:

- ✓ As short as practicable and connected to the towing vehicle.
- ✓ Crossed over if two chains are fitted.

## Loading Trailers

It is important that trailers are not overloaded and that loads are properly secured to or contained within the trailer:

- ✓ A load must not project more than 150mm beyond the trailer's width or be more than 2.5m overall width, whichever is less.
- ✓ Loads that project more than 1.2m behind a trailer must have a red flag attached to the end of the load. This flag must be at least 300 mm square and clearly visible. To avoid having an over hanging load, you should purchase a trailer that suitably contains the load.
- ✓ Overall length of the vehicle and trailer combination including its load must not be more than 19m.
- ✓ To reduce sway, heavy loads should be concentrated towards the centre of the trailer.
- ✓ Loads should be kept as low and as close as possible to the axle or axles with about 60% of the total weight forward of the centre of the axle or axles. As a general rule, about 5-10% of the total mass of the trailer plus load should be supported by the vehicle through the coupling. The trailer drawbar should be level or slightly 'nose down'.

Source:

<http://www.rms.nsw.gov.au/roads/safety-rules/road-rules/towing.html>  
(11 June 2015).





## ETOURER M-SERIES

### ETOURER M-SERIES



e-TOURER electric bikes are designed for safety and adventure. Our bikes feature high-quality, safety-approved batteries, tested to meet strict electrical standards. With robust performance and long-lasting power, you can explore with confidence, knowing that your eTOURER is equipped with reliable battery technology for optimal and safe rides every time



**350-06750**

#### **ETOURER M-SERIES MX1 MID-DRIVE 95NM HT MOUNTAIN BIKE - MATT BLACK**

Built for adventure, the eTOURER MX1 features a powerful Bafang M500 motor and hydraulic disc brakes, giving you the confidence to conquer any terrain with ease. Explore Australia's unique landscapes, from rugged trails to steep hills, with reliable electrical assistance that takes you further and lets you experience more freedom and excitement. Designed for longer excursions and enhanced comfort, the eTOURER makes every journey smoother, safer, and more exhilarating



#### **HYDRAULIC DISC BRAKES TEKTRO HD-M290**

- ✓ Dual piston
- ✓ Aluminium callipers
- ✓ 1.8mm thick rotors



#### **DERAILLEUR SRAM NX 1X11SPD**

- ✓ Smooth & Fast Shifting
- ✓ Cage Lock Technology
- ✓ Roller Bearing Clutch



#### **BAFANG DP C10 LCD DISPLAY**

- ✓ Robust remote control
- ✓ USB Port
- ✓ Bluetooth



#### **MID MOUNT MOTOR BAFANG M500 MID**

- ✓ Rated Power: 250W
- ✓ Max Torque: 95 Nm
- ✓ Weight: 3.4kg



# ETOURER M-SERIES

## SECTION 2

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Motor: Bafang M500 250W

Display: Bafang DP C10

#### PERFORMANCE

Max Torque: 9.5Nm

#### COMPONENTS

Colour: Matt Black

Frame: 27.5" 6061 Alloy Aluminum

Fork: SR-Suntour XCM Adjustable Suspension

Derailleur: SRAM NX 1X11SPD 11 Speed

Brake: Tektro HD-M290 Hydraulic Disc-Brake

Tyres: 27.5\*2.1 Kenda Anti Puncture Tire



### ETOURER M-SERIES SX1 MID-DRIVE 80NM HT HYBRID BIKE

The eTOURER SX1 is designed for those who want to push their journey limits. With speed-activated pedal assistance and 7 gears, it enables longer adventures, whether you're exploring new towns or enjoying rides with family. Experience leisurely exploration and create lasting memories without tiring out, all while enjoying smooth handling, reliable performance, and the freedom to adventure further, making every ride an exciting experience filled with joy, comfort, and unforgettable moments

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Motor: Bafang M400 250W

Display: Bafang DP C07

#### PERFORMANCE

Max Torque: 80Nm

#### COMPONENTS

Colour: Matt Black - Silver

Frame: 26" 6061 Alloy Aluminum

Fork: SR-Suntour NEX Adjustable Suspension

Derailleur: SRAM 12RD X5 9S Long | Cage 9 Speed

Brake: Tektro MD-M280 Mechanical Disc-Brake

Tyres: 26\*2.1 Kenda Anti Puncture Tire



350-06752

### ETOURER M-SERIES CX1 MID-DRIVE 80NM HT HYBRID BIKE MATT BLACK

Designed for the busy commuter, the eTOURER CX1 makes getting to work effortless with its powerful Bafang M400 motor and reliable mechanical disc brakes. Glide through the city, breeze past traffic, and arrive refreshed, all while enjoying a smooth and comfortable ride that turns heads. Take control of your daily commute and make it the best part of your day with ease, efficiency, and style



350-06754

### MATT BLACK



350-06756

### SILVER



### SPECIFICATIONS

#### ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Motor: Bafang M400 250W

Display: Bafang DP C07

#### PERFORMANCE

Max Torque: 80Nm

#### COMPONENTS

Colour: Matt Black

Frame: 26" 6061 Alloy Aluminum

Fork: SR-Suntour NEX Adjustable Suspension

Derailleur: SRAM 12RD X5 9S Long Cage 9 Speed

Brake: Tektro MD-M280 Mechanical Disc-Brake

Tyres: 26\*2.1 Kenda Anti Puncture Tire





# eTOURER+

POWER YOUR ADVENTURE

## M-SERIES Mid-Drive



Introducing the new M-Series range of E-Bikes from eTourer featuring mid-drive motors. Powerful, quiet and perfectly integrated these are the attributes of the M-Series. Featuring world-class engineering, the Bafang mid-drive motors of the M-Series are centrally mounted in the frame to boost torque and performance while elevating your riding experience to the next level.





## HEADLOKT BIKE HELMET



This inspired the creation of Headlokt—a helmet that doubles as a lock. Designed for cyclists who value both safety and practicality, Headlokt eliminates the hassle of forgetting locks or awkwardly carrying helmets while shopping. Combining smart design with safety standards, Headlokt revolutionizes bike security as the world's first helmet that's also a lock. Discover the innovation behind Headlokt and experience the perfect blend of style, convenience, and protection for your rides.

**350-06810**

**HEADLOKT WHITE BICYCLE  
HELMET SMALL 53-55CM**



**350-06812**

**HEADLOKT WHITE BICYCLE  
HELMET MEDIUM 55-58CM**



**350-06814**

**HEADLOKT WHITE BICYCLE  
HELMET LARGE 58-61CM**

**350-06816**

**HEADLOKT BLACK BICYCLE  
HELMET SMALL 53-55CM**



**350-06818**

**HEADLOKT BLACK BICYCLE  
HELMET MEDIUM 55-58CM**



**350-06820**

**HEADLOKT BLACK BICYCLE  
HELMET LARGE 58-61CM**

Headlokt is the first helmet that doubles as a lock, featuring an integrated retractable cable lock. The sleek Matt Black shell is complemented by Aqua detailing on the dial and padding. Combining urban style with functionality, Headlokt keeps riders safe and their bikes secure

### FEATURES

- ✓ First class design and utility for your everyday riding so it looks good and is practical.
- ✓ A hard-wearing cable and combination lock allow you to secure both your bike and helmet. Keeping the important stuff safe at all times.
- ✓ Fully integrated lightweight lock unit seamlessly fitting the shape of the helmet.
- ✓ Rear dial for precise adjustments and fit to individual head sizing.

- ✓ 10 vents to channel air through the helmet.
- ✓ Reflective 3M decals on the rear of the helmet (forming the Headlokt brand logo) providing greater visibility and safety, without the need for electronics or batteries.
- ✓ Helmet weighs at 530g (S), 560g (M), or 600g(L) (A/NZ & US approved helmets.)





*Journey confidently with caravan accessories and chassis parts designed for reliability. Trust in every moment as roads transform into cherished memories, built on a foundation of enduring quality*







# 3

## **CARAVAN ACCESSORIES**

(Product Group - 400)

Dinnerware	100 - 101
Caravan Accessories	102 - 105
First Aid and Fire Safety	105
Table Legs and Components	106 - 108
Picnic Tables	109 - 111
Roof Racks and Accessories	112 - 113
Security Handles	113 - 114
ADCO RV Covers and Tyre Guards	115 - 116
Cleaning Products	117 - 118

## **CHASSIS EQUIPMENT**

(Product Group - 450)

Trail-A-Mate	119
Jacks and Levels	119 - 122
Jockey Wheels and Accessories	122 - 124
Trailer Locks	124 - 125
Steps	125 - 127
Wheel Spats	127
Hub Kits and Accessories	128 - 129
Bearings and Seals	129 - 131
Level Indicators	131
Heavy Duty Couplings	132
Shackles and Couplings	132 - 133
Corner Steadies	134
Shackle Pins and Nuts	134 - 135
Tow Ball Scales and Weight Controls	135
Purpleline Levellers and Security	136 - 138
Milenco Levellers	139
Stone Shields	140 - 141
J-Tech Suspension	141



## COAST MELAMINE DINNER SET

### COAST MELAMINE DINNER SET



Ideal for travel, these lightweight and durable melamine dinner sets come in stylish designs. While not microwave-safe, they're conveniently dishwasher safe (top rack only), making them a practical choice for life on the go.

#### 400-00262

##### COAST 100% MELAMINE 16PCS DINNER SET DANDELIONS

Set includes 4 of each:

- ✓ Dinner Plates
- ✓ Side Plates
- ✓ Bowls
- ✓ Coffee Cups



These lightweight and durable melamine dinner sets are available in two contemporary designs, perfect for travelling. The 100% melamine dinner set features a stylish white base with a two-toned grey dandelion design, making it ideal for use in camping, RVs, caravans, and boats. Offering exceptional durability, these sets are lightweight with a porcelain-like feel. They're easy to clean and provide an excellent, eco-friendly alternative to disposable plastic plates and cups.

#### 400-00264

##### COAST 100% MELAMINE 16PCS DINNER SET DESTINATIONS

Set includes 4 of each:

- ✓ Dinner Plates
- ✓ Side Plates
- ✓ Bowls
- ✓ Coffee Cups





# CAMCO DINNERWARE

SECTION

3

## CAMCO MELAMINE RANGE



The “Life is Better at the Campsite” range features a durable, virtually unbreakable melamine construction with a white background and multi-color RV and truck design, as well as an alternative blue tree and truck design. Perfect for boats, camping, and RVs, this BPA-free dinnerware is easy to clean and top-rack dishwasher safe. Each design is sold in boxes of 12. Please note, this dinnerware is not microwave-safe.

400-00300

**CAMCO MELAMINE  
BOWL  
RV PATTERN**



400-00306

**CAMCO MELAMINE  
BOWL  
TRAILER/TREE  
PATTERN**



400-00302

**CAMCO MELAMINE  
SALAD PLATE  
RV PATTERN**



400-00308

**CAMCO MELAMINE  
SALAD PLATE  
TRAILER/TREE  
PATTERN**



400-00304

**CAMCO MELAMINE  
DINNER PLATE  
RV PATTERN**



400-00310

**CAMCO MELAMINE  
DINNER PLATE  
TRAILER/TREE  
PATTERN**





## CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

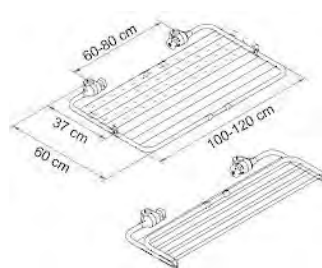
**400-90000N****BOATIES FRYPAN**

Designed for use in RVs where stove and cooking space is limited, the Boaties Frypan has a rectangular shape and is made of heavy gauge aluminium. This, combined with a double layer of non-stick coating, creates a quality frypan with excellent heat transfer and even cooking temperatures. The handle is compact and has an ovenproof (max oven temperature: 220°C) silicone grip remember to take care as the grip will get very hot! The front edge is conveniently sloped whilst the rounded corners make pouring liquid contents easy. Suitable to use on gas, electric and induction hobs.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions: 25L x 20W x 4.5H (cm)

or swimmers as they come with plasticized ropes and the width is adjustable for slightly larger items. It is made from anodized aluminium with a 22mm diameter, making it sturdy but lightweight. Has eight lines.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Length (cm): Adjustable from 100 - 120

Closed Width (cm): 37

Open Width (cm): 60

Weight (kg): 1.2

**400-90010N****BOATIES BAKING PAN**

The Boaties Baking pan has all the same structural features as the Boaties Frypan (above) except that it is slightly larger and has a detachable silicone grip handle. With the Boaties Baking pan, you're able to roast and bake. Meals can be prepared on the stove top and then transferred to the oven for cooking.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions: 21L x 31W x 6D (cm)

**400-90020N****BOATIES FRYPAN LID**

The Boaties Frypan Lid is made from stainless steel and is suitable for use on the Frypan. It stops splatter and enables it to be used as a casserole dish. It also features a handy steam vent.

**400-00495****FIAMMA EASY DRY**

Suitable for use with any Fiamma Carry Bike, the Easy Dry is quickly installed onto the rail support base, without the need to drill anything. It can also be used on other bike carriers, provided their tube diameter is 35mm. The Easy Dry is a great option to dry towels

**400-00530****RV & MARINE MINI DISH DRAINER**

Fits RV sinks & is sized just right for limited counter space. Its sloped drainer tray keeps counters dry. When your dishes are dry, simply snap the drain tray back onto the top of the rack for handy storage. Made from a durable, heavy duty plastic it even has space for utensils.

**400-00546****CAMCO STACK-A-PLATE**

The Stack-A-Plate keeps plates secure and organized during travel with a non-slip backing to prevent movement in your RV cupboard. Made from bright white, durable plastic, it's dishwasher-safe (top rack). This two-piece set holds plates up to 26cm and 18.4cm

**400-00642****POP-A-BAG HOLDER**

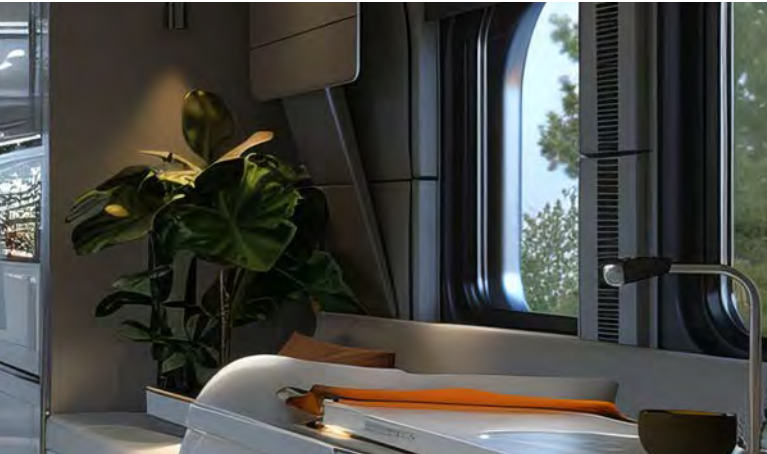
Stores grocery bags efficiently. The plastic bag holder/dispenser mounts easily onto walls or inside cabinets with screws or double sided tape. Comes in white & holds up to 25 grocery bags.



# CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

SECTION

3



**400-00692**

## DOUBLE FRIDGE BAR

Keep order in your RV's fridge whilst travelling. These spring loaded bars keep items in place and extend from 406 – 711 (mm).

### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 295g  
Dimensions: 19D x 102W x 476H (mm)



**400-00694**

## REFRIGERATOR BARS

These are x 3 single bars that act in the same manner as the Double Fridge Bar (above).



### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 349g  
Dimensions: 17D x 92W x 594H (mm)

**400-00686**

## CAMCO FRIDGE AIRATOR WITH ON/OFF SWITCH

Camco RV Fridge Airator helps to cool the RV fridge evenly and keeps your food fresher. The Fridge Airator features a high-volume air circulator that absorbs odours with replaceable activated charcoal pack. Battery operated. Version with on/off switch available for easy use.



- ✓ Absorbs odors with activated charcoal
- ✓ Keeps food fresher by cooling your fridge evenly
- ✓ On/off switch saves battery life
- ✓ Perfect for any small sized refrigerator
- ✓ Replaceable charcoal pack included
- ✓ Runs on two size D batteries (not included)

**400-00696**

## CAMCO MINI ICE CUBE TRAY PACK OF 2

Small trays fit perfectly into RV or marine freezers. Provides small size cubes for quick freezing.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 22.86cm  
Width: 10.16cm  
Height: 2.54cm



**400-00650**

## ADJUSTABLE BROOM WITH CLIP ON DUST PAN

Full size broom telescopes down to store compactly. Soft-bristled head adjusts to different angles for maximum cleaning power. The handle length is adjustable from 61 - 132(cm) & the dustpan clips onto the broom handle for storage.



**400-00654**

## RV FOLDING IRONING BOARD

A wooden tabletop ironing board with fabric cover that is small & easy to use. It features a sturdy chrome-wire iron rest & measures 81L x 30W (cm) when set up for use.



**400-00656**

## RV WALL MOUNT TRASH CAN

A compact trash can that can be mounted onto a wall or inside a cabinet. Features a handy swing-top lid & comes with screws for mounting.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 13W x 28H (cm)

## CAMCO FRIDGE ACCESSORIES

**400-00690**

## FRIDGE BRACE

Keep food from sliding as you travel. The Fridge Brace helps to keep cartons upright to reduce the risk of messy spills. Comes in a pack of 2.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 145g  
Dimensions: 73D x 130W x 135H (mm)



## CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

### FLAT OUT STORAGE REELS

Flat Out Storage Reels were made for the harsh Australian environment. They are the ideal storage solution for electrical leads or any of the Flat Out Hoses. Made from a grey, impact resistant plastic, they feature a turning handle (to assist with winding up) & a grip handle for comfortable carrying. Great for domestic, travelling & even the construction industry, they come with a Flat Out limited 3 year guarantee.

#### 400-00700

##### FLAT OUT MULTI-REEL

Can hold one of the following:

- ✓ 40m of heavy duty power lead
- ✓ 18m of flat drink water hose
- ✓ 9m of flat sullage hose
- ✓ 375 x 80 (mm)



#### 400-00710

##### FLAT-OUT BARE COMPACT-REEL

Can hold one of the following:

- ✓ 20m of heavy duty power lead
- ✓ 12m of flat drink water hose
- ✓ 7m of flat sullage hose
- ✓ 300 x 65 (mm)



#### 400-00800

##### FIAMMA OMNI STOP

An innovative yet simple accessory, ideal for keeping plates & items in place as you travel. Easy to lock & unlock, the securing bar is made from anodized aluminium & is 25cm high. The support handle is made from a sturdy plastic & is 20cm long.



#### 400-00850

##### FIAMMA SOAP DISPENSER

A 200ml refillable liquid dispenser ideal for soap or shampoo. The container is transparent which helps to identify when you're running low. Its heavy duty push style pump ensures no mess with every use.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 150H x 8D x 55W (mm)

#### 400-00900

##### FIAMMA MOSQUITO NET FOR MOTORHOMES & CARAVANS

The mosquito net consists of two overlapping panels, each being 230 x 35 (cm). The bottom of each panel is reinforced & stays taught. It is easily installed by sliding into the wall track provided.



### POLE CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES

#### 400-01100

##### POLE CARRIER (200CM X 15CM)

Comes with a pair of mounting brackets - great storage place for fishing rods, annexe poles or even cable for the humble tradie.



#### 400-01102

##### POLE CARRIER (200CM X 10CM)

Comes with a pair of mounting brackets.



#### 400-01110

##### SINGLE BRACKET (150MM)

For pole carrier - sold separately.



#### 400-01120

##### POLE CARRIER END CAP

To suit 400-01100



#### 400-01130

##### POLE CARRIER END PIN ASSEMBLY

To suit 400-01100 (15cm diameter)



#### 400-01132

##### POLE CARRIER END PIN ASSEMBLY

To suit 400-01102 (10cm diameter)



#### 400-01140

##### SINGLE BRACKET (100MM)

To suit pole carrier (suits part number 400-01102) sold separately.



# CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

## SECTION 3

### COAST CARRIERS

If you're tired of wrapping cable or hose around your elbow to tidy up an area and then worry about where to store it, then the Coast range of Carriers is what you need. Made from a durable mesh and a vinyl front, each bag comes with a convenient handle to either hang somewhere for storage or for easy transportation. Available in 3 sizes.

**400-01510**

#### ELECTRIC CABLE CARRIER

Holds up to 20m of cable



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 270mm Diameter

**400-01520**

#### DRINK WATER HOSE CARRIER

Holds up to 20m of drink hose



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 345mm Diameter

**400-01530**

#### GREY WATER HOSE CARRIER

Holds up to 10m of grey water hose (with 27mm diameter)



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 440mm Diameter

**400-02292**

#### CARAVAN & RV OWNERS HANDBOOK WALLET

- ✓ Professional, sleek all black document wallet.
- ✓ Perfect way to store owner manuals, receipts, cards & service logs
- ✓ Cheap, presentable way to bundle in all handover paperwork
- ✓ Clear plastic pockets for business cards and elastic pocket for A4 documents.



**400-99960**

#### COAST CARAVAN ESSENTIALS STARTER KIT WITH BAG



### FIRE SAFETY

**400-02212**

#### QUELL 1KG ABE FIRE EXTINGUISHER CLASS 1A:10B:E HOME-VEHICLE-MARINE



**400-02250**

#### FIRE EXTINGUISHER HOLDER MAPLE

Made from a 3mm ABS plastic this holder is a suitable housing for the 1kg Fire Extinguisher (part number: 400-02210). The cavity measures 135W x 345H x 95D(mm).



**400-02222**

#### QUELL FIBREGLASS FIRE BLANKET 1MX1M BOAT & CARAVAN | LOOSE



**400-02252**

#### FIRE EXTINGUISHER HOLDER WHITE

The white version of the extinguisher holder above.



**400-02224**

#### QUELL FIBREGLASS FIRE BLANKET 1MX1M BOAT & CARAVAN | PACKAGED

**400-02254**

#### FIRE EXTINGUISHER HOLDER BLACK 3MM ABS PLASTIC



## TABLE LEGS & COMPONENTS

### FIAMMA TABLE LEGS & PARTS

#### 400-02362

##### FIAMMA TABLE LEG TRIPOD PRO

A newly reinforced and more stable tripod promoting carrying the table outside. Made from UV resistant plastic, it comes standard delivered with an anticlosing device.



#### 400-02366

##### FIAMMA CONIC TOP MOUNT CONNECTION

Aluminum construction with self-threading screws included.



#### 400-02364

##### FIAMMA TABLE LEG RECESSED BASE



#### 400-02368

##### FIAMMA RECESSED BASE PLUG

Covers the center hole of recessed base, part 400-02364



#### 400-02370

##### FIAMMA TABLE LEG TUBE PRO (70CM)

Anodized aluminum leg with 70cm max extension and two plastic joint caps



### TABLE LEGS

#### 400-02310

##### WINEGLASS TABLE LEG COMPLETE WITH BASE & TOP

Popular table leg which stands 70cm tall. Comes in 4 parts - top plate, tube, bottom plate & anchor (which is bolted to the floor for extra stability). Powder coated in a neutral beige paint.



#### 400-02400

##### SWING AWAY TABLE LEG

Comes complete with base & top. Has a sturdy construction with a chrome finish. Stands 73cm high.



#### 400-02402

##### EAZY LIFT TABLE LEG

A height adjustable table leg with an adjustable collar for specific heights. Functioned by a single gas strut & requires 22kg to compress or increase height.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Height Range: 48 - 85.5 (cm)

#### 400-02403

##### EAZY LIFT TABLE LEG WITH ROUND PLATE

All the same features as 400-02402 (above) but now comes with a round base plate.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Height Range: 48 - 85.5 (cm)

#### 400-02409

##### WING NUT HANDLE FOR SWING AWAY TABLE LEG



#### 400-02412

##### V-TYPE TABLE LEG

Stands 705mm in height & has x 4 pre-drilled screw holes.



#### 400-02414

##### TABLE SUPPORT LEG 305 (MM)



#### 400-02416

##### TABLE SUPPORT LEG 355 (MM)



#### 400-02418

##### TABLE SUPPORT LEG 457 (MM)



#### 400-02420

##### PLASTIC HINGE

To suit 400-02414, 400-02416 and 400-02418.



#### 400-02422

##### WINE GLASS EXTENSION IN GREY HAMMER-TONE (140MM)

Convert your straight table leg to a swivel with this easy extension.

Fits 45mm tube diameter; simply secure with the wingnut and refit the tabletop



#### 400-02424

##### WINE GLASS EXTENSION IN GREY HAMMER-TONE (215MM)

This extension converts your straight table leg into a swivel top. Just insert it into a 45mm table leg, tighten the wingnut, and reattach the tabletop.



# NUOVA MAPA TABLE LEG & SLIDE

SECTION

3

## NUOVA MAPA TABLE LEG AND SLIDE



The Nuova Mapa table leg is a fully adjustable telescopic table leg with turntable and slide system. This table can be easily adjusted into bed position if required. The bed position is factory set at 330mm and can be easily adjusted if another measurement is required.

### 400-02600

#### NUOVA MAPA TELESCOPIC AND ADJUSTABLE TABLE LEG (WITH TURNTABLE/SLIDING TABLETOP MECHANISM)

Encompassing ease and versatility, this revolutionary table leg is made in Italy from galvanised steel. Its spring loaded leg, can be lowered by pressing on the foot pump at the base and pushing down on the table top. Raising the table top is just as simple, press the foot pump again. The table top mechanism, made from light weight aluminium, facilitates movement in and out of the dining area. A lift lever allows the table top to swivel up to 180°, as well as in a N, S, E or W direction.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Diameter of leg base: 260mm  
Max Weight Capacity (in bed position): 100Kg  
Max Height (from floor to underside of table top): 710mm  
Min Height (from floor to underside of table top): 330mm

### 400-02602

#### NUOVA MAPA BLACK ADJ HEIGHT TABLE LEG WITH TURN TABLE & SLIDE



### 400-02610

#### NUOVA MAPA SLIDING TABLE TOP MECHANISM

Suitable for use on existing Wineglass table legs, the Sliding Mechanism retrofits in place of the standard (and immovable) table top mount.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 445W x 705L (mm)

### 400-02612

#### NUOVA MAPA TABLE TOP SLIDING MECHANISM REPLACEMENT WIRE AND HANDLE





## NUOVA MAPA TABLE LEG

### NUOVA MAPA SWIVEL TABLE LEG



The Nuova Mapa Swivel Table Leg is a versatile and robust solution designed to transform your adventures. Crafted from high-quality Anodised Aluminium, this Italian-made table leg offers unparalleled durability and functionality.

**400-02630**

#### NUOVA MAPA SWIVEL TABLE LEG SILVER ANODIZED

The Nuova Mapa Swivel Table Leg, made from durable anodised aluminium, offers 360° adjustability, letting you swivel and position your table just right. With ratcheting arms for secure positioning, variable height adjustability, and an easy-to-install design, it's perfect for caravans, motorhomes, and boats. Lightweight and sleek, it maximises space and comfort



#### SPECIFICATIONS

- ✓ Multi-point 360° adjustable swivel table leg for maximum flexibility in any setting
- ✓ Ratcheting locking arms ensure secure table positioning and easy adjustment
- ✓ Variable height adjustability caters to diverse installation requirements, providing optimal positioning
- ✓ Removable table top mount adds convenience, allowing for easy setup and storage
- ✓ Additional mounting bases are available, offering the option for further mounting points to suit your specific needs

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 2.5kg  
Height Adjustment: 185mm  
Low Position Height: 535mm  
Top Position Height: 720mm

Mounting Base Width: 80mm

Mounting Base Length: 360mm

Top Mounting Plate 280 x 175mm

Load Capacity: 25kg

**400-02632**

#### NUOVA MAPA ADDITIONAL ALUM MOUNTING GUIDE KIT FOR 90° TABLE LEG

Add versatility with the Nuova Mapa Table Leg Additional Mounting Kit. Create extra mounting points anywhere, and easily switch positions with the leg's sliding mechanism and ratcheting handle. Upgrade your setup effortlessly with this essential accessory



**400-02634**

#### NUOVA MAPA ONDA SWIVEL ALUMINIUM TABLE LEG BLACK ANODIZED





# COAST PICNIC TABLES

SECTION

3

## COAST PICNIC TABLES



We all know storage space is at a premium whilst you're travelling, so taking the essentials (like tables and chairs) can sometimes be a pain. Why not install a picnic table on the outer wall of your RV? It's one less thing you have to pack and you can never leave it behind! Quick and easy to install, the Coast Picnic Tables feature powder coated, stainless steel hinges and are rated to a huge 30kg\*. The table itself is made from SMC (sheet moulding compound) which is the same material used by Audi and Porsche! Available in white, the Coast Picnic Tables are suitable for installation on fibreglass and aluminium cladded RVs (note that in the case of aluminium cladded vans, the Picnic Table with Backing Plate must be installed). Comes with 2 keys so that you can lock your table in a "closed" position when not in use.

*\*Whilst the Coast Picnic Tables are rated to hold 30kg, you should ensure that the structure you're fitting it onto (i.e. aluminum cladding or fibre glass paneling) can hold that weight. Coast recommends that you:*

- 1) Check with your RV's manufacturer, prior to installation, how much weight the walls will hold.
- 2) Ensure you do not exceed the weight that your RV manufacturer has recommended.

**400-02700**

### PICNIC TABLE (WITH BACKING PLATE)

The backing plate creates a neat frame between the two fixed brackets on the picnic table. It Allows for extra mounting points should there not be any supporting studs behind the spot you've chosen to install it.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 4.7Kg

Dimensions: 805L x 435H x 30D (mm)

**400-02720**

### PICNIC TABLE (WITHOUT BACKING PLATE)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 4.2Kg

Dimensions: 805L x 435H x 30D (mm)





## COAST PICNIC TABLES



### 400-02730 PICNIC TABLE WHITE C/W CHROME LOCK

Includes backing plate.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 450 (mm)



### 400-02732 PICNIC TABLE BACKING PLATE C/W 3M TAPE WHITE

To suit 400-02730

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 450 (mm)



### 400-02740 PICNIC TABLE BLACK WITH CHROME LOCK

Includes backing plate.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 450 (mm)



### 400-02742 PICNIC TABLE BACKING PLATE WITH 3M TAPE BLACK

To suit 400-02740

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 450 (mm)



## CARAVAN PICNIC TABLE WITH LED LIGHTING & BACKING PLATE

Now featuring bright LED lighting, Coast Picnic Tables are quick and easy to install on fibreglass or aluminium cladded vans. They feature powder coated stainless steel hinges, full size backing plate, chrome locks and have a 25Kg weight rating.

- ✓ Integrated 12V LED Lighting
- ✓ 304 Stainless Steel Lockz
- ✓ Improved Drainage with 12 Drain Slots

### 400-02800 CARAVAN PICNIC TABLE BLACK 4RC WITH LED LIGHTING & BACKING PLATE

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)



### 400-02805 CARAVAN PICNIC TABLE SOJL25678 LIGHT GREY 4RC WITH LED & BACKING PLATE

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)



### 400-02802 CARAVAN PICNIC TABLE WHITE 4RC WITH LED LIGHTING & BACKING PLATE

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)



### 400-02804 CARAVAN PICNIC TABLE RAL7037 GREY 4RC WITH LED & BACKING PLATE

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)



# COAST PICNIC TABLES

SECTION

3

## CARAVAN PICNIC TABLE TABLE HINGE KITS WITH BACKING PLATE



**400-02820**

**CARAVAN PICNIC TABLE  
BLACK 4RC & BACKING  
PLATE**

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)



**400-02824**

**CARAVAN PICNIC TABLE  
RAL7037 GREY 4RC &  
BACKING PLATE**

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)



**400-02822**

**CARAVAN PICNIC TABLE  
WHITE 4RC & BACKING  
PLATE**

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)



**400-02826**

**CARAVAN PICNIC TABLE  
SOJL25678 LIGHT GREY  
4RC & BACKING PLATE**

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)



## TABLE HINGE KITS

**400-02900**

**TABLE HINGE KIT**

Allows you to easily & quickly remove a table top. Kit includes:

- x 1 metal rod (70cm),
  - x 2 plastic rod ends,
  - x 1 plastic bracket,
  - x 1 plastic bracket locator
  - x 2 plastic removable hinges
- Suitable for bi-fold tables.





## COAST ADJUSTABLE ROOF RACKS

### COAST ADJUSTABLE ROOF RACK

Designed to suit most campers, Coast to Coast's Adjustable Roof Racks can be resized to fit almost any installation requirement.

Now there is room to take your surfboards, canoe or kayak on your next adventure, even if you already have a roof mounted A/C or TV antenna!

#### FEATURES

- ✓ Easy Multi-fit DIY Roof Rack Kit
- ✓ Can be shortened in both length and width to suit your requirements.
- ✓ Cross bars can be positioned to allow for roof top accessories.
- ✓ Each kit comes complete with the brackets for both roof and side mounting options.
- ✓ Stylish low profile design is available in Black.
- ✓ Lightweight and durable
- ✓ Made from tubular aluminum.
- ✓ Weight rated to 100kg\*
- ✓ Complete with all required fitting and detailed installation instructions.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 20kg  
Maximum Load: 100kg\*  
Maximum Length: 3745mm  
Maximum Width: 2300mm  
Height: 140mm

\* Please consult your camper manufacturer for roof load limit

### LUGGAGE BASKET

Suitable for Jayco and Coast roof racks, this handy luggage basket greatly expands the amount and type of cargo you can safely transport on your next RV adventure. Made from lightweight and durable tubular aluminum the basket is supplied pre assembled with all required fittings for an easy installation.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 12kg  
Maximum Length: 1500mm  
Maximum Width: 1000mm  
Height: 200mm

**400-04610**

**ALUMINIUM LUGGAGE BASKET WHITE**



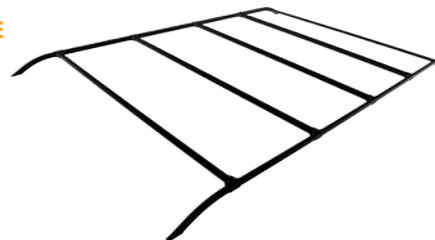
**400-04612**

**ALUMINIUM LUGGAGE BASKET BLACK**



**400-04602**

**COAST ADJUSTABLE ROOF RACK BLACK**



### ROOF RACK CROSS BAR KIT

An extra cross bar with all required fixtures to add extra support to existing Jayco Roof Racks. Kit contains 4 brackets (1pair), 4 nuts and bolts and 1 cross bar. The bars are 2300mm long and can be cut to the correct length.

**400-04614**

**ALUMINIUM CROSS BAR PACK FOR ROOF RACK WHITE**



**400-04616**

**ALUMINIUM CROSS BAR PACK FOR ROOF RACK BLACK**



# COAST BIKE RACKS

## SECTION 3

### BIKE RACKS

Coast to Coast's range of Bike Racks feature a compact and sturdy design, excellent quality, well thought-out usability and outstanding value. Coast Bike Racks are supplied pre-assembled for easy DIY installation and are specially designed to suit both Jayco and Coast to Coast adjustable roof racks. Coast Bike Racks are an affordable and convenient solution to take your bikes with you on your next trip.

#### 400-04650

##### COAST ALU STAR BIKE RACK

- ✓ For upright assembly
- ✓ Can be mounted to both Jayco and Coast Roof Rack Systems
- ✓ Fast and easy installation by means of plastic hand wheels.
- ✓ For 1 bike up to 133cm wheelbase and 80mm frame diameter
- ✓ Supplied with extra mounting brackets that also suit car roof racks



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Load capacity: 15kg  
Weight: 2.15 kg

#### 400-04652

##### COAST SUPER BIKE RACK

- ✓ For upright assembly
- ✓ Can be mounted to both Jayco and Coast Roof Rack Systems
- ✓ Plastic hand wheels for fast and easy installation
- ✓ Suitable for bikes frames up to a width of 80mm
- ✓ For almost all tyre widths, from racing bikes to mountain bikes
- ✓ Swivel catch on the lockable toggle screw
- ✓ Adjustable wheel holder trays with protective plastic end caps
- ✓ Supplied with extra mounting brackets that also suit car roof racks



##### SPECIFICATIONS

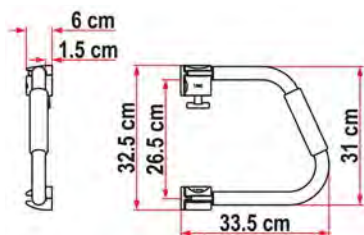
Load capacity: 15kg  
Weight: 2.9 kg

### FIAMMA SECURITY HANDLES

#### 400-03010

##### FIAMMA SECURITY 31 HANDLE (WHITE)

Made with solid painted aluminium with 30mm diameter & 2mm thickness. Takes up little space when folded against the wall. Comes complete with key lock & safety release handle, installation brackets, screws & internal counter brackets.

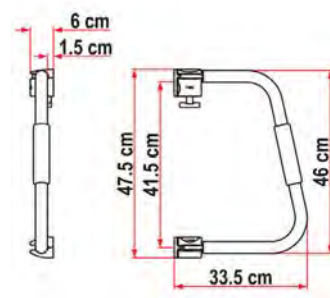


A handle designed to lock across the main door to provide extra security & also double as a grab handle to get into your caravan comfortably. Available in two sizes.

#### 400-03020

##### FIAMMA SECURITY 46 HANDLE (WHITE)

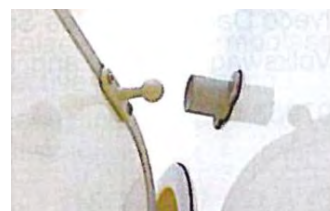
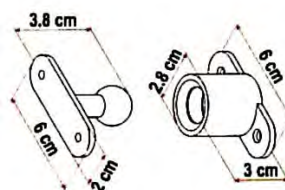
Has all the same features as the Security 31 Handle but with a longer handle extension.



#### 400-03090

##### FIAMMA DOOR HOLDER GREY

Prevents the door to your RV from swinging open/ closed when windy.





## SECURITY HANDLES

### CAMCO RV GRAB HANDLES

The Camco RV Grab Handle is a simple, efficient way to make entering and exiting your RV safer. After the onetime, easy installation, the Camco RV Grab Handle provides a secure hand-hold on the left or right side of your RV door. When not in use, the Grab Handle easily lifts and rotates to lay flat against the side of the RV. The durable aluminum construction with UV resistant plastic brackets is built to last. Use the Camco RV Grab Handle to replace your old or broken grab handle, or to install on an RV that has never had a grab handle. All installation hardware is included.

- ✓ Provides a secure hold for entering and exiting your RV
- ✓ Easily installs to the side of any RV
- ✓ Ergonomic design provides solid, secure grip
- ✓ All installation hardware included
- ✓ Durable and weather resistant

**400-03030**

**CAMCO FOLD AWAY  
GRAB HANDLE  
BLACK**



**400-03032**

**CAMCO FOLD AWAY  
GRAB HANDLE  
WHITE**



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Height: 72.9cm  
Width: 37.6cm  
Depth: 6.1cm

**400-03054**

**FIAMMA SECURITY SAFE  
DOOR WHITE**

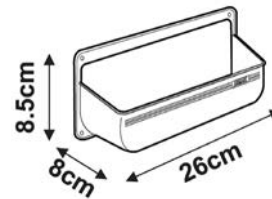


#### FIAMMA STORAGE POCKETS

**400-05000**

**FIAMMA STOW-ALL POCKET M**

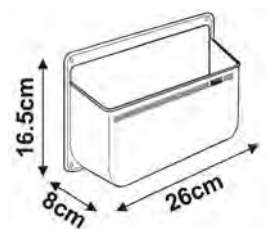
Made of scratch resistant plastic & is easy to install with the provided screws. Available in white only.



**400-05004**

**FIAMMA STOW-ALL POCKET L**

Made of scratch resistant plastic & is easy to install with the provided screws. Available in white only.



**400-03530**

**TOYLOK W/15FT CABLE + PADLOCK**

Scavengers are everywhere. ToyLok's tamper-resistant design keeps your gear safe while you're away. Thanks to ToyLok, your belongings will be there when you get back.



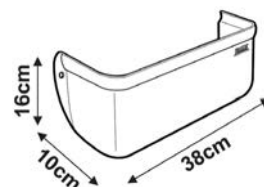
#### SPECIFICATIONS

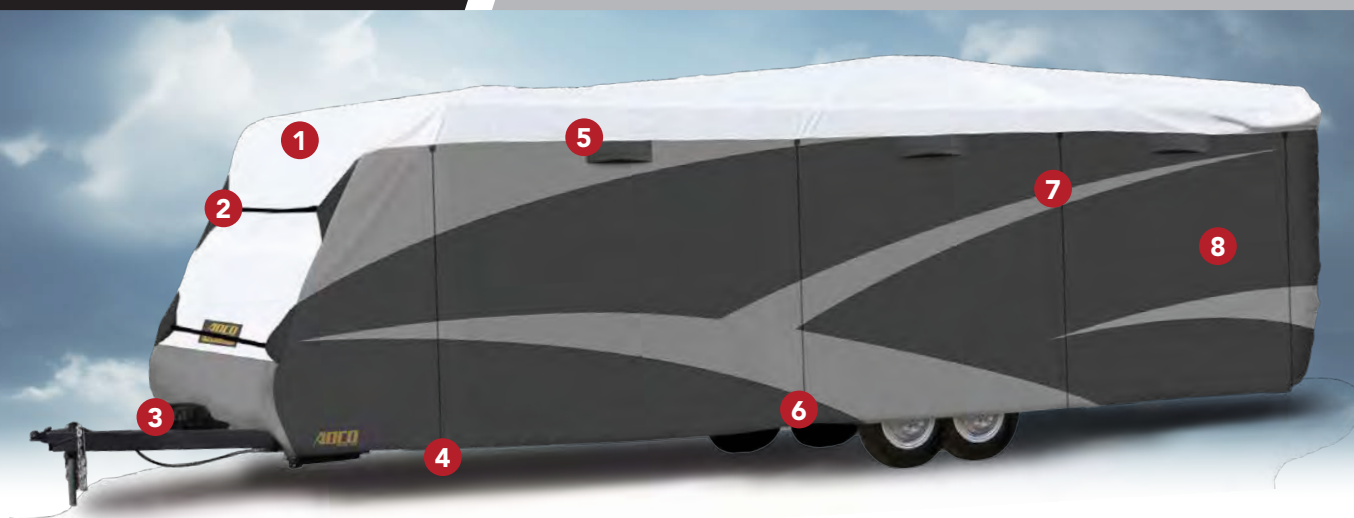
- ✓ Easy, bolt-on installation
- ✓ Built-in clutch prevents cable snap while retracting
- ✓ 15 feet of PVC coated, anti-abrasion cable
- ✓ Internal breaking and pulley system allows users to choose their optimum length of cable
- ✓ 8,000 pound rated cables ensures your gear stays safe
- ✓ Keys, padlock and mounting hardware included

**400-05010**

**FIAMMA STOW-ALL POCKET XL**

A practical storage pocket that is easily installed onto doors or walls with screws provided. Made of scratch resistant ABS & is available in grey only.





POP TOP, CAMPER TRAILER,  
CARAVAN, OR CLASS C MOTORHOME

**1) Highly Protective 4 Layer Olefin HD™ Roof Panel**

- Proprietary fabric has outperformed other leading roof materials
- Maximum protection against damaging UV rays
- Water resistant yet breathable
- Beads water on contact

**2) Dual Front & Rear Cinching System**

- Removes slack and removes billowing

**3) All Corners Reinforced**

- Protects against tears caused by sharp edges

**4) Eyelets In Hem**

- Easily convert entry doors into a sun awning (Excludes Camper Trailer)

**5) Air Vents**

- Help to eliminate moisture build-up (Excludes Camper Trailer)

**6) Passenger-Side Zippered Entry Panels**

- Easy access during storage (Excludes Camper Trailer)

**7) Door Flaps Double As Sun Awning**

(Excludes Camper Trailer)

**8) Polypropylene Side Panels**

- Breathable & durable 4 layers

**WATER RESISTANT | 4 LAYER | HIGHLY BREATHABLE**



SUN



RAIN



SNOW

**OLEFIN HD™**

Superior UV stability effectively blocks 99.8% of the sun's damaging UV rays that can fade interior & exterior surfaces

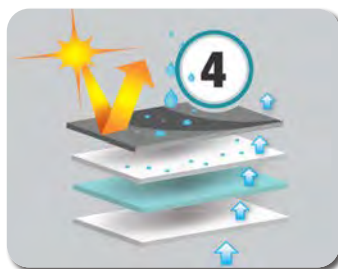
**ALL  
CLIMATE**



**Front and Rear Cinching System**  
Removes slack & reduces billowing



**Olefin HD™ Roof Panel**  
Effectively blocks 99.8% of the sun's damaging UV rays & beads water on contact



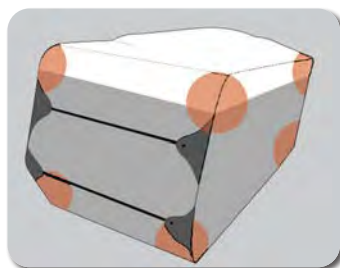
**Four Layer Top & Sides**  
Allows cover to breathe while resisting moisture



**Passenger-Side Zipper Entry Doors**  
for easy covered access, regardless of door position  
(Excludes Camper Trailer)



**Air Vents**  
Help the cover to breathe and prevent mould and mildew  
(Excludes Camper Trailer)



**Extra Reinforcements**  
On all four top & bottom corners help protect against sharp edges & reduces wear



**Weighted Buckle Toss-Under**  
Allows you to easily toss the installation straps under your RV to connect to the opposite side



**Storage Bag Included**  
Easily store your cover when it is not in use



## ADCO RV COVERS

### ADCO RV COVERS

Australia and New Zealand has seen the new era of RV protection, thanks to the American RV cover giant ADCO making their newest Designer Series covers exclusively available from Coast to Coast. Backed by a huge 3-year warranty, the ADCO Designer Series Olefin HD™ RV Cover is available to suit Camper Trailers, Caravans, Pop Tops and Motorhomes.

They're designed for high sun exposure, high moisture, long term storage and even snow, making it the most durable cover on the market! It features superior UV stabilised and breathable fabric that blocks out 99.8% of the sun's damaging UV rays. On the Caravan, Pop Top and Motorhome models, there are zippered panels along one side. These allow you access to the interior of your RV whilst the cover is on, and because of the eyelets on these panels, they can also double as an awning!



#### FEATURES

- ✓ Top panel is made of Olefin HD™ fabric. This new proprietary fabric has outperformed other leading roof materials and beads rains.
- ✓ Side panels are made of four layers of polypropylene with a soft lining that won't scratch your RV paintwork.
- ✓ A cinching system with buckles prevent billowing fabric on the front and rear.
- ✓ The lining of the cover is reinforced on all corners to protect against tears caused by sharp edges.
- ✓ Air vents help to eliminate moisture build-up.

#### ADCO CAMPER COVERS

Fits Camper Trailers up to 86" (2.18m) wide and 54" (1.37m) high.



Part Number	Description
<b>400-06500</b>	10' - 12' (3.06 - 3.67m)
<b>400-06502</b>	12' - 14' (3.67 - 4.28m)
<b>400-06504</b>	14' - 16' (4.28 - 4.90m)

#### ADCO POP TOP COVERS

Fits Pop Tops up to 101" (2.57m) wide and 71" (1.80m) high



Part Number	Description
<b>400-06522</b>	12 - 14' (3.67 - 4.28m)
<b>400-06524</b>	14' - 16' (4.28 - 4.90m)
<b>400-06526</b>	16' - 18' (4.90 - 5.51m)
<b>400-06528</b>	18' - 20' (5.51 - 6.12m)

#### ADCO CARAVAN COVERS

Fits Caravans up to 104" (2.64m) wide and 93" (2.36m) tall.



Part Number	Description
<b>400-06510</b>	14' - 16' (4.28 - 4.90m)
<b>400-06512</b>	16' - 18' (4.90 - 5.51m)
<b>400-06514</b>	18' - 20' (5.51 - 6.12m)
<b>400-06516</b>	20' - 22' (6.12 - 6.73m)
<b>400-06518</b>	22' - 24' (6.73 - 7.34m)
<b>400-06520</b>	24' - 26' (7.34 - 7.92m)

#### ADCO MOTORHOMES COVERS

Fits Motorhomes up to 104" (2.64m) wide and 93" (2.36m) tall



Part Number	Description
<b>400-06530</b>	20 - 23' (6.12 - 7.01m)
<b>400-06532</b>	23' - 26' (7.01 - 7.92m)
<b>400-06534</b>	26' - 29' (7.92 - 8.84m)

### ADCO ULTRA TYRE GUARDS

- ✓ Protect your vehicle's tyres from blowouts
- ✓ Durable heavy-duty flannel backed vinyl repels liquid and saves tyres from the sun's damaging UV rays and other environmental hazards
- ✓ Overlapping seams, double needle stitching and reinforced grommets
- ✓ Eliminate premature cracking of sidewalls
- ✓ Bungee-ball fastening system eliminates loss to wind
- ✓ Two Tyre Guards per box

#### 400-06200

**ADCO TYRE GUARD  
WHITE 30"- 32"**

#### 400-06202

**ADCO TYRE GUARD  
WHITE 27"- 29"**



# CLEANING PRODUCTS

SECTION

3

## PREMIER ONE CLEANING PRODUCTS

If you've ever found giving your RV a good clean bit of a mission, Premier One have come up with a great, practical idea! Telescopic, industrial strength poles that have a screw-end to attach a brush head. The brush head has super soft, non-abrasive fibres on it...so you don't have to worry about scratching the paint work on your RV.

There are two types of telescopic options available:

- ✓ A non-flow through pole, with a comfortable safety grip
- ✓ A flow through pole, with a comfortable safety grip.

This one is particularly useful because you can attach hose to it, allowing water to flow through the pole and onto the brush head. There is also an "on/ off" switch at the end of the pole so that you're able to minimise water wastage.

These poles and brushes are great for use on your RV or around the home, cleaning those hard to reach windows is now a breeze. Also great for the marine, transport and manufacturing industries.

**400-05100**

### PREMIER ONE QUAD BRUSH HEAD



**400-05110**

### PREMIER ONE BI-LEVEL BRUSH HEAD

Two-sided, contoured brush head. Soft bristles that are safe to use on all vehicles and designed to get into difficult spots.



**400-05200**

### PREMIER ONE NON FLOW POLE

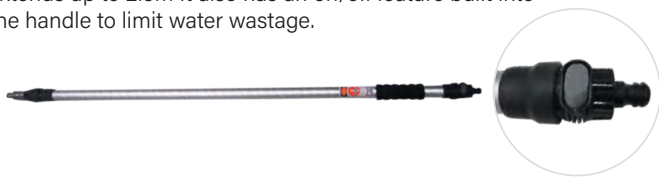
Made from lightweight aluminium, the non flow through pole extends up to 2.5m



**400-05300**

### PREMIER ONE FLOW THROUGH POLE

Made from lightweight aluminium, the flow-through pole extends up to 2.5m. It also has an on/off feature built into the handle to limit water wastage.



**400-05340**

### PREMIER ONE CARAVAN WASH 5L BOTTLE

Premium caravan wash, works in conjunction with the Premier One Foam Gun. This high foaming, PH neutral and environmentally formula is perfect for any dirty RV.



**400-05312**

### PREMIER ONE POLE MOUNT WASH HEAD



**400-05314**

### PREMIER ONE HAND BRUSH WITH ON/OFF SWITCH AND HOSE CONNECTION



## OUTBACK'S RV SUPER WASH

This product has been specially formulated to dissolve iron ore and red dirt quickly and efficiently without using dangerous chemicals or damaging the sensitive surfaces on your RV or Caravan. It is made with an acid-free, environmentally sustainable solution that can be used safely on a wide range of surfaces from painted to plastic to aluminium.

RV Super Wash is a highly versatile product that can be used on any surface of your Vehicle making it the ideal solution for the keen travellers making their way across the expansive landscape.

**400-05360**

### OUTBACK'S RV SUPER WASH 750ML





## GUSTO BLOWER

### GUSTO BLOWER



Gusto is a revolutionary caravan cleaning device that cleans the dirt, dust and sand off your feet and shoes before you enter your van. It harnesses the cleaning combination of a blower and bannister brush in one to create an effective and reliable cleaning solution for travellers.

#### CUSTOM-BUILT TO FIT ALL MAKES & MODELS

The custom-built, slimline device seamlessly recesses at the entry point to your van, camper trailer or RV vehicle and hooks up to your existing 12v power source. Includes a mounting hook to hang the handle and hose in a convenient location whilst parked and a lockable door to protect from the elements when on the move.

#### SIMPLE TO USE SYSTEM

This simple to use, sensor operated system is suitable for both young children through to older travellers. Operated by the simple swipe of a hand for 30 seconds to gently and effectively clean debris from your shoes, feet and step to keep your van sparkling clean on the inside. No fiddly trigger systems – just swipe and away she goes. Enough pressure to clean effectively whilst being safe for use by children.

#### FEATURES

- ✓ Lightweight 6.5kg
- ✓ 2.5m long, flexible, crush resistant hose
- ✓ Removable nylon brush head
- ✓ Designed to fit within a typical cupboard or bench cavity deeper than 250mm
- ✓ Dust and waterproof seals
- ✓ Mounting and hanging hook included
- ✓ Lockable door
- ✓ Proximity sensor-operated power switch
- ✓ Replaceable fuse
- ✓ 12month warranty

#### 400-05400 GUSTO BLOWER BLACK UNIT



#### 400-05402 GUSTO BLOWER WHITE UNIT



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Space Taken Up Inside The Caravan: D280mm W235mm H215mm  
 Size Measurements Sticking Outside The Caravan Wall:  
 W288mm H268mm D14mm  
 Hose Length: 2.5m  
 Cut Out Required: 235 x 215 with 30mm radius

# TRAIL-A-MATE

## TRAIL-A-MATE

### 450-00060

#### TRAIL A MATE HYDRAULIC JOCKEY WHEEL AND JACK KIT

Specifically designed for use with a caravan chassis, the Trail A Mate provides a unique way of making the hitching and unhitching of your caravan or camper trailer very easy (no matter how low your caravan or camper trailer might be). By removing the pin, the wheel can be replaced by the base plate and an adjustable clamp, thus turning the jockey wheel into a jack.

The kit includes: hydraulic jack on shaft, lifting clamp, jockey wheel, base plate with pin, lifting handle, bracket and bars, and a comprehensive instruction guide.



### 450-00085

#### TRAIL A MATE MARK II HYDRAULIC JACK ONLY

A heavy duty jack designed for lifting large caravans, boats and trailers. It comes with a base that enables the Mark II to be used not only as a lifting device but also as a jack stand. Manufactured to Australian and New Zealand standard 2693/2007, it has a lift capacity of up to 35cm.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Working Load Limit: 1500kg

Aggregated Trailer Mass: 3500kg

*\* Does not include A-Frame Clamp*

### 450-00087

#### TRAIL-A-MATE JACK COVER

Keep your Trail-A-Mate jacks in the best possible condition with the Trail-A-Mate Jack Cover. The cover ensures thorough protection all year round from the harsh Australian elements. Made from heavy duty all-weather material, the high-quality construction is made to last.



### 450-00089

#### TRAIL A MATE 60MM CLAMP FOR MARK II HYDRAULIC JACK

An optional clamp to enable you to use the Mark II Hydraulic Jack as a jockey wheel instead of having it permanently fixed to your RVs frame.



### 450-00940

#### TRAIL-A-MATE JOCKEY WHEEL CLAMP ANTI-THEFT LOCK

Brand new, easy to install anti-theft lock by Trail-A-Mate.

Designed to secure their popular Hydraulic Trailer Jacks. This anti-theft device protects your expensive jockey wheels such as Trail-a-Mate or any jockey wheel from being stolen.

#### FEATURES:

- ✓ Converts a standard jockey wheel clamp into a lockable clamp
- ✓ Fits in minutes
- ✓ Comes complete with dust cap



### 450-00102

#### COAST JACK PADS (80MM)

Made with a durable plastic construction, Coast's Jack Pads are easy to attach. They have a universal fit & a unique channel that prevents ants from crawling up the stabilizer legs. Comes in a set of 4 & includes 4 anti-rattle sleeves.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 158L x 138W x 74H (mm)

### 450-00104

#### COAST RV STABILIZING JACK PADS WITH HANDLE SET OF 4

Make stabilizing your caravan easy with Coast RV Stabilising Jack Pads. Durable, lightweight, and crafted from sturdy PP plastic, these pads offer a steady base on uneven terrain. Each pad has a handle for quick setup and keeps your RV secure on gravel, grass, or sand. Ideal for any RV owner, they prevent sinking and protect the ground beneath—an essential for smooth setup on your adventures!



#### SPECIFICATIONS

220 x 162 x 22mm

1.04kg

### 450-00118

#### STABILISER JACK PADS

Prevent your jacks or awning legs from sinking into grass or sand. Interlocking for convenient storage with a handy velcro strap. Built in handle for ease of use. Solidly constructed of a durable polypropylene with UV filters & comes in a set of 4.





## LEVELLING SYSTEMS

### JACK LEVELLING BASES

**450-00120**

#### ALKO BIG FOOT CARAVAN JACK

Alko Big Foot Caravan Jack Steady "Foot" - Anti sinking bases for the bottom of jack legs, comes in a set of 4. 1.0: 80mm



**450-00121**

#### ALKO SINGLE FOOT PIECE

Single Foot Piece to Suit Alko Big Foot Caravan Jack Steady.



**450-00127**

#### FIAMMA PLATES PRO (GREY)

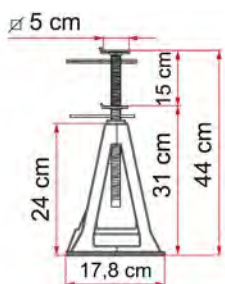
A set of four anti-sinking bases with four plastic pins to fasten to the RVs drop down legs. They can be a permanent fit if required, simply leave the pin in place.



**450-00132**

#### FIAMMA PLASTIC STAKKA JACKS (GREY)

Made from UV-resistant plastic, these grey plastic jacks have an adjustable height (from 31 – 44 cm). Comes in a set of four jacks, each weighing 0.8kg. Each jack has a max load of 750kg.



**450-00152**

#### RUBBER JOCKEY WHEEL RECEIVER

Acts as a chock for your jockey wheel, has raised edges to ensure your jockey wheel does not roll once it is in the stationary position.



**450-00154**

#### COAST RV 150MM RUBBER JOCKEY WHEEL RECEIVER

Stop wheel movement with the Coast RV 150mm Rubber Jockey Wheel Receiver. Durable and secure, it protects surfaces and ensures stability on uneven ground.



**450-00156**

#### COAST RV 200-250MM RUBBER JOCKEY WHEEL RECEIVER

Coast RV 200-250mm Rubber Jockey Wheel Receiver: stable, secure, and perfect for wider wheels on any terrain.



**450-00160**

#### ALUMINIUM STABILISING TRAILER JACK

Features a heavy duty non-corroding, cast aluminium base with steel screw assembly & a permanent handle. Each jack has a weight capacity of 2721kg. Comes in a set of 4.



Solidly constructed of durable hard plastic with UV inhibitors, these yellow chocks are ideal for caravans & motor homes. They are sold separately & are available in two sizes.

### CAMCO WHEEL CHOCKS

**450-00210**

#### WHEEL CHOCK

Suitable for wheel diameters of up to 26" (66cm).



**450-00220**

#### SUPER WHEEL CHOCK

Suitable for wheel diameters of up to 29" (74cm).



**450-00232**

#### CAMCO TRAILER AID PLUS

Trailer-Aid is the fast, safe and easy way to change a trailer's flat tyre. Made from lightweight super strong polymer, Trailer-Aid is easy to travel with and makes changing your trailer tyre simple, even if you're alone. Trailer-Aid Plus is designed specifically for recreational trailers and gives an additional 1 inch lift. The extra 1 inch lift makes Trailer-Aid Plus handy when performing maintenance on brakes, wheels, and axles.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 610L x 140W x 139.7H (mm)

Holds up to 6,800kg.

# LEVELLING SYSTEMS

SECTION

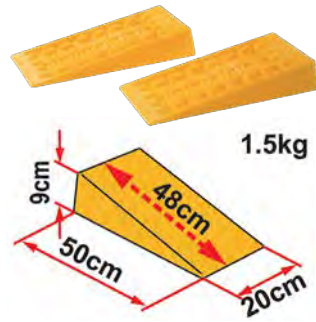
3

## FIAMMA LEVEL SYSTEMS

**450-00260**

### MAGNUM LEVELS

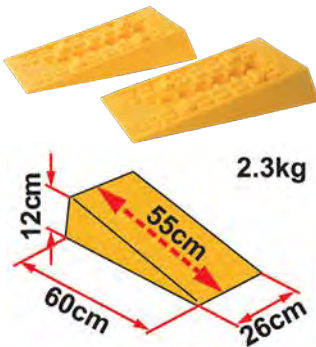
Lightweight blocks to level your RV that won't crack like wood. It has a self-locking overlapping system & has a max axle weight of 8t. Comes in a set of 2.



**450-00262**

### JUMBO LEVELS

Ideal for RV's with twin tyres, the jumbo system also has the overlapping feature & has a max axle weight of 14t. Comes in a set of 2.



**450-00273**

### FIAMMA LEVEL BAG



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 158L x 138W x 74H (mm)

**450-00274**

### LEVEL PRO

Now available in grey, the Level Pro is great for caravans or trailers with small wheels (up to 145mm tread width). Made from HDPE that is also UV-resistant, they have a max axle weight of 5t. They can also be stacked on top of each other if the need for extra height arises. Comes in a set of 2.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

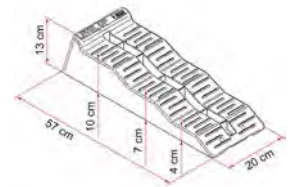
Weight: 0.8kg each



**450-00276**

### LEVEL-UP RAMPS

Fiamma's bestselling ramps are now available in grey. They are still lightweight, strong and anti corrosive, making these the best levelling choice for your RV. The Level Up has 3 levels with a ridged surface to grip the tyres in place. They have a max axle weight of 5t and come in a set of 2.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 1.45kg each

**450-00278**

### ANTI-SLIP PLATE

Now available in grey, these anti-slip plates lock onto a Fiamma ramp to provide extra grip for your RV tyres. It is especially handy on paved surfaces. Weighs just 100g and is available as a set of 2.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 100W x 160L (mm)

**450-00279**

### FIAMMA CHOCKS FOR FIAMMA LEVELS (GREY)

Sold in pairs, chocks are used with Level Ups, Level Pros or Level Magnums to secure the wheels during long stopovers. They come with steel hooks and are solidly made from UV-resistant polyethylene.



**450-00280**

### FIAMMA LEVEL BAG S

A smaller version of the Level Bag (part number 450-00273), the Level Bag S is suitable for use with Level Pros and Level Magnums.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 150H x 220W x 570L (mm)

**450-00304**

### CURVED LEVELER AND WHEEL CHOCK

- ✓ Easy drive-on leveller adds up to 4" (101mm) in height
- ✓ Honeycomb design makes leveller lightweight but durable
- ✓ Included chock has non-slip rubber grippers on the bottom
- ✓ Compact length makes leveller compatible with tandem wheel spacing without modification





## LEVELLING SYSTEMS

### EXPLORE LEVELLING SYSTEM

**450-00396**

#### EXPLORE CVL2 LEVELLING RAMP (PAIR)

Australian-made tandem axle trailer levellers with a 5-tonne capacity. Super strong, they raise wheels up to 100mm (no jockey wheel needed) and feature an extra-wide tread for tyres up to 250mm. Lightweight at 1.8kg each.



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 140H x 570L x 250W (mm)

**450-00398**

#### WHEEL CHOCKS TO SUIT CVL2 LEVELLING RAMPS



**450-00399**

#### STORAGE BAGS FOR CVL2 LEVELLING RAMPS

Designed specifically for the CVL2 range, the storage bag is made from tough polyester with a PVC backing. Each bag will fit a set of CVL2 levellers and a set of wheel chocks.



**450-00442**

#### COAST RV 5000KG 3-STEP LEVELLING RAMP WITH CHOCK & BAG PAIR

The Coast Levelling range is not very visible. We should add a full page to promote the entire range we now offer, like page 1 of the November specials.



**450-00444**

#### COAST RV 5000KG LEVELLING RAMP WITH CHOCK & BAG | KIT

Achieve stability on uneven ground with the Coast RV 5000kg Levelling Ramp Kit. This compact all-in-one kit includes a sturdy ramp, secure chock, and carry bag, lifting up to 5000kg with a max height of 90mm. Enjoy a comfortable, level interior whether parked on gravel, dirt, or grass.



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Ramp - 428 x 195 x 87mm

Chock - 117 x 93 x 83mm

Bag - 245 x 635 x 185mm

Max Lift Height is 90mm

**450-00446**

#### COAST RV STD PLASTIC WHEEL CHOCK | EACH

Keep your RV secure with the Coast RV Standard Plastic Wheel Chock. Lightweight, durable, and easy to store, it prevents movement on any terrain. Sold individually for flexible setup.



### COAST JOCKEY WHEELS

Coast to Coast's quality jockey wheels are perfect for caravans, trailers, and horse floats. Available in 6", 8", and 10" sizes, the smaller wheels suit paved surfaces, while 10" wheels handle soft ground. Choose from standard or swivel clamps for easy rotation. Packaged individually with retail clamp options, these versatile jockey wheels ensure a reliable towing experience.

**450-10000**

#### COAST 6" JOCKEY WHEEL + STD CLAMP

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 340kg

Lifting height(mm): 254

N.W: 4.5kg



**450-10004**

#### COAST 8" JOCKEY WHEEL + STD CLAMP

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 340kg

Lifting Height(mm): 254

N.W: 6.3kg



**450-10002**

#### COAST 6" JOCKEY WHEEL + SWIVEL CLAMP

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 340kg

Lifting height(mm): 254

N.W: 6kg



**450-10006**

#### COAST 8" JOCKEY WHEEL + SWIVEL CLAMP

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 340kg

Lifting Height(mm): 254

N.W: 7.5kg



**450-10020**

#### COAST STD JOCKEY WHEEL CLAMP (50MM/750LBS)



# JOCKEY WHEELS

SECTION

3

## ALKO JOCKEY WHEELS

**450-00600**

### ALKO 6" JOCKEY WHEEL

Has a standard clamp with a solid rubber tyre (150D x 50W mm).



**450-00610**

### ALKO 6" JOCKEY WHEEL

Has a locking pin swivel bracket with a rubber tyre (150D x 50W mm).



**450-00632**

### ALKO 10" JOCKEY WHEEL

Has a standard clamp with a solid tyre (250mm diameter), suitable for softer ground thanks to the larger wheel diameter.



**450-00642**

### ALKO 10" JOCKEY WHEEL

has a large locking pin swivel bracket with a solid tyre (250mm diameter).



**450-00646**

### ALKO JOCKEY WHEEL HANDLE

Suitable for pin-type handles.



**450-00660**

### ALKO POWER MOVER

Has a ratchet mechanism for added convenience & a solid tyre (250mm diameter).



**450-00684**

### ALKO 6" SOLID RUBBER WHEEL



**450-00686**

### ALKO 8" SOLID TYRE WHEEL



**450-00698**

### SOLID RUBBER TWIN JOCKEY WHEEL (WITH CLAMP)

The Twin Jockey Wheel is perfect for use with caravan or trailer movers, suitable for single and dual axle trailers. Unlike single jockey wheels, it won't dig in or jam, improving operation for any caravan or trailer weight. It features a heavy-duty clamp, 10" solid rubber wheels with a steel centre and bronze bush bore, and a zinc-plated finish to prevent rust.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 17kg

Lift Capacity: 225mm

Static Load Capacity: 1000kg

## JOCKEY WHEEL CLAMPS

**450-00669**

### ALKO PREMIUM WIDE CLAMP



**450-00700**

### STANDARD BOLT ON CLAMP

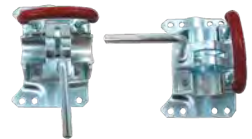
(no swivel function) to suit jockey wheel.



**450-00702**

### ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL JOCKEY WHEEL BRACKET

Has a locking pin swivel function (150H x 210W mm).



## WINDER HANDLES

**450-00711**

### SLOTTED STYLE WINDER HANDLE TO SUIT REAR JACKS



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 700mm (Including the Handle)

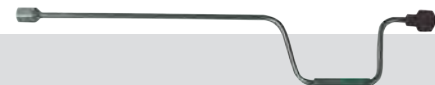


**450-00712**

### HEX STYLE WINDER HANDLE TO SUIT CORNER JACKS

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 800mm (Including the Handle)



**450-00714**

### HEX WINDER HANDLE

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 1150mm (Including the Handle)





# SECTION 3

## JOCKEY WHEELS

### ARK JOCKEY WHEELS

**450-00720**

#### 150MM (6") STANDARD WHEEL

Has a locking swivel u-bracket & a 350kg load capacity.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Extension: 250mm

**450-00722**

#### 200MM (8") STEEL RIM RUBBER WHEEL

Has a locking swivel u-bracket & a 350kg load capacity.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Extension: 250mm

**450-00742**

#### ARK XO SERIES JOCKEY WHEEL

Ark's new Extreme Off road Series (XO) Jockey Wheel is probably the toughest, most advanced Jockey Wheel in Australia today. But not only is it tough, it's also versatile – with multiple height options, a highly maneuverable trailing yoke design and 5 different yoke locking positions.

- ✓ Magnetic, removable, side-winding handle
- ✓ Heavy duty body with 750kg rating
- ✓ 4 x adjustable height positions
- ✓ Heavy duty swivel clamp
- ✓ Dual wheel with sealed bearings & off road tread
- ✓ Rust resistant finish



**450-00750**

#### 6" SOLID RUBBER WHEEL TO SUIT JOCKEY WHEEL



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter: 140mm  
Tread width: 40mm

**450-00910**

#### TRAILER COP ANTI-THEFT COUPLING LOCK

The ball type anti-theft trailer lock that prevents thieves from towing your trailer away by expanding in your coupler. Suitable for use on 50mm couplers, it takes just a minute to install.



**450-00924**

#### KOVIX TRAILER HEAVY DUTY PADLOCK

Built for maximum security, this unique alarmed trailer lock is the ultimate deterrent to would-be thieves.

Designed by Kovix Australia the heavy duty KTR-18 alarmed trailer lock is made from 304 grade stainless steel. Resistant to impact, drilling and cutting this ultra-strong trailer lock features an 18mm pin with an anti-cutting sleeve.



This smart lock's alarm can be turned on or off and is triggered by a motion sensor that activates the 120dB alarm for 10 seconds. The lock is rust resistant and its electronics are water proof so it can be left out in the elements. Built to suit standard 50mm ball hitches, Off Road DO35 and Treg-style block hitches, the KTR-18 is as versatile and smart as it is tough.

#### FEATURES

- ✓ Anti-Impact and Drill Resistant
- ✓ Weatherproof Electronics (IP67)
- ✓ Removable Ball to Fit a Wide Range of Hitches  
(H 100mm x W 155mm x D 35mm - Inside W 80mm)
- ✓ Built in Loud Alarm - Sounds at 120dB
- ✓ Long Life 3V Lithium Battery Included
- ✓ Double Locking Pin System

**450-00932**

#### KOVIX DO35 COUPLING LOCK

Protect your caravan, camper or boat with this purpose-built lock for the DO35.

Unique Features:

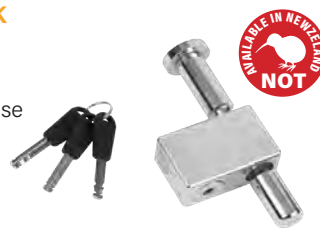
- ✓ Fits the DO35 coupling
- ✓ Weather resistant
- ✓ Ultra-Strong. Heavy duty, 304 stainless steel construction
- ✓ 18mm locking pin
- ✓ Anti-impact, saw and drill resistant



**450-00927**

#### MILENCO SECURITY PIN LOCK T/S DO35 PIN COUPLING

- ✓ Secures your RV
- ✓ Complete with plastic storage case
- ✓ Made from Heavy Duty Steel
- ✓ Integrated high security lock
- ✓ Fast and simple to fit
- ✓ Compact and lightweight
- ✓ Variable height setting



## MILENCO SECURITY CABLE

- ✓ Coated braided stainless steel cable
- ✓ Secure your valuables Bicycles, BBQ, Portable Fridge
- ✓ Integrated combination security lock
- ✓ Fast and Simple to Fit
- ✓ Compact and Lightweight design
- ✓ Combination lock – set your own code.

**450-00928**

6m

**450-00929**

10m



**450-00926**

## MILENCO AUSTRALIAN HITCHLOCK WITH CHAIN LOCK

- ✓ Tough and dependable steel
- ✓ Clamps over tow ball and secured chains
- ✓ Complete with 3 Keys

**450-00931**

## DUAL TRAILER COUPLING LOCK HEAVY DUTY - INC. PADLOCK

Secure your parked caravan to the towing vehicle and secure it even when its not attached to a vehicle,

### FEATURES

- ✓ Heavy duty coupling lock
- ✓ Works when hitched and unhitched.
- ✓ Simple and easy to use
- ✓ Supplied with high-quality padlock
- ✓ Suits Australian 50mm ball couplings
- ✓ Suitable for use with caravans, trailers and horse floats



**450-01050**

## CAMCO FOLDING STEP

Holds up to 136kg (300lbs) & has a large non-slip surface. Folds flat for easy storage (grey).



**450-01070**

## MGI MILENCO GIANT SINGLE STEP 200KG RATED

Features a large tread area for a carry load of 200kg, with skid resistance and a non-slip surface, even when wet. Made from 100% recycled plastic.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Tread Size: 455mm x 363mm

Height: 265mm

Weight: 1.7kg



**450-01072**

## MGI MILENCO DOUBLE STEP 200KG RATED

Prioritising safety, this step features a non-slip tread and skid-resistant upper surface for wet and dry conditions. It has four rubber feet to prevent skidding on asphalt and peg holes for use on grass.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Tread Size: 360mm x 220mm

Height: 185mm x 365mm

Weight: 2.9kg



**450-01104**

## COAST FOLDING ALUMINUM RV STEP (220KG CAPACITY)

This lightweight folding aluminium RV step supports up to 220kg and features anti-slip strips and rubber feet for added stability



### SPECIFICATIONS

Tread Size: 360mm x 220mm

Height: 185mm x 365mm

Weight: 2.9kg

**450-01106**

## COAST HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE FOLDING ALUMINUM RV STEP (150KG CAPACITY)

This lightweight folding aluminium RV step supports up to 150kg and features anti-slip strips, rubber feet for stability, and adjustable height settings.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Folded Size: 48.5x36.8x7cm

Open Size: 18.5 - 19.8 - 21 - 22.5cm

Net Weight: 2.6kgs





## STEPS

**450-01405****SINGLE PULL-OUT  
CARAVAN STEP****SPECIFICATIONS**

Step Width: 514mm

Tread Depth: 180mm

Closed Dimensions: 300D x 530W x 180H (mm)

Mounting Plate To Top Of Step: 145mm

**450-01415****DOUBLE PULL-OUT  
CARAVAN STEP****SPECIFICATIONS**

Bottom Step Width: 520mm

Bottom Step Tread Depth: 180mm

Top Step Width: 510mm

Top Step Tread Depth: 305mm

Closed Dimensions: 380D x 590W x 310H (mm)

Mounting Plate To Top Of Step: 180mm

Mounting Plate To The Top Of Bottom Step: 305mm

**450-01422****COAST MK2 SILVER SPRING  
LOADED ALUMINIUM  
FOLD OUT SINGLE STEP  
588MM WIDE**

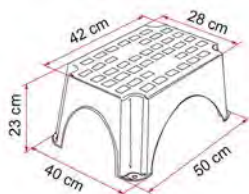
This folding aluminium RV Step features a light weight and sturdy design and can support up to 150kg. It has anti-slip strips, grippy rubber feet for extra stability and adjustable feet that offer four height adjustments.

**FEATURES**

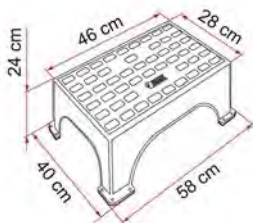
- ✓ Anit skid tread
- ✓ Spring loaded
- ✓ Rated to 200kg
- ✓ Step weight 4.7kg
- ✓ Dimensions: 588mm wide overall - Tread width 552mm

**450-01530****FIAMMA PLASTIC STEP SMALL**

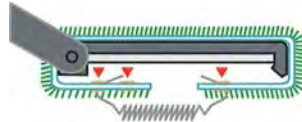
Step in & out of your RV safely! Has a non-skid surface & is made from UV resistant HD polyethylene. Holds up to 150kg & comes in grey.

**450-01552****FIAMMA MAGNUM PLASTIC STEP**

Fiamma's durable, UV-resistant step holds up to 200kg and comes in grey

**450-01570****FIAMMA CLEAN STEP**

Suitable for use on electric or manual steps, it helps to keep your RV clean. Made from durable plastic it has a grass appearance & is supplied with springs for installation. Can be adapted to fit steps from: 380 x 400mm up to 450 x 400mm. Available in green.

**450-01990****WHEEL NUT**

Wheel nut for alloy rim

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions: 1/2" Thread Diameter With A 2mm Pitch

**450-02020****COAST SPARE WHEEL  
CARRIER 6 STUD SILVER**

Coast to Coast very own Spare Wheel Carrier to suit popular 4, 5 and 6 stud wheels. Ideal for caravans, campers, horse floats and all trailers.

**FEATURES**

- ✓ Heavy duty galvanized spare wheel mount
- ✓ Suits 4, 5, and 6 stud wheels
- ✓ Comes ready for easy installation and simple use
- ✓ Designed to fit 4 and 5 inch A frames.



## WHEEL SPATS

## NUOVA MAPA ELECTRIC STEPS

These durable electrical steps are made from galvanised steel and feature anodised aluminium footrests that won't rust, spaced for comfort. Order a separate wiring loom as needed.

**450-02100****12V SINGLE ELECTRIC STEP****SPECIFICATIONS**

Step Width: 575mm  
Step Tread Depth: 210mm  
Step Weight: 7.8kg  
Step To Mounting Plate: 197mm

**450-02110****12V DOUBLE ELECTRIC STEP**

Order separate wiring loom as required.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Step Width: 575mm  
Step Tread Depth: 210mm  
Step Weight: 11.7kg  
Bottom Step to Top Step: 200mm Top  
Step to Mounting Plate: 197mm  
Width From Center Hole To Center Hole On The Mounting Plate: 530mm

**450-02120****WIRING HARNESS WITH AUTO CLOSE ON IGNITION**

If you forget to close your step, on ignition of your vehicle, the step will close automatically.

**450-02130****STANDARD WIRING HARNESS WITH SWITCH**

A standard in/ out switch which can be installed near the entry to engage or disengage the step.

**450-02140****MANUAL SINGLE STEP**

The Manual Single Step, made with the same quality as electric steps, supports up to 200kg and opens or closes with minimal effort thanks to its spring-loaded design

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Step Width: 560mm  
Step Weight: 5.5kg  
Step to Mounting Plate: 197mm

**450-02150****SPRINGS FOR MANUAL STEP**

Sold in pairs.

**450-02300****RV WRAP AROUND STEP RUG (GREY)**

Adjusts to fit almost any RV step. Just wrap it around your existing step & hook springs into the holes that fit your step. No screws, glues or tools needed!  
Helps to keep your RV clean.



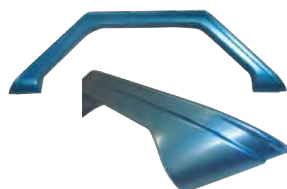
## WHEEL SPATS

**450-01690****JAYCO STARCRAFT SINGLE WHEEL SPAT**

White  
(sold singularly)

**450-01692****JAYCO WESTPORT SINGLE WHEEL SPAT**

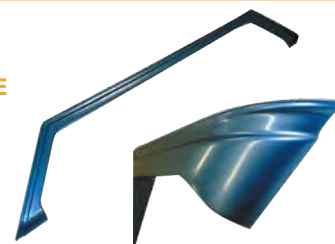
Metallic Blue  
(sold singularly)

**450-01694****JAYCO EARLY HERITAGE DOUBLE WHEEL SPAT**

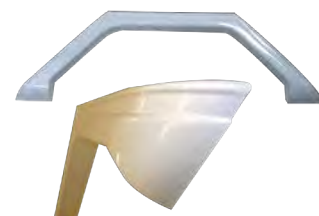
White  
(sold singularly)

**450-01696****JAYCO WESTPORT DOUBLE WHEEL SPAT**

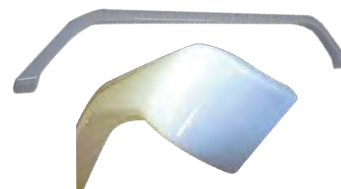
Metallic Blue  
(sold singularly)

**450-01698****JAYCO FREEDOM SINGLE WHEEL SPAT**

White  
(sold singularly)

**450-01699****JAYCO LATE MODEL HERITAGE DOUBLE WHEEL SPAT**

White  
(sold singularly)





## HUB KITS AND ACCESSORIES



### 450-02500

#### ADJUSTABLE JERRY CAN HOLDER

Designed to fit many jerry can sizes & has an anti-theft adjustable locking bar.



### 450-02498

#### JERRY CAN HOLDER

Has a lockable chain.



### 450-02510

#### WELD ON JERRY CAN HOLDER

An economical solution to jerry can storage, this metal strap type holder is zinc plated to help minimise the occurrence of rust.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 370W x 180L x 295D (mm)

Weight: 3kg

## LCI LIPPERT ELEC-BRAKE HUB DRUMS

Lippert Components Brake Drum Hub Assemblies are an industry standard. Lippert Trailer hub assembly (hub and drum) provides surface area for brake shoes to grip when brakes are activated and are compatible with standard axles from most manufacturers.

LIPPERT Brake assembly plates feature a bushed oval magnet. This feature comes as standard and for good reason as the bush provides added protection against dust. In a standard magnet dust intrusion quickly builds up and provides a friction point for the magnet and causes accelerated wear.

#### Electric Brake Hub Drums

The hub drum is what connects the trailers wheels to the trailers axle and houses the wheel bearings. The hub drum is the part that rotates and inside this drum sits a stationary electric brake assembly plate containing the braking shoes and magnet. The Hub also provides a steel inner face for the magnet to stick onto when powered. When this happens, the shoes are activated and they expand out to grip the inner walls of the rotating drum providing friction which in-turn drastically slows down the spinning drum.

Due to the magnet dragging on the inner-face of hub drum they wear out. They can be machined to provide a flat surface for the magnet to comfortably adhere to but eventually you will need to simply replace them. Electric Hub drums also feature bearings so they can be attached as one unit to your axle and have the wheel studs already fitted so you can easily attach them to your wheels both bearings & wheel stud PCD's will vary depending on what they are suited for.

### 450-11002

#### LCI LIPPERT 10" ELEC-BRAKE HUB DRUM 6-STUD LANDCRUISER PCD



### 450-11004

#### LCI LIPPERT 12" ELEC-BRAKE HUB DRUM 6-STUD LANDCRUISER PCD



#### Electric Brake Backing Plate

The Electric Brake Backing Plate fits inside the hub drum, holding the shoes, magnet, actuator levers, connections, and mechanical handbrake. The magnet is connected to a lever that opens the brake shoes when electrified, gripping the spinning hub drum to slow down

the trailer. It also features a mechanical handbrake: a separate lever connects to the shoes, allowing you to attach the trailer's park brake cable. Activating the handbrake pulls the lever, opening the shoes and providing parking stability

### 450-11010

#### LCI LIPPERT COMPLETE 10" L/H ELEC BRAKE ASSY

Plate. 853107



### 450-11012

#### LCI LIPPERT COMPLETE 10" R/H ELEC BRAKE ASSY

Plate. 853108



### 450-11014

#### LCI LIPPERT COMPLETE 12" L/H ELEC BRAKE ASSY

Plate. 853126



### 450-11016

#### LCI LIPPERT COMPLETE 12" R/H ELEC BRAKE ASSY

Plate. 853127



### 450-03010

#### BRAKE MAGNET KIT

Electric Brake Magnet Oval  
Type - comes in a box complete with springs, suits DEXTER 10" x 2.25" / Hayes 10" x 2.25" & 1.625" (after 1987 up to 1993)



## ELECTRIC DRUM BRAKES

Electric drum brakes are an efficient & reliable braking system that provides smooth braking when used by a vehicle mounted with a brake controller.

### 450-03030

#### ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" RIGHT HAND ELECTRIC DRUM BRAKE

With park brake provision.



### 450-03032

#### ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" LEFT HAND ELECTRIC DRUM BRAKE

With park brake provision.



## ELECTRIC HUB DRUMS

These hub drums are machined for slimline bearings. Note when replacing magnets, it is recommended that the inside face of the hub drum be re-machined or the magnet performance will be affected.

### 450-03034

#### ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" FORD 5 STUD PATTERN ELECTRIC HUB DRUM

Machined for slimline bearings.



### 450-03036

#### ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" LANDCRUISER 6 STUD PATTERN ELECTRIC HUB DRUM

Machined for slimline bearings.



### 450-03065

#### ALKO BOXED 10" BRAKE SHOE KIT

Used to support and move the braking material, this electric brake shoe kit consists of two primary and two secondary brake shoes conveniently packaged in a box



## BEARING KITS

Bearings comprise of two parts, the cup which is pressed into the hub & the cone, this is the part that contains the rollers of the bearing. Bearings should always be replaced in pairs.

### 450-03069

#### ALKO PARALLEL BEARING KIT

Japanese caravan bearing kit, rated 1600kg per pair. Ensure quality, correct studs, and nuts for the wheel. Packaged in skin pack



### 450-03070

#### ALKO SLIMLINE/FORD CARAVAN BEARING KIT (JAPANESE)

##### Slimline Components Include

- 1 x L68110 cup,
- 1 x LM12710 cup,
- 1 x L68149
- 1 x LM12749 cone.



### 450-03072

#### ALKO LM/HOLDEN TRAILER BEARING KIT (JAPANESE)

##### LM Components Include

- 1 x LM67010 cup, 1x LM11910 cup,
- 1 x LM67048 cone, 1x LM11949 cone,
- 1 x grease cap, 1x seal & 1x split pin



## ELECTRIC DRUMS

Brake drums are chosen by diameter, wheel drilling pattern, machining profile, and bearings. Ensure proper brake capacity and consult on axle machining and bearing setup to safely support and stop the load

### 450-03084

#### ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" LANDCRUISER PARALLEL ELECTRICAL BRAKE DRUM



### 450-03086

#### ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" HOLDEN HT SLIMLINE ELECTRIC BRAKE DRUM



### 450-03088

#### ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" HOLDEN HQ LM SLIMLINE ELECTRIC BRAKE DRUM





## SEALS &amp; BEARINGS

## ARK BEARING KITS

450-03100

**MARINE BEARING KIT TO SUIT HOLDEN TYPE BEARINGS**

4 Piece Blister Pack



450-03110

**TRAILER BEARING KIT TO SUIT HOLDEN TYPE BEARINGS**

5 Piece Blister Pack



450-03102

**MARINE BEARING KIT TO SUIT FORD TYPE BEARINGS**

4 Piece Blister Pack



450-03112

**TRAILER BEARING KIT TO SUIT FORD TYPE BEARINGS**

5 Piece Blister Pack



## BEARING CONES

450-03128

**BEARING TO SUIT HOLDEN 1 - 1/4" CONE**

For 39mm round or 40mm square axles.



450-03130

**BEARING TO SUIT FORD (SLIM LINE) 1 - 3/8" CONE**

For 45mm square axles.



450-03132

**BEARING TO SUIT HOLDEN 3/4" CONE**

For 39mm round or 40mm square trailer axles.



450-03134

**BEARING TO SUIT FORD (SLIM LINE) 7/8" CONE**

For 45mm square trailer axles.



## COAST SEALS

Coast seals come in two grades: Standard with a spring under the inner lip for axle sealing, and Premium Heavy Duty with a firmer spring for longer durability. Coast's bearings and seals support servicing for the following:

- ✓ Holden/LM axles up to 1000kg (standard & marine seals)
- ✓ Ford/Slimline axles up to 1450kg (standard & marine seals)
- ✓ Composite axles up to 1500kg (standard seals)
- ✓ Parallel axles up to 1600kg (standard seals)
- ✓ 2 & 2.5 tonne axles up to 2500kg (standard seals)



450-03200

**COAST HUB BEARING STD OIL SEAL HOLDEN**

Sold by 10 pk



450-03202

**COAST HUB BEARING PREMIUM H-DUTY OIL SEAL HOLDEN**

Sold by 10 pk



450-03206

**COAST HUB BEARING PREMIUM MARINE OIL SEAL HOLDEN**

Sold by 10 pk



450-03208

**COAST HUB BEARING STD OIL SEAL FORD SLIMLINE**

Sold by 10 pk



450-03210

**COAST HUB BEARING PREMIUM H-DUTY OIL SEAL FORD/SLIMLINE**

Sold by 10 pk



450-03212

**COAST HUB BEARING PREMIUM MARINE OIL SEAL FORD/SLIMLINE**

Sold by 10 pk



450-03214

**COAST HUB BEARING OIL SEAL 1.5 TONNE**

Sold by 10 pk



450-03216

**COAST HUB BEARING OIL SEAL 2/2.5 TONNE**

Sold by 10 pk



450-03220

**COAST STD HUB REPLACEMENT GREASE CAP T/S HOLDEN - FORD 45.2MM DC-1**

Sold by 10 pk



450-03222

**COAST HUB REPLACEMENT GREASE CAP T/S PARALLEL/1.5/2/2.5 TONNE. 63 MM DC-2**

Sold by 10 pk



# SEALS & BEARINGS

SECTION

3

## NSK JAPANESE BEARINGS

These high-quality Japanese bearings use conical rollers guided by a back-face rib on the cone and are capable of taking high radial loads and axial loads in one direction. They are ideal for use in servicing and repairing trailers and RVs.

**450-03230**

**NSK JAPANESE BEARING  
HOLDEN/LM INNER**



**450-03232**

**NSK JAPANESE BEARING  
HOLDEN/LM OUTER**



**450-03234**

**NSK JAPANESE BEARING  
FORD/SLIMLINE INNER**



**450-03236**

**NSK JAPANESE BEARING  
FORD/SLIMLINE OUTER**



**450-03238**

**NSK JAPANESE BEARING  
2 TONNE INNER**



**450-03240**

**NSK JAPANESE BEARING  
2 TONNE OUTER**



**450-03520**

**COUPLE - MATE REVERSING  
HITCH AID**

An easy to install device which makes hitching your caravan or trailer a breeze. The side arms guide the trailer hitch towards the tow ball, thus preventing damage to the tow vehicle. Made from double dipped, zinc plated steel.



**450-04012**

**COAST RV 2-Way Bubble  
Tee Level | Each**

Level your caravan effortlessly with the Coast RV 2-Way Bubble Tee Level. Compact, durable, accurate, essential for any RV adventure!



**450-03530**

**COUPLE - MATE TREG  
PIN LOCK**

Featuring a latch lock with a screw lock for added security, the treg pin lock is used to lock the trailer onto your tow vehicle, or simply lock the trailer when left unattended. It has a 3/4" diameter for use with treg couplings. Note that the lock mechanism needs lubricant periodically to ensure correct operation.



**450-04030**

**BULLSEYE MULTI DIRECTIONAL  
LEVEL**

Round, dome-shaped level reads 360° at once.



**450-04032**

**CAMCO CURVED BALL  
LEVEL**

A screw-mounted level, with graduated markings for accurate front-to-back or side-to-side levelling. Comes in a set of 2.



**450-04006**

**SCREW ON LEVEL**

Screw-mounted level provides front-to-back or side-to-side levelling. Comes in a set of 2.



**450-04810**

**HEAVY DUTY BOLT ON JOCKEY  
WHEEL DOUBLE CLAMP**

Heavy Duty Bolt on DOUBLE Clamp offers superior clamping force over other clamps available in the market. The Universal backing plate allows for easy fitment on 4", 5" or 6" chassis, no need for drilling or welding. Comes complete with bolts.





## HEAVY DUTY COUPLINGS

### ARK XO EXTREME OFF ROAD COUPLING

Quick-hitch off road coupling. Suits all 50mm tow balls that comply with Australian Standards AS4177.2 except 50mm tow balls with a flat flange. No more switching hitches!

#### Choice of 2 ratings

- ✓ 2 tonne for mechanical over-ride brake systems.  
Part No. 450-04900
- ✓ 3.5 tonne for electric brake systems.  
Part No. ORXOF50 450-04902
- ✓ Full off road articulation
- ✓ No more switching hitches
- ✓ Quick-hitch locking system
- ✓ Fits 50mm tow balls that comply with Australian Standards AS4177.2 and don't have a flat flange
- ✓ Complies to Australian standards AS4177.3
- ✓ Strong fully cast steel parts

Whether you are looking to improve your off road capability, or just tired of constantly having to switch between an off road hitch and a standard ball hitch, then the Ark Extreme off road Coupling is for you!

#### 450-04900

##### ARK XO EXTREME OFF ROAD COUPLING 2 TONNE



#### 450-04902

##### ARK XO EXTREME OFF ROAD COUPLING 3.5 TONNE



#### 450-04996

##### CRUISEMASTER 3500KG DO35 V3 - PLUS COUPLING INCLUDES TOW-PIN & H/BRAKE



#### FOR ROAD SAFETY AND OFF-ROAD CAPABILITY

High articulation ensures the trailer follows you in challenging terrains and provides safety during road accidents.

#### EASY LOCKING MECHANISM

The DO35 features a simple locking mechanism, with a Check lock cap to keep dirt out and indicate secure attachment.

#### PATENTED DROP-ON DESIGN

Our patented tow pin and viewport allow easy hitch alignment in any terrain.

**ARTICULATION:** 360 degrees axial, minimum 70 degrees other axes.

**LOCKING:** Fully ADR 62/02 compliant including automatic secondary lock

**FINISH:** Supa Alloy 5

**BOLT PATTERN:** 4 bolts at 185mm x 54mm

**RATING:** 3.5 Tonne

**ACTION:** Drop-On

**MAINTENANCE:** Fully Greasable

**NEW FEATURES:** New polyurethane bushed Tow Pin, Dustcap & Bumpstop. New Integrated Handbrake lever

### SHACKLES

The current standard applying to shackles is AS 2741-2002, however this standard does not specifically cover the use of rated shackles in an application such as attaching a trailer to a tow bar. This standard covers the use of shackles for lifting purposes. The Caravan Industry Association of Australia's recommendation is that a shackle meeting the requirements of AS 2741-2002 be used to secure rated safety chains up to 3500kg capacity.

- ✓ Meet the requirements of AS 2741-2002
- ✓ Shackle grade is "S" or "6"
- ✓ Working load limit (WLL) is 1000kg
- ✓ Shackle diameter is 10mm
- ✓ Either "bow" or "dee" shackle design is suitable, although it is noted that the "bow" design provides greater angular displacement

*A significant detail to understand is that the breaking load of a shackle is generally six times the working load limit."*

Source:

*RVMAP Technical Alert - D-Shackle Confusion Resolved, 20.10.2014*

#### 450-05000

##### DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 8MM (5/16")

Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



#### 450-05002

##### DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 8MM (5/16")

Rated to 0.75t



#### 450-05010

##### DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 10MM (3/8")

With a working load of 320kg and a proof load of 640kg, this general-purpose shackle is not suitable for use with safety chains



#### 450-05012

##### DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 10MM (3/8")

Rated to 1t



#### 450-05020

##### DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 12MM

With a 520kg working load and 1040kg proof load, this general-purpose shackle is not suitable for use with safety chains.



#### 450-05022

##### DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 11MM (7/16")

Rated to 1.5t



#### 450-05024

##### DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 13MM (1/2")

Rated to 2.0t



# ALKO COUPLINGS

SECTION

3

## HAND BRAKE SPARES

**450-05050**

### HAND BRAKE WIRE CABLE

4mm x 10m length



**450-05060**

### HAND BRAKE CABLE ADJUSTER

(With Pulley)



**450-05070**

### HAND BRAKE CABLE CLIPS



**450-05080**

### BRAKE CABLE PULLEY



## ALKO COUPLINGS

**450-05110**

### 2000KG 2 - HOLE SNAP ON COUPLING WITH BALL ADJUSTER

Zinc plated surface, ball to first centre.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Mounting Hole: 101.6L x 13.5W (mm)  
Hole: 77mm

**450-05140**

### BRAKE PLATE FOR MECHANICAL OVERRIDE COUPLING

Has a painted surface.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Mounting Hole: 184L x 54W x 13.5 Diameter (mm)

**450-05120**

### 3500KG ELECTRIC COUPLING WITH HAND BRAKE

A zinc plated coupling that is simple to attach to the tow ball.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Mounting Hole: 182.5L x 55W (mm)  
Diameter: 13.5mm

**450-05146**

### ALKO AKS TOW BALL RETENTION PLATE

AKS anti-rotation 50mm tow ball plate for lug type tow bar 75mm wide.



**450-05147**

### ALKO AKS HIGH RISE 50MM TOW BALL

AKS anti-rotation 50mm high rise tow ball (black).



**450-05130**

### 2000KG MECHANICAL OVERRIDE COUPLING (NO PLATE)

A zinc plated coupling that is suited to 50mm ball types.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Mounting Hole: 184L x 54W x 13.5 Diameter (mm)  
Diameter: 137mm

**450-05150**

### HYDRAULIC CONVERSION WITH 3/4" MASTER CYLINDER

Converts mechanical couplings to hydraulic couplings (a more reliable braking system), suited for vehicles with a hydraulic drum/brake set up, zinc plated.





## CORNER STEADIES

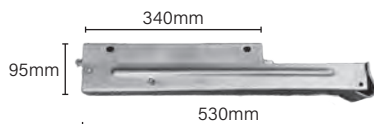
### ALKO CORNER STEADIES

Corner steadies are not designed to be used as a jack or as the method of lifting the trailer off the ground. They are designed to stabilize the trailer or caravan when stationary.

#### 450-05300

##### 500MM CORNER STEADY

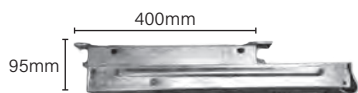
Has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.



#### 450-05302

##### 500MM CORNER HEX DRIVE

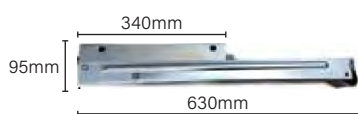
(Bolt On)



#### 450-05310

##### 600MM CORNER STEADY

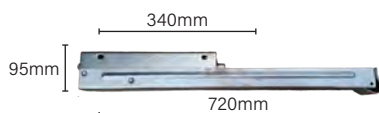
Has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.



#### 450-05320

##### 700MM CORNER STEADY

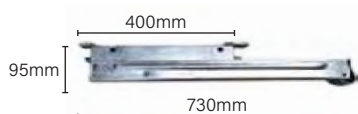
Has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.



#### 450-05322

##### 700MM CORNER HEX DRIVE

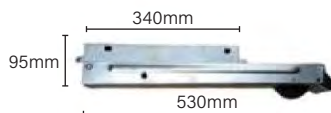
(Bolt On)



#### 450-05350

##### 500MM CORNER STEADY

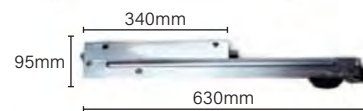
With wheel, has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.



#### 450-05360

##### 600MM CORNER STEADY

With wheel, has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.



#### 450-05410

##### ALKO CORNER STEADY 510MM

Features a hex drive, Bigfoot base for soft ground, and zinc plating. 370mm closed



#### 450-05400

##### 590MM DROP DOWN CORNER STEADY



#### 450-05402

##### ALKO BLACK 590MM DROP DOWN CORNER STEADY



#### 450-05450

##### 740MM DROP DOWN CORNER STEADY



#### 450-05452

##### ALKO BLACK 740MM DROP DOWN CORNER STEADY



#### 450-05460

##### REPLACEMENT HANDLE TO SUIT ALKO CORNER STEADIES



### NYLON BUSHES FOR SPRINGS

#### 450-05500

##### ALKO SPRING NYLON BUSH 1/2" X 7/8" X 45MM



#### 450-05510

##### ALKO SPRING NYLON BUSH 9/16" X 7/8" X 45MM



#### 450-05530

##### ALKO SPRING NYLON BUSH 9/16" X 3/4" X 45MM



#### 450-05540

##### ALKO SPRING NYLON BUSH 5/8" X 7/6" X 60MM



### SHACKLE PINS & NUTS

#### 450-05630

##### ALKO SHACKLE PIN 9/16" X 3-1/2"

Comes with Nyloc Nut (Non Grease-able)



#### 450-05640

##### ALKO SHACKLE PIN 9/16" X 3-1/2"

Long (Grease-able)



#### 450-05660

##### ALKO SHACKLE PIN 5/8" X 3-1/4"

Long (Non Grease-able)



#### 450-05730

##### ALKO SHACKLE PIN NYLOC NUT 5/8" UNF

Unified National Fine is a thread form with a 60° flank angle, rounded roots, and flat crests



## WEIGHT SCALES

**450-05740**

### ALKO SHACKLE PIN NYLOC NUT 9/16" UNF

(Unified National Fine is a thread form with a 60 degree flank angle rounded roots and flat crests)



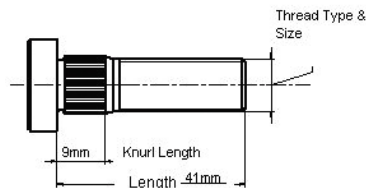
**450-05850**

### ALKO WHEEL NUT 1/2" UNF (NUT ANGLE 60 DEGREES) 20.5MM DIAMETER



**450-05800**

### ALKO WHEEL STUD KNURLED 1/2" UNF X 41MM



### COAST RV TOW BALL SCALE

**450-05980**

### COAST RV Tow Ball Scale 350KG - Black

The Coast RV Caravan Tow Ball Weight Scale is essential for safe towing. Accurately measures tow ball weight from 0kg to 350kg, helping you achieve the ideal balance for a smooth, stable ride.

#### Simple to use:

just place the hitch coupler on the scale for instant readings in KG and LBS. Ensure optimal performance and confidence on every journey.

#### FEATURES

- ✓ Measures tow ball weight from 0kg to 350kg
- ✓ Helps maintain proper weight distribution for safe towing
- ✓ Reduces the risk of swaying and instability on the road
- ✓ User-friendly design with clear KG & LBS markings
- ✓ Essential for balanced, stable, and controlled towing
- ✓ Durable finish with a protective power coat for long-lasting performance
- ✓ Net weight: 1.72 kg



### MILENCO PRECISION CALIBRATED NOSE WEIGHT GAUGE

**450-05998**

### MILENCO PRECISION CALIBRATED NOSE WEIGHT GAUGE RATED 400KG

Experience unmatched precision and reliability with the Milenco Noseweight Gauge, designed to British standards for superior performance. Ensure safe, stable caravan loading every journey

#### FEATURES

- ✓ Calibration Perfection: Pinpoint accuracy even after 1,000 uses—while competitors miss by up to 30kg.
- ✓ Crystal-Clear Scale: Measures up to 130kg with 2kg accuracy for effortless, precise loading.
- ✓ Seamless Design: Perfectly matched to your caravan's height no extra elevation needed.

Uncompromising Performance: Built to industry standards for reliability and safety. Choose the Milenco Precision Calibrated Noseweight Gauge for peace of mind on the road.



### REICH CARAVAN WEIGHT CONTROLS

Caravan Weight Control provides you with complete control over the total weight and the partial loads on the individual wheels. The handy scale will help you prevent overloading as well as loading unevenly which will negatively affect driving behavior. Caravan Weight Control works reliably and precisely and is suitable for cars, delivery vehicles, motorhomes, caravans and trailers.

**450-05910**

### REICH CARAVAN WEIGHT CONTROL YELLOW 1000KG

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Max. load per wheel: 1,000 kg (yellow)  
Deviation: < 3 %  
Temperature range: 0 to 50°C  
Batteries: 3 x 1.5 V Alkaline Type AAA  
Dimensions: 360 x 70 x 45 mm



#### THREE MEASURING PROGRAMS FOR:

1. Caravan with one axle and support wheel
2. Caravan with tandem axle and support wheel
3. Motorhome



**450-05912**

### REICH CARAVAN WEIGHT CONTROL ORANGE 1500KG

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Max. load per wheel: 1,500 kg (orange)  
Deviation: < 3 %  
Temperature range: 0 to 50°C  
Batteries: 3 x 1.5 V Alkaline Type AAA  
Dimensions: 360 x 70 x 45 mm





## PURPLELINE

## PURPLELINE



A leading supplier to the RV market, offering a comprehensive range of remote caravan movers and one of the largest and most varied caravan security and safety product ranges in Australia. As a design-led company, Purple Line specialises in manufacturing innovative and affordable product solutions based on the needs of the market.

**450-06002****KOJACK 4T JACK KIT**

The ideal caravan jack that is able to lift a huge 4tons almost effortlessly. Its 3-piece jack handle ensures a smooth hydraulic action. The Kojack mounts under the caravan chassis, so there's no need to dismantle jockey wheels, and its compatible with both ball and block fittings to match most Australian caravans such as Gold stream, Elite and Jayco.

Each kit includes:

- |                            |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| x 1 4ton hydraulic Kojack, | x 1 Allen key,                     |
| x 1 ball fitting,          | x 1 3-piece jack handle, x1 fitted |
| x 1 block fitting,         | carry case and attachment          |
| x 1 100mm extension,       | collars.                           |

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Weight: 12kg

Lift Range: 220mm (more if extension pieces are used)

**450-06010****KOJACK BASEPLATE**

Kojack® Baseplate adds stability: If you have a Purple Line® Kojack® 4 tonne caravan jack and want to make it even more stable and secure, the new Kojack® Baseplate is the answer. Ideal for soft ground, gravel or sand, Baseplate gives you a footprint three times the size of the Kojack® itself, which means three times the stability and a third of the downward pressure. It clips onto the Kojack® easily and securely and can also double as a secure footing for your jockey wheel.

**FEATURES**

- ✓ Can be used under jockey wheels to keep them in place and stop them from sinking
- ✓ Spring loaded latch keeps the jack in place
- ✓ Solid metal construction
- ✓ The ideal upgrade for kojack jack
- ✓ Suitable for most terrain including: sand, mud, grass, bitumen and gravel
- ✓ Australian designed and developed
- ✓ 2 Year warranty



## PURPLELINE

**450-06032****PURPLELINE TORPEDO  
HITCH PIN LOCK**

Add extra security to your vehicle

- ✓ Towing rating 3500kg
- ✓ Resistant to cutting, drilling & gas freezing
- ✓ Suits class 4 receiver up to 75mm
- ✓ Compliant with Australian Standards: 41771-2004

**450-06040****SOCKET EXTENSION**

An extender socket great for use on corner steady legs and the Kojack Leveller

(to stabilise, raise or lower an RV). It can also be used to tighten or loosen other bolts and nuts provided they are 19mm in size. Made from high tensile steel and designed for use with a torque sensitive rechargeable drill.

**450-06050****SOCKET EXTENSION  
WITH UNIVERSAL JOINT**

Similar to the Socket Extension

(above) except that it has a universal joint to facilitate tight spots. It can also be used to tighten or loosen bolts and nuts of 19mm, and is also made from high tensile steel.

**450-06059****KOJACK 150MM  
EXTENSION PIECE****450-06064****NEMESIS WHEEL CLAMP**

The Nemesis wheel lock is a high-security device made from hardened steel, resistant to cutting, drilling, and tampering. It features a 9-lever, pick-resistant barrel lock by Lowe and Fletcher (UK). Convenient to carry in its bag, it's built with composite metals for tamper resistance and includes a 7-pin anti-pick, anti-drill locking bolt with a tubular key. Suitable for steel and alloy wheels, it fits wheels up to 17 inches and tires up to 275mm. The new model includes three keys and serves as a visible theft deterrent.

**Ideal for**

- ✓ Cars
- ✓ Large Off-Road Tyres
- ✓ Some light commercial vehicles (check wheel/Tyre combinations)
- ✓ Motorhomes
- ✓ Caravans
- ✓ Camper Trailers
- ✓ Boat trailers
- ✓ Horse floats

**450-06066****NEMESIS PRO WHEEL LOCK**

The FullStop Nemesis Pro comes complete with 3 anti-copy tubular keys, ensuring that only you and your trusted associates have access to your caravan or camper trailer. Its high-visibility design, a signature Purpleline trait, ensures that your vehicle is easily identifiable, deterring potential thieves.

**FEATURES:**

- ✓ Super quick and easy installation
- ✓ Uses a receiver nut to attach to the wheel
- ✓ Covers your wheel nuts to prevent wheel removal
- ✓ Suitable for all-sized steel and alloy wheels
- ✓ Made from hardened, high-strength composite steel
- ✓ 7-Pin cylinder lock resists cutting, picking, drilling and freezing
- ✓ Includes 3 anti-copy tubular keys for added security
- ✓ High-visibility – A Purpleline security trait!

**450-06072****PURPLELINE ANTI THEFT  
PACK**

Complete Security Kit keeps you safe: Purple Line® has made it a whole lot easier to guard your caravan against thieves with its new Complete Security Kit, which combines the tough Samurai wheel clamp and Saracen® hitch lock in one compact, easy-to-use kit. Keyed alike for maximum convenience, both units have Purple Line's tough, 7-pin locking mechanism, as also used in the big Nemesis® wheel clamp and the Saracen Australian Hitch Lock. All in a convenient carry bag and backed by a 2 year warranty.

**FEATURES**

Samurai Wheel Clamp

- ✓ Simple to use, compact and quick fit
- ✓ Fits tyre widths 145 to 275mm
- ✓ Suitable for both on and off road wheels
- ✓ 2 Year warranty Saracen Hitch Lock
- ✓ High security hitch lock
- ✓ Quick and easy to fit
- ✓ Resistant to cutting, picking, drilling and gas freezing
- ✓ Made from high strength composite materials
- ✓ 2 Year warranty

**450-06074****GEMINI DUAL AXLE  
WHEEL LOCK**

The FullStop Gemini showcases our signature Purpleline trait with its high-visibility design.

Not only does it make your van easily identifiable, but it also acts as a powerful deterrent

against potential thieves. Choose the FullStop Gemini today and experience the peace of mind that comes with top-tier twin-axle van security. With its cutting-edge features, including easy installation, dual high-security locks, composite steel construction, and anti-copy tubular keys, this device sets the standard for safeguarding your valuable asset.





## PURPLELINE

- ✓ Suitable for twin axle vans
- ✓ Two high-security locks weld the wheels together
- ✓ Super quick and easy installation
- ✓ Uses a receiver nut to attach to

**450-06076****PURPLELINE FULL STOP COMPLETE SECURITY KIT OFF ROAD VERSION**

This duo of Samurai Wheel Clamp and Saracen Off-Road Hitch Lock the latter which is specifically designed in Australia for the Hitchmaster DO35 articulated hitch – provides an easy-to-use kit, that is 'keyed alike' for your convenience.

Each unit has Purple Line's tough, 7-pin locking mechanism and rugged steel construction. Plus, they come in a slim carry bag that's easy to store when travelling.

**FEATURES**

- ✓ Made from high strength steel
- ✓ 7-Pin cylinder lock resists cutting, picking, drilling and freezing
- ✓ Includes 3 anti-copy tubular keys for added security
- ✓ Suitable for all-sized steel and alloy wheels and the Hitchmaster DO35 articulated hitch and Alko Click Lock™ hitches

**450-06085****GULLWING EURO HITCH LOCK**

Designed to fit Alko stabilizer hitches AKS2004 and AKS3004, found predominantly on European RVs such as Bailey, Swift and Adria. It is highly secure, easy to fit and takes a couple of minutes to install. The Gullwing can be fitted to a van whether it is hitched or not.

**450-06086****SARACEN ULTRA HITCH LOCK**

The Saracen Ultra hitch lock suits Australian standard 50mm ball hitches and fits both when HITCHED and UNHITCHED.

Saracen Ultra suits any trailer with a standard 50mm ball hitch – boat and work trailers, caravans and camper trailers, horse floats, box trailers, car and motorcycle trailers - any trailer at all.

**FEATURES**

- ✓ Made from specially hardened high strength steel
- ✓ Resistant to cutting and drilling
- ✓ Incorporates a high-security, 7-pin barrel lock, resistant to picking, drilling and gas freezing.
- ✓ Suits Australian standard 50mm ball hitches
- ✓ Fits both when HITCHED and UNHITCHED.

**450-06088****SARACEN OFF ROAD HITCH LOCK**

Protect your off-road van with Purple Line's new Saracen® Off-Road hitch lock, designed for the tough Hitchmaster® DO35 articulated hitch. Built with durable metal and a secure 7-pin locking mechanism, it's easy to fit and engineered for maximum anti-theft protection. Backed by a 2-year warranty, it's as rugged as the Aussie vans it defends. It has all the proven Saracen features including



- ✓ High strength steel construction
- ✓ Anti-pick seven-pin cylinder lock
- ✓ Anti-copy tubular key
- ✓ Suits V1, V2 & V3 DO35

**450-06090****AEROPLUS CARAVAN WIND DEFLECTOR**

Proven to reduce drag, the AeroPlus improves towing stability by directing airflow over your RV. This in turn, helps to minimize wear and tear to your tow vehicle whether it be mechanical or your tyres.

It is made from ABS plastic and fits most 4WDs, SUVs and station wagons. The AeroPlus is easily fitted onto an existing horizontal roof rail by means of two clamps which are tightened by hand. As you drive, it directs the air over the top of your RV and thus reduces drag and improves fuel economy. It is suitable for use on most roof rails such as Rola, Rhino and Thule (providing that the rail is not wider than 80mm). Comes with angled spacers to increase the angle of the AeroPlus and a two year manufacturer's warranty.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Weight: 7kg (including packaging and fittings)  
3.5kg (ABS plastic tail only)  
Dimensions: 135W x 20H (cm)

*Note: The AeroPlus has been wind tunnel tested up to a speed of 60mph (96kmph). It is therefore advised that if travelling whilst the AeroPlus is fitted, 96kmph is not exceeded. Drivers should always adhere to the road rules of the state they are travelling in.*

**450-06082****SARACEN AUSTRALIAN HITCH LOCK V2**

The new Saracen V2 hitch lock adds extra security with a tow chain lock feature and hardened steel collars. Made from high-tensile steel, it resists cutting, drilling, and picking attempts. Quick to fit, it's ideal for securing most Australian caravan hitches. Comes with two durable keys.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Compatible with the following hitches: Alko, Trigg Boss, Meher, Trojan and some other standard Australian hitches.  
Comes with a one year manufacturer's warranty.

## MILENCO RAMPS



### 450-06400

#### MILENCO INTERNAL UNIVERSAL SILVER THERMAL CAB BLIND

One-size-fits-all blind with black sucker pads and handles blocks light for restful sleep. Warm demister before removal in winter



### 450-08002

#### MILENCO QUATTRO LEVEL PAIR (160MM MAX LIFT)

Sold in pairs with a carry case, this bestselling Level lifts up to 160mm, with a high-grip surface, solid base, and anti-slip edge for stable leveling on any terrain



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 20cm H x 24.5cm W x 81cm L  
Height of Each Step: 4cm/8cm/12cm/18cm  
Weight: 3.8kg Per Level  
Capacity: 1500kg Per Wheel = 6000kg Motorhome or 3000kg Caravan



### 450-08006

#### MILENCO MGI WEDGE LEVELS (TWIN PACK)

Lightweight, durable wedge Level with 50/50 base-top surface and high-grip edge—no gripper plates needed. Compatible with MGI Milenco Wedge Level Chock



#### SPECIFICATIONS

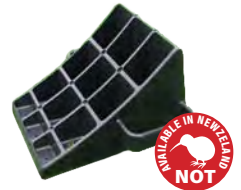
Dimensions (approx): 11cm H x 18cm W x 46cm L  
Height of Each Step: 4cm/8cm/12cm/18cm  
Weight: 1kg Per Level  
Capacity: 1000kg Per Wheel = 4000kg Motorhome or 2000kg Caravan



### 450-08008

#### MILENCO MGI WEDGE LEVEL CHOCK

Extra-wide chock with side handles, reduces hand trap risk. Compatible with MGI Milenco Wedge Levels. Sold individually



### 450-08010

#### MILENCO MGI WEDGE LEVEL WITH CHOCK

A pack consisting of 1x MGI Wedge Level (450-08006) and 1x MGI Chock (450-08008).



### 450-08020

#### MILENCO STACKA TYRE SAVER (TWIN PACK)

Heavy-duty tyre savers with a durable design and solid base to prevent sinking. Suitable for twin, single, and tag axles.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 1500kg Per Wheel = 6000kg Motorhome or 3000kg Caravan

### 450-08022

#### MILENCO GIANT LATTICE TREAD GRIP MAT (TWIN PACK)

Heavy-duty, extra-large Grip Mats with a lattice design for easy linking, providing excellent traction in wet conditions.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Per Mat: 106cm L x 33cm W



## STONE SHIELDS

### STONE SHIELDS



Protect your RV, and prolong the life of its paintwork, by installing a Stone Shield. Supplied as a flat pack, it is quick and easy to install on the A-frame of your caravan or camper trailer. Made from tough rip stop mesh (resistant to rips or tears), the Stone Shield stops stones (and other hard debris) from chipping, or potentially even denting your RV's paintwork. Comes with two extra-large rubber mud flaps to protect the undercarriage of your caravan or camper trailer.

#### 450-06500

##### CARAVAN STONE SHIELD



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 2310mm x 500mm

Net Weight: 16.0kg

#### 450-06520

##### CAMPER TRAILER STONE SHIELD



The Stone Shield can be fitted onto A-frames provided it is between the widths below

MAX 590mm

MIN 260mm

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 1800mm x 500mm

Net Weight: 14.8kg

#### 450-06510

##### CAMPER VAN STONE SHIELD



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 2150mm x 500mm

Net Weight: 15.7kg



# STONE SHIELDS

SECTION

3

450-06608

**STONE SHIELD RUBBER  
MUD FLAPS X2 #9 T/S  
BOTH CARAVAN & CAMPER**



450-06609

**STONE SHIELD  
RIP STOP MESH  
#10 T/S CARAVAN**



450-06611

**STONE SHIELD  
RIP STOP  
MESH #10 T/S CAMPER**



450-06613

**STONE SHIELD RUBBER  
MUD FLAPS X2 #9 T/S  
TRAILER**



450-06614

**STONE SHIELD RIP STOP  
MESH #10 T/S TRAILER**



500-99994

**RETRO  
REFLECTOR**



## JAYCO J-TECH SUSPENSION

Discover the advanced performance of Jayco's JTECH Independent Suspension, purpose designed for a superior towing experience. Engineered to provide exceptional stability, a smoother ride, and precise handling, this suspension system ensures your travels are safer and more comfortable. With increased ground clearance and no added ride height, towing has never been easier.

- ✓ Electrocoated Surfaces: Offers optimum protection against corrosion and stone chips, ensuring durability and longevity.
- ✓ Pedders Off-Road Shock Absorbers and Springs: Large diameter and heavy-duty components specifically designed for Jayco RVs and tough Australian conditions.
- ✓ Aeon Rubber Springs: Provide an optimal progressive rate when the suspension is compressed, enhancing ride quality.
- ✓ Adjustable Wheel Alignment: Toe-in and toe-out adjustment capabilities for precise wheel alignment.

450-12000

**JAYCO J-TECH  
SUSPENSION OUTBACK  
40MM SHOCK ABSORBER**



450-12002

**JAYCO J-TECH  
SUSPENSION 2020  
OUTBACK ABSORBER**



450-12004

**JAYCO J-TECH  
SUSPENSION TOURING  
35MM SHOCK ABSORBER**



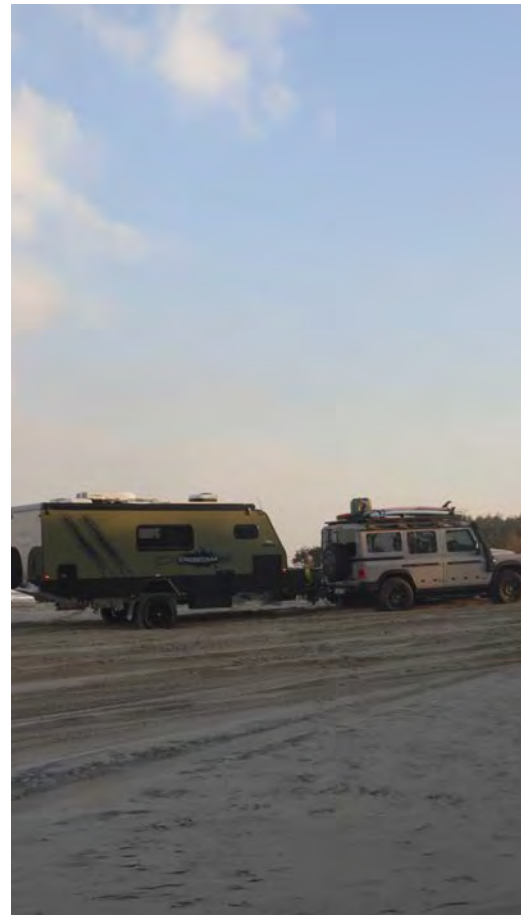
450-12006

**J-TECH SUSPENSION  
COIL SPRING 3**



450-12010

**J-TECH SUSPENSION  
COIL SPRING 2**





*Explore where reliability meets freedom in motion, powered by dependable electrical and lighting solutions. Roam confidently, knowing each part is a promise to keep your journey safe and joyfully illuminated*







# 4

## **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**

(Product Group - 500)

Battery & Accessories	144 - 147
Fans and Smoke Alarms	148
Narva Electrical Fittings	158 - 160
Power Inlets and Outlets	161 - 162
Electrical Leads	163
Power Points & Switches	161 - 164
CMS Equipment	163 - 164
15amp-10amp Adaptors	165
NARVA Accessory Sockets	166
Sphere Solar Panels	167 - 171
Tyre Inflators (Air Compressors)	171
Trailer Plugs and Sockets	172 - 173
Auto Cable	174 - 178
Caframo Fans	179

## **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**

(Product Group - 500)

Lights and Lenses	149 - 151
Truck and Trailer Lighting	152 - 154
LEDs	154 - 155
Reflectors	155
Sphere™ Wireless Lighting	156 - 157

## **GAS EQUIPMENT**

(Product Group - 550)

Gas Regulators and Hoses	180 - 182
Gas Unions, Nuts and Valves	181 - 183
Gas Cylinders and Cradles	183
Gas Detector	183



# SPHERE EVO LITHIUM BATTERIES

## SPHERE EVO LITHIUM BATTERIES



Sphere lithium batteries are the future of mobile power storage. Lithium batteries are much lighter than traditional lead acid and AGM batteries and deliver unrivalled cycle life, more than four times more cycles compared to lead acid and AGM batteries.

Perfect for use in caravans, marine, camping and home storage applications, Sphere Lithium batteries are fully sealed and feature a built-in battery management system for safety. If you are replacing an existing deep cycle lead acid or AGM battery you can continue to use your same battery charging system and the built-in battery management system will do the rest for you. You will also notice that lithium batteries charge more efficiently than lead acid and AGM batteries so the recovery will be much quicker.

Sphere lithium batteries use active cell balancing technology to balance the internal battery cells not only whilst charging but also whilst discharging. This assist's in getting the battery as close to 100% charge levels as possible.

Sphere's New EVO Lithium battery range now feature a class leading 5 year warranty along with an IP67 Waterproof ratings & wireless Bluetooth battery monitoring. Using the new Sphere Battery App (available for Apple and Android), you can monitor:

### FEATURES

- ✓ 5 Year Warranty
- ✓ New Advanced BMS
- ✓ Dynamic Cell Balancing technology
- ✓ IP65 Water Ingress Rating
- ✓ 2000 Cycles at 100% Discharge.
- ✓ 4000 Cycles at 50% Discharge
- ✓ High discharge current max 250A
- ✓ Connect in series up to two batteries (24-volt system)
- ✓ Connect in parallel up to 4 batteries.
- ✓ Heavy-duty ABS case
- ✓ Heavy-duty M8 Terminals
- ✓ Maintenance-free
- ✓ Lithium LiFePO4
- ✓ Grab handle for transport and handling
- ✓ Over-discharge protection

*\* Note: These batteries can't be used to start motor vehicles*



# SPHERE EVO LITHIUM BATTERIES

SECTION

4

500-00850

**SPHERE 12V 100AH LIFEPO4  
EVO LITHIUM IRON  
PHOSPHATE BATTERY**



## SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 100Ah  
Voltage: 12.8VDC  
Discharge Rate Max: 100A  
Maximum Pulse Rate (3 sec): 250A  
Nominal Charge Rate: 30A  
Max Charge Rate: 60A  
Cycles@ 100% DOD: 2000  
Operating Range :-20°C to +60°C  
Dimension: 334 x 175 x 219



## SPHERE BATTERIES

Sphere 12V Valve Regulated AGM Rechargeable Batteries are available in two models to suit most needs. Ideal for use in caravanning and camping, the AGM design offers improved discharge and recharge efficiencies. They require less maintenance, are spill proof and are safer for you and the environment compared to conventional alternatives.

500-00820

**SPHERE 12V 100AH  
VALVE REGULATED AGM  
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY**



## SPECIFICATIONS

Internal resistance: Fully Charged at 25°C: 4.9 Ohm  
Max. Discharge Current: 1200A(5s)  
Operating Temperature  
Discharge: -15 ~50°C  
Charge: 0 ~40°C  
Storage: -15 ~40°C  
Charge Method (25°C)  
Max. Charge current: 40  
Cycle use: 14.4-15.0v(-30mv/ °c)  
Float use: 13.5-13.8v(-20mv/ °c)  
Self Discharge: 3% Of Capacity Declined Per Month At 20°C  
Dimensions: 307L x 168W x 214H (mm)



500-00852

**SPHERE 12V 120AH LIFEPO4  
EVO LITHIUM IRON  
PHOSPHATE BATTERY**



## SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 120Ah  
Voltage: 12.8VDC  
Discharge Rate Max: 100A  
Maximum Pulse Rate (3 sec): 250A  
Nominal Charge Rate: 30A  
Max Charge Rate: 60A  
Cycles@ 100% DOD: 2000  
Operating Range :-20°C to +60°C  
Dimension: 334 x 175 x 219



500-00822

**SPHERE 12V 120AH  
VALVE REGULATED AGM  
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY**



## SPECIFICATIONS

Internal resistance: Fully Charged at 25°C: 4.9 Ohm  
Max. Discharge Current: 1200A(5s)  
Operating Temperature  
Discharge: -15 ~50°C  
Charge: 0 ~40°C  
Storage: -15 ~40°C  
Charge Method (25°C)  
Max. Charge current: 40  
Cycle Use: 14.4-15.0v(-30mv/ °c)  
Float Use: 13.5-13.8v(-20mv/ °c)  
Self Discharge: 3% Of Capacity Declined Per Month At 20°C  
Dimensions: 330L x 171W x 219H (mm)



500-00854

**SPHERE 12V 200AH LIFEPO4  
EVO LITHIUM IRON  
PHOSPHATE BATTERY**



## SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 200Ah  
Voltage: 12.8VDC  
Discharge Rate Max: 100A  
Maximum Pulse Rate (3 sec): 250A  
Nominal Charge Rate: 40A  
Max Charge Rate: 60A  
Cycles@ 100% DOD: 2000  
Operating Range :-20°C to +60°C  
Dimension: 365 x 187 x 249





## BATTERIES & ACCESSORIES

### CAMCO BATTERY BOX

Camco RV Standard Battery Box is a black, lightweight, heavy-duty corrosion-resistant polypropylene box which is designed to secure and protect batteries. It includes a lift-off lid, durable woven hold-down strap, foot clamps and stainless steel screws.

#### 500-02032

##### CAMCO BATTERY BOX SMALL

- ✓ It has internal dimensions of 273L x 184D x 200H (mm) with 50mm additional head room for battery terminals.



#### 500-02034

##### CAMCO BATTERY BOX LARGE

- ✓ It has internal dimensions of 336L x 184D x 219H (mm) with 50mm additional head room for battery terminals.



#### 500-02012

##### BATTERY BOX LARGE C/W LID + STRAP 328L X 188D X 195H



#### 500-02036

##### CAMCO REPLACEMENT BATTERY BOX STRAP & HARDWARE



#### 500-02038

##### CAMCO STANDARD BATTERY TRAY PLASTIC



#### 500-02040

##### CAMCO LARGE BATTERY TRAY PLASTIC

### PROJECTA

#### 500-02356

##### PROJECTA INTELLI - WAVE 1500W PURE SINE INVERTER

Power some demanding 240V appliances on the go, including circular saws, electric irons, angle grinders and coffee machines. LCD display and remote control unit provide information on battery voltage, power usage and load capacity.

- ✓ Output 1500w continuous, 2100w 140% surge 3min. 3000w 200% surge 3 sec, RCD switch.



chemistry specific charge profiles. Includes a power supply mode, adjustable output, digital remote, temperature compensation.

#### 500-02376

##### PROJECTA 12V 25A MULTI - CHEMISTRY LITHIUM BATTERY CHARGER

A highly advanced automatic charger for those serious about portable power, the IC25 can be set to suit the battery's chemistry type and features adjustable charge rate to perfectly match the size of your batteries. Comes with a 5 year warranty.

- ✓ Charge Lithium, Gel, Wet, AGM or Calcium batteries with chemistry specific charge profiles. Includes a power supply mode, adjustable output.



#### 500-02382

##### PROJECTA 12V 7A MULTI - CHEMISTRY LITHIUM BATTERY CHARGER

Delivers a high quality charge tailored to suit all battery chemistry types. Ideal for use on smaller passenger vehicles through to 4WDs. Comes with a 5 year warranty.

- ✓ Charge Lithium, Gel, Wet, AGM or Calcium batteries with chemistry-specific charge profiles. Includes a power supply mode, and adjustable output.



#### 500-02404

##### PROJECTA INTELLI - GRID 12V 3000W INVERTER/180A CHARGING

Projecta's next generation in dual battery management, ideal for 4WD and camper trailer applications. Provides an advanced charge simultaneously from both solar and alternator inputs.

Market-leading temperature compensation allows IDC25X to provide 25A charge both in hot and cold climates making it ideal for under bonnet installation.

- ✓ This super-efficient design is engineered to perform reliably in hot conditions, with a maximum charging capacity of 75°C. It operates up to 90°C, ideal for under-the-bonnet use. It offers the highest level of protection against dust, water, and pressure washing (IP68 & IP69K). Fully potted with thermal epoxy resin, it ensures durability and resistance.



#### 500-02380

##### PROJECTA 12V 25A MULTI - CHEMISTRY LITHIUM BATTERY CHARGER

With class leading multi-stage charging technology this advanced automatic charger is ideal for the high power demands of caravans and motor homes delivering an extremely comprehensive and accurate charge that gives your batteries longer life and better performance. Comes with a 5 year warranty.

- ✓ Charge Lithium, Gel, Wet, AGM or Calcium batteries with



**500-02408****PROJECTA INTELLI - GRID  
12V 3000W INVERTER  
180A CHARGING**

The monitor communicates directly with the Inverter Charger and the battery so no additional shunts are required making it easy for installation and use.

**500-02418****PROJECTA PRO WAVE 1100W  
12V PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER**

This 1100W inverter is loaded with features found on larger models and is suitable for powering lightweight household appliances. Featuring greater starting power than modified sine wave inverters allowing it to start more favourite appliances.



- ✓ Output 1100w continuous, 1320w 120% surge for 10min. 2200w 200% startup surge for 1 sec, digital remote, 3 year warranty.

**500-02420****PROJECTA PRO WAVE 1600W  
12V PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER**

Featuring dual AC outlets, the PW1600 has class leading features and performance making it the perfect unit for running multiple appliances at once.



- ✓ Output 1600w continuous, 1920w 120% surge for 10min. 3200w 200% startup surge 1 sec, digital remote, 3 year warranty.

**500-02422****PROJECTA PRO WAVE 2100W  
12V PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER**

Available in 12V or 24V models, the PW2100 features 4200W startup to power very demanding 240V appliances on the go, including toasters, kettles and air conditioners.



- ✓ Output 2100w continuous, 2520w 120% surge for 10min. 4200w 200% startup surge 1 sec, digital remote, 3 year warranty.

**500-02424****PROJECTA PRO WAVE 500W  
12V PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER**

The ideal companion for taking creature comforts on the road. Delivers reliable power completely noise free, allowing sensitive devices to run wherever and whenever desired.



- ✓ Output 500w continuous, 600w 120% surge for 10min. 1000w 200% startup surge, digital remote, 3 year warranty.

**500-06400****PROJECTA INTELLI - START 900A  
LITHIUM JUMP STARTER & POWER BANKS**

This powerful lithium jump starter, suitable for petrol engines up to 6.0L, features ultra-safe LiFePO<sub>4</sub> technology, Rapid Recharge in 40 seconds, USB power bank, and built-in LED light. Lightweight and long-lasting, it offers up to 2000 cycles and 14 starts per charge

**500-06402****PROJECTA INTELLI - START 1200A LITHIUM JUMP STARTER  
& POWER BANKS**

This powerful and compact lithium jump starter is capable of starting most petrol engines up to 7.0L\* and diesel vehicles up to 4.5 litres.

**500-06404****PROJECTA 12V 1400A PROFESSIONAL  
JUMP STARTER**

This powerful and compact lithium jump starter is capable of starting most petrol engines up to 7.0L\* and diesel vehicles up to 4.5 litres. Rapid Recharge Technology (RRT). Lasts 4X longer\* than other Jump Starters. Ultra-safe Lithium Iron Phosphate (LiFePO<sub>4</sub>) battery 90% lighter than equivalent lead acid Jump Starter Built in L.E.D flood light Power bank functionality

**500-06406****PROJECTA INTELLI - START  
12/24V 2000A PROFESSIONAL  
JUMP STARTER**

Unlike other jump starters, Projecta Intelli-Start Jump starters are built using a Lithium Iron Phosphate (LiFePO<sub>4</sub>) battery designed specifically for jump starting. The lightweight, high-cranking battery delivers more power to the premium ergo-designed clamps.

**500-02440****PROJECTA 3000W POWERBOARD  
INVERTER-DC2DC-SHUNT**

Projecta's Powerboard offers a safe, easy-to-install power solution for Jayco RVs, ensuring reliable performance and eliminating installation risks.

**✓ Dedicated Jayco Solution**

Designed for mounting into contemporary Jayco campers, caravans and motorhomes. The Projecta Powerboard provides a conveniently packaged solution engineered for integration with the Intelli-Jay battery management system.

**✓ Easy to Install**

pre-wired power boards with all the required accessories. Simply plug and play to get the most out of your dual battery system.

**✓ Heavy Duty Construction** – boasting a sturdy and long-lasting heavy-duty steel mounting body, which is further enhanced by its powder-coated finish.**✓ Multi Chemistry Compatibility**

Projecta Powerboards support multiple chemistry types including Gel, AGM, Calcium, and Lithium, making them versatile and compatible with a range of batteries.



## ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

## ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT



500-00082

**FAN AND LIGHT COMBO  
WHITE**

This reading light with a 2-speed fan is designed for Jayco Campers and Expandas. It can be easily connected to existing 12V internal lights with a 1/4" jack, suitable for models like 500-05004, 500-05005, 500-05006, and 500-05007.

It also offers versatile mounting options with two plastic U-brackets for attaching to a 3/4" - 1" camper support pole or hanging vertically with a single U-bracket. Made in the USA to Australian and NZ standards, it includes an 8ft (2.4m) curly cord and comes with a globe\*.

\* You can replace this globe with a Coast LED, either 500-05758 or 500-05760 will fit.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Power: 12VDC, 1.3A (max)

Dimensions: 250L x 145W (mm)

500-00200

**SAFETY HUSH SMOKE ALARM**

The Hush Smoke Alarm is ideal for quick flaming fires, easy to install with no wiring, includes a 10-minute false alarm pause, auto-reset sensor, and 9-month 9V battery.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Diameter: 85mm

Height: 35mm

Alarm Volume: 85dB @ 3 meters

Complys with: AS3786:2014

500-00202

**QUELL QC1500 CARAVAN & RV  
PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE ALARM**  
10 YEAR SEALED BATTERY

500-00084

**SPHERE CAMPER BLADE FAN &  
DUAL LIGHT WITH USB-C INPUT  
USB-C CORD INC.**

✓ Three mounting clips two on rear & one on top

✓ Two speed fan

✓ On/Off light switch

Amber & White light mode

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Height: 223mm

Width: 144mm

500-00088

**SPHERE 290MM WHITE LED ROOF LIGHT  
IP67 DUAL LIGHT FUNCTION & CHARGER**

500-00090

**SPHERE USB-C TO USB-C CORD  
T/S CAMPER BLADE FAN 8FT**

500-00092

**SPHERE JACK PLUG USB-C  
ADAPTOR CORD T/S CAMPER  
BLADE FAN  
8FT - CHARGER SUITABLE**

## EXTERNAL LIGHTING

**500-01014**

### BARGMAN LIGHT REPLACEMENT LENS ONLY

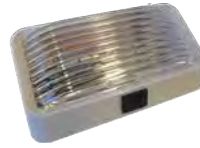
- ✓ This lens is held in by the four lugs
- ✓ Dimensions: 52mm x 107mm



**500-01030**

### HALOGEN PORCH LIGHT WITH SWITCH

- ✓ White base
- ✓ Clear lens 12V



**500-01033**

### LENS ONLY TO SUIT CURRENT PORCH LIGHT

- ✓ CLEAR



**500-01036**

### LED ANNEX LIGHT

- ✓ White base for wall mounting (screws included)
- ✓ Clear lens
- ✓ Interior LED light;



**500-01038**

### ANNEX LIGHT WITH SWITCH BLACK

This has an on/off switch, 10 super-bright LEDs, and includes mounting screws (needs sealing for outdoor use).



**500-01051**

### LENS FOR COAST LIGHT WITH GRAB HANDLE



**500-01040**

### COAST RV SLIMLINE 12V LED AWNING LIGHT

- ✓ Dual Amber & White Light
- ✓ Black 500mm x 23mm.



**500-01044**

### COAST RV 12V LED AWNING LIGHT

- ✓ 320mm
- ✓ Black



**500-01057**

### GRAB HANDLE WITH LED

This grab handle lights up your RV entry, with a trigger switch and a five-year warranty.



**500-01042**

### COAST RV SLIMLINE 12V LED AWNING LIGHT

- ✓ Dual Amber & White Light
- ✓ White 500mm x 23mm.



**500-01059**

### GRAB HANDLE WITH LIGHT BLACK

- ✓ UV-stabilized 12V LED
- ✓ Includes on/off switch



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 175H x 149W x 50D (mm)  
Voltage: 10 - 36V  
Material: Polycarbonate



## TEARDROP LED ASSIST HANDLE

Great for lighting up your awning area, the Coast LED Awning Lights are Features

- ✓ Stylish and functional design
- ✓ LED mode touch switch
- ✓ IP67 water resistance, built for outdoor use
- ✓ Daylight white LED illumination

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage: 12V  
Power draw: 2W  
Light: Daylight White (6000K)  
IP Rating: IP67  
Recesses required: (H)205mm x (W)130mm x (D)25mm

**500-01072**

### COAST TEARDROP LED ASSIST HANDLE W/ 12V LIGHT - IP67 WHITE



**500-01074**

### COAST TEARDROP LED ASSIST HANDLE W/ 12V LIGHT - IP67 BLACK





## LIGHTING

## COAST LED ASSIST HANDLES



Coast to Coast LED Assist Handles, available in black, white, and chrome, offer added safety and a sleek, modern look for any RV exterior

## FEATURES

- ✓ LED mode touch switch conveniently located behind the handle
- ✓ IP65 water resistance, built for outdoor use
- ✓ Natural white LED illumination
- ✓ Blue LED courtesy light

## SPECIFICATIONS

White Power Draw: 2W

Blue Power Draw: 0.8W

Light Operation: White - Blue - Off

Carton Quantity: 23



## 500-01062

**ASSIST HANDLE  
WITH 12V LED LIGHT  
BLACK ABS**



## 500-01064

**ASSIST HANDLE  
WITH 12V LED LIGHT  
WHITE ABS**



## 500-01066

**ASSIST HANDLE  
WITH 12V LED LIGHT  
CHROME ABS**



## 500-01080

**COAST RV  
REPLACEMENT  
CAMEC STYLE 12V  
GRAB HANDLE  
ENTRY LIGHT**

- ✓ Amber & White
- ✓ Black



## 500-01082

**COAST RV  
REPLACEMENT  
CAMEC STYLE 12V  
GRAB HANDLE  
ENTRY LIGHT**

- ✓ Amber & White
- ✓ White



## 500-01084

**COAST RV  
REPLACEMENT  
CAMEC STYLE 12V  
GRAB HANDLE  
ENTRY LIGHT**

- ✓ Amber & White
- ✓ Chrome



## COAST LED AWNING LIGHTS

Great for lighting up your awning area, the Coast LED Awning Lights are waterproof, and easily installed onto your RV by means of two screws. Featuring a pure white light, it runs on 12V DC and is available in two sizes.

### 500-01250

#### COAST LED AWNING LIGHT PURE WHITE (20CM)

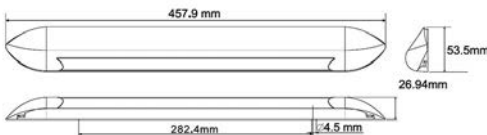
Contains 9 LEDs



### 500-01252

#### COAST LED AWNING LIGHT PURE WHITE (40CM)

Contains 18 LEDs



### 500-01268

#### LED INTERNAL ROOF LIGHT.53R TOUCH WARM WHITE



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 158.5 mm  
Width: 118.5 mm  
Total Height: 16.5 mm

### 500-01270

#### LED INTERNAL ROOF LIGHT.53R TOUCH WARM WHITE



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 236.5 mm  
Width: 126.5 mm  
Total Height: 16.5 mm

### 500-01272

#### COAST RV 12V LED BOOT LIGHT

- ✓ Black
- ✓ 180mm x 40mm
- ✓ IP67, 140 Lumens.



### 500-01274

#### COAST RV 12V LED BOOT LIGHT

- ✓ Black
- ✓ 290mm x 40mm
- ✓ IP67, 280 Lumens.



### 500-01276

#### COAST RV 12V LED ALUMINIUM READING LIGHT WITH 2A USB

Illuminate your adventures with COAST RV's durable, energy-efficient lighting solutions for caravans and RVs. From awning to entry lights, COAST offers reliable performance and value. The 12V LED Aluminium Reading Light features adjustable brightness and a 2A USB port, perfect for reading or working in your RV.



### 500-01294

#### COAST RV SLIM 12V 8MM LED ROPE LIGHT & DIFFUSER COVER 900MM (BULK)

Create ambient lighting with the Slim 13V 8mm LED Rope Light (900mm), featuring a diffuser for an even glow perfect for custom RV lighting.



## LED OVAL LIGHTS

### 500-01262

#### COAST LED OVAL LIGHT 12V



### 500-01264

#### COAST LED OVAL LIGHT 12V DUAL



### 500-01266

#### COAST LED OVAL LIGHT 12V DUAL WITH JACK



## 12V INTERNAL LIGHTS

### 500-05000

#### WHITE INTERIOR DOME LIGHT WITH ON/ OFF ROCKER SWITCH



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 190W x 109H x 50D

### 500-05001

#### SILVER INTERIOR DOME LIGHT WITH ON/ OFF ROCKER SWITCH



### 500-05002

#### WHITE DUAL INTERIOR DOME LIGHT WITH ON/ OFF ROCKER SWITCH



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 280W x 109H x 50D

### 500-05010

#### LENS TO SUIT INTERIOR DOME LIGHTS (BOTH DUAL AND SINGLE INTERIOR LIGHTS)





## LIGHTING

## NARVA L.E.D LIGHTS

**500-05020****LED SIDE MARKER LAMP RED/  
AMBER LED CHROME BASE****SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

**500-05022****LED SIDE MARKER LAMP RED/  
AMBER WITH WHITE BASE****SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

**500-05024****LED FRONT END OUTLINE MARKER  
LAMP WHITE WITH CHROME BASE****SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

**500-05026****LED FRONT END OUTLINE MARKER  
LAMP WHITE WITH WHITE BASE****SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

**500-05028****LED FRONT END OUTLINE MARKER  
OR EXTERNAL CABIN LAMP AMBER  
WITH CHROME BASE****SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

**500-05030****LED FRONT END OUTLINE MARKER  
OR EXTERNAL CABIN LAMP AMBER  
WITH WHITE BASE****SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

**500-05032****LED REAR END OUTLINE MARKER  
LAMP RED WITH CHROME BASE**

0.5m of cable is provided. 9 – 33V

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

**500-05034****LED REAR END OUTLINE MARKER  
LAMP RED WITH WHITE BASE****SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

**500-05036****LED SIDE DIRECTION INDICATOR  
LAMP AMBER WITH CHROME BASE**

0.5m of cable is provided. 9 – 33V

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

**500-05040****LED LICENCE  
PLATE LAMP  
BLACK HOUSING****SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 95 x 60

**500-05042****LENS TO SUIT SIDE  
MARKER LAMP****SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 114 x 58

**500-05110****SIDE MARKER LAMP  
RED/AMBER****SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 120 x 65



# LIGHTING

SECTION

# 4

## NARVA LAMPS & REFLECTORS

**500-05100**

**REAR COMBO LIGHT STOP/  
PARK/DIRECTION INDICATOR**

With shallow body.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 275 x 93

**500-05102**

**HEAVY DUTY REAR COMBO  
LAMP STOP  
DIRECTION INDICATOR**

With grey base.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

**500-05112**

**CLEAR FRONT END OUTLINE  
MARKER LAMP WITH BUILT IN  
REFLECTOR**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 85 x 38

**500-05114**

**CLEAR FRONT END OUTLINE  
MARKER LAMP WITH RUBBER  
BOOT & BUILT IN REFLECTOR**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 97 x 48

**500-05120**

**NARVA SIDE DIRECTION  
INDICATOR LAMP (AMBER)**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 120 x 52

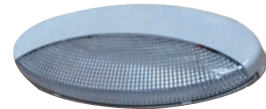
**500-05015**

**NARVA LED BLACK  
AWNING LIGHT**



**500-05119**

**NARVA LARGE BASE LED  
AWNING LIGHT**



**500-05123**

**NARVA LED AWNING LIGHT**

Low-profile LED lamp with a classic design, ideal for under-awning RV lighting (9-30VDC, 3W)



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 275 x 93

**500-05124**

**NARVA FRONT END OUTLINE  
MARKER & FRONT POSITION  
LAMP (CLEAR)**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 120 x 52

**500-05125**

**NARVA REAR END OUTLINE  
MARKER & REAR POSITION LAMP RED**

Can use 12V or 24V globes. ADR approved.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 85 x 38



## FESTOON GLOBES

**500-05150**

**12V 3W GLOBE**

10 pack.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 8 x 28

**500-05152**

**12V 5W GLOBE**

10 pack.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 11 x 36

**500-05154**

**12V 5W GLOBE**

10 pack.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 11 x 41

**500-05156**

**12V 10W GLOBE**

10 pack.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 11 x 36

**500-05162**

**12V 18W GLOBE**

10 pack.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 15 x 41

**500-05164**

**12V 18W GLOBE**

10 pack.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 15 x 44



## LEDS

## COAST LED LAMPS

## 500-05500

**COAST LED SIDE MARKER LAMP RED/AMBER 12V**

Clear polycarbonate lens, white bracket, and 0.5m wire outlet with blade terminals.



## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40

## 500-05502

**COAST LED FRONT POSITION LAMP WHITE 12V**

Clear polycarbonate lens, white bracket, 0.5m wire with blade terminals.



## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40

## 500-05504

**COAST LED FRONT MARKER LAMP AMBER**

Clear polycarbonate lens, white bracket, 0.5m wire outlet with 12V blade terminals



## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40

## 500-05506

**REAR POSITION LAMP RED**

Red polycarbonate lens, white bracket, 0.5m wire outlet with 12V blade terminals.



## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40

## LED REPLACEMENT BULBS

## 500-05748

**LED MR8 REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 0.8W**

Replaces MR8 halogen bulbs with 6 bright LEDs, 60 lumens, and 12V DC equivalent to a 10W halogen



## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 34 x 25

## 500-05754

**LED G4 SINGLE REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 1W**

Replaces reading light bulbs with a single bright LED, 70 lumens, and 12V DC equivalent to a 10W G4 halogen bulb



## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 28 x 12

## 500-05751

**LED MR16 REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 4W**

Replaces traditional MR16 halogen bulbs with 3 bright LEDs, 210 lumens, and 12V DC equivalent to a 45W halogen



## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 50 x 47.8

## 500-05756

**LED G4 REPLACEMENT BULB WITH SIDE PIN (COOL WHITE) 1.8W**

Replaces traditional G4 halogen bulbs with 12 bright LEDs, 150 lumens, and 12V DC equivalent to a 27W G4 halogen bulb



## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 42 x 30

## 500-05752

**LED MR11 REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 1.8W**

Replaces traditional MR11 halogen bulbs with 12 bright LEDs, 150 lumens, and 12V DC equivalent to a 24W halogen



## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 34 x 34.6

## 500-05757

**LED G4 REPLACEMENT BULB TOWER TYPE (COOL WHITE) 2.7W**

Replaces traditional G4 halogen bulbs with 18 super bright LEDs, 210 lumens, and 12V DC equivalent to a 27W G4 halogen bulb



## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 45 x 15

## 500-05753

**LED G4 REPLACEMENT BULB WITH SIDE PIN (COOL WHITE) 1.6W**

Replaces traditional G4 halogen bulbs with 6 bright LEDs, 120 lumens, and 12V DC



## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 34 x 34.6

## 500-05758

**LED T10 REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 1.35W**

Replaces T10 halogen bulbs with 6 LEDs, 105 lumens, and 12V DC— equivalent to 16W



## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 37 x 13

**500-05760****LED T10 REPLACEMENT BULB  
(COOL WHITE) 2.7W**

Used to replace the traditional T10 halogen bulb, it has x18 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 210 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 35W T10 halogen bulb.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 55 x 27

**500-05764****LED BA15D REPLACEMENT BULB  
(COOL WHITE) 2.7W**

Replacing traditional BA15D halogen bulbs, it has a double connector pin and x18 super bright LEDs. Operating on 12V DC with a luminous flux of 250 lumens, it's equivalent to a 36W BA15D halogen bulb

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 49 x 15

**500-05761****LED T10 REPLACEMENT BULB WEDGE TYPE  
(COOL WHITE) 1.76W**

Used to replace the traditional T10 halogen bulb it has x13 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 150 lumens. Operating on 12V DC.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 43.2 x 10

**500-05766****LED FESTOON REPLACEMENT BULB  
(COOL WHITE) 0.54W**

Used to replace traditional festoon halogen bulbs, it has x6 super bright LED's. Operating on 12V DC, and with a luminous flux of 36 lumens, it is the equivalent to a 5.4W festoon halogen bulb.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 42 x 24

**500-05762****LED BA15S REPLACEMENT BULB  
(COOL WHITE) 2.7W**

Used to replace traditional BA15S halogen bulbs, it has a single connector parallel pin and x18 super bright LEDs. Operating on 12VDC, and with a luminous flux of 250 lumens, it is the equivalent to a 36W BA15S halogen bulb.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 49 x 15

**500-05770****LED 2D FLUORESCENT TUBE  
REPLACEMENT LAMP  
(COOL WHITE) 10.1W**

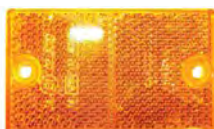
Used to replace traditional round fluorescent lamps, it has x60 super bright LEDs. Operating on 12V DC, it has a luminous flux of 900 lumens.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 42 x 24

**REFLECTORS****500-05550****COAST RECTANGULAR SCREW  
MOUNT REFLECTOR AMBER**

Has an acrylic lens and screw mount.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 72 x 42

**500-05556****REFLECTOR CLEAR RECTANGULAR  
SELF ADHESIVE 22 X 85MM  
ADR APPROVED****500-05558****REFLECTOR RED RECTANGULAR  
SELF ADHESIVE 22 X 85MM  
ADR APPROVED****500-05560****REFLECTOR AMBER RECTANGULAR  
SELF ADHESIVE 22 X 85MM  
ADR APPROVED****500-05552****COAST RECTANGULAR SCREW  
MOUNT REFLECTOR RED**

Has an acrylic lens and screw mount.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 72 x 42

**500-05630****COAST RV 12-24V LOW PROFILE LED  
REFLECTOR -100MM X 38MM - CLEAR****500-05632****COAST RV 12-24V LOW PROFILE LED  
REFLECTOR -100MM X 38MM - RED****500-05630****COAST RV 12-24V LOW PROFILE LED  
REFLECTOR -100MM X 38MM - AMBER****500-05554****COAST RECTANGULAR SCREW  
MOUNT REFLECTOR CLEAR**

Has an acrylic lens and screw mount.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (mm): 72 x 42



# WIRELESS LIGHTING

## SPHERE™ WIRELESS LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM



The Sphere™ Wireless Lighting Control System is the way of the future. Easily installed on any flat surface, the system requires no drilling, no wires and no hassle—a simple lighting system at its best! How does the system work you ask? Firstly you will need the 6-Channel Receiver and a selection of Wireless Switches (whichever you feel is best for your RV setup). The Receiver will control the lighting for up to six individual zones in your RV e.g. the kitchen or the bathroom. A simple pairing procedure allows for multiple switches to be programmed to each zone and vice versa.

A master OFF function is available with all switches, enabling you to turn all lights off in all zones with one simple button. Alternatively, for a true wireless experience, the remote control can be purchased.

### 500-07132

#### SPHERE WIRELESS LIGHT SWITCH REMOTE CONTROL

A six button, multifunction remote control with six available channels enabling the user to tailor the system to their needs. The Remote Control is a handy accessory to keep in your pocket. If, for example, you have spent the day exploring your surroundings, with the Remote Control in your pocket, you can turn your RV lights on as you approach. It will work up to 50m away (provided nothing obscures the signal). Comes with a belt and clip for the user to wear when away from their RV.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Type: CR2032 Lithium Battery  
Working Frequency: 433.92MHz

### 500-07134

#### SPHERE WIRELESS LIGHT SWITCH REMOTE CONTROL WITH MASTER OFF

A six button, multifunction remote control with six available channels enabling the user to tailor the system to their needs.



### 500-07200

#### 1-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH

Comes with x 2 CR2032 lithium batteries

### 500-07230

#### SPHERE E01 SERIES 2.0 WIRELESS SINGLE GANG SWITCH

### 500-07242

#### SPHERE F01 SERIES 2.0 WIRELESS SINGLE GANG SWITCH WITH MASTER OFF

### 500-07204

#### 2-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH

Comes with x 2 CR2032 lithium batteries

### 500-07232

#### SPHERE E02 SERIES 2.0 WIRELESS 2-GANG SWITCH



# WIRELESS LIGHTING

SECTION

4

**500-07206**

## **2-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH WITH MASTER OFF**

Comes with x 2 CR2032 lithium batteries



**500-07244**

## **SPHERE F02 SERIES 2.0 WIRELESS 2-GANG SWITCH WITH MASTER OFF**

**500-07210**

## **3-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH WITH MASTER OFF**

Comes with x 2 CR2032 lithium batteries



**500-07208**

## **3-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH**

Comes with x 2 CR2032 lithium batteries

**500-07234**

## **SPHERE E03 SERIES 2.0 WIRELESS 3-GANG SWITCH**



**500-07246**

## **SPHERE F03 SERIES 2.0 WIRELESS 3-GANG SWITCH WITH MASTER OFF**

**500-07212**

## **4-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH**

Comes with x 2 CR2032 lithium batteries



**500-07236**

## **SPHERE E04 SERIES 2.0 WIRELESS 4-GANG SWITCH**

**500-07214**

## **4-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH WITH MASTER OFF**

Comes with x 2 CR2032 lithium batteries



**500-07248**

## **SPHERE F04 SERIES 2.0 WIRELESS 4-GANG SWITCH WITH MASTER OFF**

**500-07216**

## **5-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH**

Comes with x 2 CR2032 lithium batteries



**500-07238**

## **SPHERE E05 SERIES 2.0 WIRELESS 5-GANG SWITCH**

**500-07218**

## **5-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH WITH MASTER OFF**

Comes with x 2 CR2032 lithium batteries



**500-07250**

## **SPHERE F05 SERIES 2.0 WIRELESS 5-GANG SWITCH WITH MASTER OFF**

**500-07220**

## **6-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH**

Comes with x 2 CR2032 lithium batteries



**500-07240**

## **SPHERE E06 SERIES 2.0 WIRELESS 6-GANG SWITCH**

**500-07222**

## **6-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH WITH MASTER OFF**

Comes with x 2 CR2032 lithium batteries



**500-07252**

## **SPHERE F06 SERIES 2.0 WIRELESS 6-GANG SWITCH WITH MASTER OFF**

**500-07300**

## **6-CHANNEL (12V RECEIVER)**



**500-07260**

## **SPHERE WIRELESS DIMMER KIT**

**500-07312**

## **SPHERE SERIES 2.0 BLACK 12 CHANNEL RECEIVER**





# NARVA ELECTRICAL FITTINGS

## BLADE FUSES

500-08400

NARVA 10 AMP  
RED ATS BLADE  
FUSE  
50 PER BOX



500-08402

NARVA 10 AMP  
RED ATS BLADE  
FUSE  
5 PER PACK



500-08436

NARVA 60 AMP  
BLUE MAXI  
BLADE FUSE  
10 PER BOX



500-08442

NARVA 80 AMP  
CLEAR MAXI  
BLADE FUSE  
1 PER PACK



500-08404

NARVA 15 AMP  
BLUE ATS BLADE  
FUSE  
50 PER BOX



500-08406

NARVA 15 AMP  
BLUE ATS BLADE  
FUSE  
5 PER PACK



500-08440

NARVA 80 AMP  
CLEAR MAXI  
BLADE FUSE  
10 PER BOX



500-08438

NARVA 60 AMP  
BLUE MAXI  
BLADE FUSE  
1 PER PACK



500-08408

NARVA 20 AMP  
YELLOW ATS  
BLADE FUSE  
50 PER BOX



500-08410

NARVA 20 AMP  
YELLOW ATS  
BLADE FUSE  
5 PER PACK



500-08444

NARVA 100 AMP  
PURPLE MAXI  
BLADE FUSE  
10 PER BOX



500-08446

NARVA 100 AMP  
PURPLE MAXI  
BLADE FUSE  
1 PER PACK



500-08412

NARVA 25 AMP  
CLEAR ATS  
BLADE FUSE  
50 PER BOX



500-08414

NARVA 25 AMP  
CLEAR ATS  
BLADE FUSE  
5 PER PACK



## INLINE FUSE HOLDERS

500-08448

NARVA IN-LINE STD ATS BLADE  
FUSE HOLDER (30A MAX)  
1 PER PACK



500-08450

NARVA IN-LINE STD ATS BLADE  
FUSE HOLDER (30A MAX)  
10 PER BOX



500-08452

NARVA IN-LINE MAXI BLADE FUSE  
HOLDER (60A MAX)  
1 PER PACK (BLISTER PAC)



500-08454

NARVA IN-LINE MAXI BLADE FUSE  
HOLDER (60A MAX)  
1 PER BOX



500-08420

NARVA 40 AMP  
LIGHT BROWN  
ATS BLADE FUSE  
50 PER BOX



500-08422

NARVA 40 AMP  
LIGHT BROWN  
ATS BLADE FUSE  
5 PER PACK



500-08424

NARVA 30 AMP  
GREEN MAXI  
BLADE FUSE  
10 PER BOX



500-08426

NARVA 30 AMP  
GREEN MAXI  
BLADE FUSE  
1 PER PACK



500-08428

NARVA 40 AMP  
AMBER MAXI  
BLADE FUSE  
10 PER BOX



500-08430

NARVA 40 AMP  
AMBER MAXI  
BLADE FUSE  
1 PER PACK



500-08432

NARVA 50 AMP  
RED MAXI  
BLADE FUSE  
10 PER BOX



500-08434

NARVA 50 AMP  
RED MAXI  
BLADE FUSE  
1 PER BOX



# NARVA ELECTRICAL FITTINGS

SECTION

4

## BLADE TERMINALS

500-08456

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS RED MALE  
BLADE TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM  
50 PER BOX



500-08458

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS BLUE  
MALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 4MM  
50 PER BOX



500-08460

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS YELLOW  
MALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 5-6MM  
50 PER BOX



500-08462

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM RED FLARED  
MALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08464

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM BLUE FLARED  
MALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 4MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08466

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM YELLOW FLARED  
MALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 5-6MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08468

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM RED FEMALE  
BLADE TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08470

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM BLUE FEMALE  
BLADE TERMINAL T/S 4MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08474

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM YELLOW FEMALE  
BLADE TERMINAL T/S 5-6MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08476

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS RED FEMALE  
BLADE TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08478

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM RED FEMALE BLADE  
TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08480

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS BLUE FEMALE  
BLADE TERMINAL T/S 4MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08482

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM BLUE FEMALE  
BLADE TERMINAL T/S 4MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08484

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS-YELLOW  
FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 5-6MM  
100 PER B



500-08486

NARVA 4.0MM RED MALE BULLET  
TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08488

NARVA 4.0MM TRANS-RED MALE BULLET  
TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08490

NARVA 5.0MM BLUE MALE BULLET  
TERMINAL T/S 4MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08492

NARVA 4.0MM TRANS-BLUE MALE  
BULLET TERMINAL T/S 4MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08494

NARVA 5.0MM YELLOW MALE  
BULLET TERMINAL T/S 5-6MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08496

NARVA 4.0MM RED FEMALE BULLET  
TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08498

NARVA 4.0MM TRANS-RED FEMALE  
BULLET TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08500

NARVA 5.0MM BLUE FEMALE  
BULLET TERMINAL T/S 4MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08502

NARVA 4.0MM TRANS-BLUE FEMALE  
BULLET TERMINAL T/S 4MM  
100 PER BOX



500-08504

NARVA 5.0MM YELLOW FEMALE  
BULLET TERMINAL T/S 5-6MM  
100 PER BOX





## NARVA ELECTRICAL FITTINGS

## SPLICE JOINERS



500-08506

**NARVA RED BUTT  
SPLICE CABLE  
JOINER T/S 2.5-3MM  
100 PER BOX**



500-08508

**NARVA BLUE BUTT  
SPLICE CABLE  
JOINER T/S 4MM  
100 PER BOX**



500-08510

**NARVA YELLOW BUTT  
SPLICE CABLE  
JOINER T/S 5-6MM  
100 PER BOX**



## RING TERMINALS

500-08512

**NARVA 8.4MM RED RING TERMINAL  
T/S 2.5-3MM  
100 PER BOX**



500-08516

**NARVA 8.4MM YELLOW RING  
TERMINAL T/S 5-6MM  
100 PER BOX**



500-08514

**NARVA BLUE 8.4MM BLUE RING  
TERMINAL T/S 4MM  
100 PER BOX**



500-08518

**NARVA 9.5MM YELLOW RING  
TERMINAL T/S 5-6MM  
100 PER BOX**



## BARREL LUGS

500-08520

**NARVA 10MMSQ 8MM STUD  
STRAIGHT BARREL CABLE LUG  
10 PER BOX**



500-08524

**NARVA 25MMSQ 8MM STUD  
STRAIGHT BARREL CABLE LUG  
10 PER BOX**



500-08522

**NARVA 10MMSQ 10MM STUD  
STRAIGHT BARREL CABLE LUG  
10 PER BOX**



500-08526

**NARVA 25MMSQ 10MM STUD  
STRAIGHT BARREL CABLE LUG  
10 PER BOX**



# POWER INLETS & OUTLETS

SECTION

4

## ELECTRICAL TAPE

500-08580

**NARVA 19MM PVC BLACK INSULATION TAPE**  
10 ROLLS



500-08582

**NARVA 19MM PVC BLACK FLAME RETARDANT INSULATION TAPE**  
10 ROLLS



## POWER INLETS & OUTLETS

500-09000

**POWER INLET SOCKET 15A IN WHITE**



500-09050

**POWER POINT SINGLE 10A DOUBLE POLE**



500-02600

**NARVA 12 PIN FLAT TRAILER PLUG**

7 pole amp rating per pole 15A at 12V. 5 pole amp rating per pole 35A at 12V



500-09002

**POWER INLET SOCKET 15A IN BLACK**



500-09052

**POWER POINT DOUBLE 10A DOUBLE POLE**



500-02602

**NARVA 12 PIN TRAILER SOCKET**

7 pole amp rating per pole 15A at 12V  
5 pole amp rating per pole 35A at 12V



500-09004

**POWER OUTLET SOCKET 10A IN WHITE**



500-09054

**POWER POINT DOUBLE POLE 10A WITH DUAL USB CHARGER**



500-09006

**POWER OUTLET SOCKET 10A IN BLACK**



500-09056

**QUAD POWER POINT 10A DOUBLE POLE**



500-03002

**FLAP TO SUIT CLIPSAL OLD STYLE INLET**



500-09012

**MOUNTING FLANGE 13MM IN WHITE**



500-09062

**SINGLE POWER POINT DOUBLE POLE DEEP IN WHITE**



500-03020

**CLIPSAL (NEW) WHITE EXTERNAL 15A POWER INLET**

A flush inlet with weatherproof flap. (Ensure the cable shroud is secured after cable connections). AUS Input Connection



500-09014

**MOUNTING FLANGE 13MM IN BLACK**



500-09064

**DOUBLE POWER POINT 10A DOUBLE POLE DEEP**



500-03021

**CLIPSAL BLACK EXTERNAL 15AMP POWER INLET**



500-09016

**MOUNTING FLANGE 20MM IN WHITE**



500-09070

**ARCHITRAVE SWITCH 1 GANG WHITE**



500-03022

**FLAP TO SUIT CLIPSAL NEW STYLE INLET**



500-09018

**MOUNTING FLANGE 20MM IN BLACK**



500-09072

**ARCHITRAVE SWITCH 1 GANG BLACK**



500-03028

**CLIPSAL (NEW) BLACK EXTERNAL 10 AMP POWER OUTLET**





## CLIPSAL

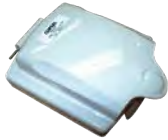
500-03030

**CLIPSAL WHITE  
EXTERNAL 10A  
POWER OUTLET WITH  
WATERPROOF FLAP**

Suitable AUS and NZ



500-03032

**FLAP TO SUIT  
CLIPSAL NEW  
STYLE OUTLET**

500-03050

**CLIPSAL  
MOUNTING FLANGE  
TO SUIT NEW STYLE  
INLET/OUTLET**

500-03054

**CLIPSAL MOUNTING  
FLANGE BLACK  
T/S NEW STYLE INLET**

500-03101

**CLIPSAL COVER  
TO SUIT CIRCUIT  
BREAKER (SLIM)**An 18mm wide cover  
to suit single circuit  
breakers (such as 500-03105)

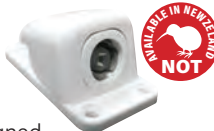
500-03102

**CLIPSAL COVER  
TO SUIT CIRCUIT  
BREAKER**Suitable for covering  
36mm wide circuit  
breakers.

500-03105

**CIRCUIT BREAKER  
WITH EARTH LEAKAGE**Clipsal Max 4 - RCD/MCB  
combo, 240V 16A 30mA,  
1P+N, 6kA, slim type, 1 module,  
50Hz. Test monthly via the inbuilt  
button.

500-03110

**CLIPSAL 75 OHM  
COAXIAL CABLE  
SURFACE SOCKET**These sockets are designed  
to accommodate solid core conductor  
coaxial cables with insulation up to 5mm  
(diameter) for solderless connections.

500-03120

**CLIPSAL 492/32  
FIXED POLARITY  
PLUG GREY**Flexible two-pin plugs do not require  
insulated pins to comply with  
Australian/New Zealand Standards.  
This is a flexible plug with two parallel  
pins, 10A.

500-03122

**CLIPSAL 438/32  
FIXED POLARITY  
CORD SOCKET GREY**32V Socket, 15A 2pin polar  
to suit 1.5mm<sup>2</sup> (ordinary duty)

500-03124

**402/32 FIXED  
POLARITY  
SOCKET WHITE**Front connecting surface  
socket with two polarized pins, 32V, 15A.

500-03200

**SINGLE POWER  
OUTLET DOUBLE  
POLE 15D WHITE**Double pole power  
outlet single, 250V, 10A.

500-03204

**DOUBLE POWER OUTLET  
DOUBLE POLE  
25D WHITE**Twin (standard) size  
horizontal mount  
power outlet with  
double plate, 250V, 10A.

500-03206

**MOUNTING  
BLOCK WHIT**Moulded mounting  
block, one gang to suit all  
standard size accessories.

500-03208

**DOUBLE POLE  
SWITCH 30D  
WHITE**Conventional architrave  
switch, the terminals  
accommodate 3 x 2.5mmsq. cables. 250V 10A  
AC only.

500-06562

**NARVA HD  
50AMP  
CONNECTOR  
HOUSING  
GRAY**

500-06563

**NARVA HD  
50AMP  
CONNECTOR  
HOUSING  
BLACK**

500-06564

**NARVA HD  
50AMP  
CONNECTOR  
HOUSING  
RED**



# ELECTRICAL LEADS

SECTION

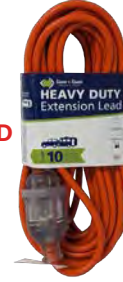
# 4

## COAST HEAVY DUTY EXTENSION LEADS

Coast RV's premium extension leads are designed to handle the unique power needs of RVs and campsites, delivering reliable performance wherever your journey takes you. Choose from 10m and 15m lengths, each equipped with LED-lit cords for visibility, a heavy-duty 15A plug and socket, and a 360° protective shroud that exceeds Australian Standards. These leads are crafted for non-domestic power use, ensuring robust, uninterrupted power in even the most remote locations. With Coast's extension leads, you can enjoy constant power and lighting, keeping your campsite safe, comfortable, and worry-free

**500-03560**

**COAST  
10M/15AMP  
HEAVY DUTY  
EXTENSION LEAD  
LED EQUIPPED**



**500-03562**

**COAST  
15M/15AMP  
HEAVY DUTY  
EXTENSION LEAD  
LED EQUIPPED**



## INTERCONNECTING LEAD 20A

Ordinary duty leads are manufactured from 3 core 2.5sqmm flexible cable. They are rated at 20A terminated with male and female connectors.



## CIRCUIT BREAKER CONNECTING LEAD 20A BEIGE



Part Number	Description
<b>500-03700</b>	CMS 500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03710</b>	CMS 1000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03720</b>	CMS 1300mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03730</b>	CMS 1500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03740</b>	CMS 1700mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03750</b>	CMS 2000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03770</b>	CMS 2500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03790</b>	CMS 2700mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03800</b>	CMS 3000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03810</b>	CMS 3200mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03820</b>	CMS 3300mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03830</b>	CMS 3500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03840</b>	CMS 3800mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03850</b>	CMS 4000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03860</b>	CMS 4200mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03870</b>	CMS 4500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03880</b>	CMS 4700mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03890</b>	CMS 5000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03910</b>	CMS 5500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03920</b>	CMS 5700mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03940</b>	CMS 6300mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03950</b>	CMS 6500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-03960</b>	CMS 6800mm interconnecting lead 20A beige

Part Number	Description
<b>500-04000</b>	CMS 1000mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-04010</b>	CMS 2000mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-04050</b>	CMS 3500mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige
<b>500-04070</b>	CMS 4400mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige

**500-04150**

**CMS CIRCUIT BREAKER LOOM  
ASSY W/H REMOTE EARTH  
WIRE**

The CMS Circuit Breaker with Loom Assembly is a protective device that combines two functions, it acts as a residual current device and as a circuit breaker. It comes with a remote earth wire and features CMS' soft-wire interconnecting leads for a fast and simple installation.

- ✓ 240V
- ✓ 16A-30mA
- ✓ 4.5kA
- ✓ SAA120741EA AS/NZs61009.1



**500-03602**

**CMS SINGLE POWER  
OUTLET (WHITE)**

A 10A power outlet that comes with a 20A installation coupler, and is double pole switched.





## CMS EQUIPMENT

**500-04202****CMS MOUNTING BLOCK WHITE**

Mounting block for power points and switch plate.

**500-04210****CMS SINGLE SWITCH PLATE**

Single switch plate, beige only. (Extra low voltage only eg 12V, Not for 240V)

**500-04220****CMS DOUBLE SWITCH PLATE**

Double switch plate, beige only. (Extra low voltage only eg 12V, Not for 240V)

**500-04230****CMS TRIPLE SWITCH PLATE**

Triple switch plate, beige only. (Extra low voltage only eg 12V, Not for 240V)

**500-04250****CMS TV ANTENNA OUTLET BEIGE**

Connects your TV to the aerial on your RV's roof. Fits into the wall of your RV.

**500-04254****CMS TV ANTENNA OUTLET WHITE****500-04262****CMS 1-IN 2-OUT DOUBLE ADAPTOR (CLEAR) J SERIES****500-04280****CMS MOUNTING SHROUD**

CMS mounting shroud for outlets and switch plates (beige).

**500-04282****CMS MOUNTING SHROUD**

CMS mounting shroud for outlets and switch plates (black).

**500-04284****CMS MOUNTING SHROUD**

CMS mounting shroud for outlets and switch plates (white).

**500-04300****CMS 2-WAY 10A SWITCH**

250V 2-way with looping terminal (without indicator).

**500-04310****CMS 10A DOUBLE POLE SWITCH SOCKET**

Suitable for use with CMS interconnecting leads only, direct connection. Recess Required: 61mm 250V, 50Hz, 20Amp installation coupler.

**500-04312****CMS 15A POWER INLET**

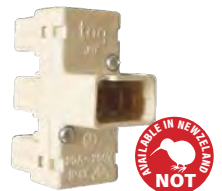
Suitable for use with CMS interconnecting leads only, direct connection. Recess Required: 61mm 250V, 50Hz, 20A installation coupler.

**500-04313****CMS 15AMP PLUG POWER INLET BLACK****500-04314****CMS TWIN DOUBLE POLE AUTO SOCKET**

A 20A installation coupler with a 10A socket outlet. (250V, 50Hz)

**500-04316****CMS 15AMP SINGLE 15A AUTO SWITCH INLET BLACK WITH RCD SWITCH****500-04318****CMS 15AMP SINGLE 15A AUTO SWITCH INLET WHITE WITH RCD SWITCH****500-04320****CMS 3 WAY ADAPTOR (BEIGE)**

20A, 240V, IP4X



240v CMS Electrical products are not your usual fittings as they feature a soft-wire install with interconnecting leads instead of the hard-wire install of standard fittings. The advantage to this is that it is fast and simple to install or un-install as it is just a coupling connection to a lead rather than hard-wiring actual wire to connect the fitting.

**500-04400****DOUBLE NATURAL WHITE****500-04402****SINGLE N/W + DUAL 4A USB W/12VDC TERMINAL**



# 10 AMP - 15 AMP ADAPTORS

SECTION

4

## 15AMP TO 10 AMP ADAPTORS

**500-04504**

### ELECTUS PORTABLE RCD WITH 15A TO 10A MAINS PLUG CONVERSION

Featuring a 10A circuit breaker/RCD for overload protection, this portable RCD is ideal if you have a device with a 15A mains plug but no 15A power outlet available.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage: 240V AC, 50Hz

Max Load: 2400W, 10A

Rated Residual Current: 30mA

Dimensions: 180H x 135D x 124W (mm)

**500-04501**

### AMP-FIBIAN RV - 02MAX 15AMP TO 10AMP ADAPTER

The Ampfibian adaptor allows for a 15A load (e.g. that of a caravan) to connect to a standard household power point (10A). With upgraded features such as being waterproof to IP55, being able to accept leads up to 12mm in diameter and with a new H-Class rating, the Ampfibian is the safe option to connect to domestic outlets. It will automatically trip at 10A if the power outlet becomes overloaded. Designed and made in Australia, the Ampfibian comes with RCD and overload protection, as well as a two year warranty.



**500-04503**

### AMP-FIBIAN MINI 15AMP TO 10AMP ADAPTER

Suitable for use where a waterproof rating is not essential, the Ampfibian Mini has all the same features as its big brother but with an IP33 rating. It has all the essentials such as RCD and overload protection, and a 10A circuit breaker which prevents overloading by cutting the power if it exceeds 10A (2400W). Designed and made in Australia, it comes with a two year manufacturer's warranty.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Class: L - suitable for DIY/Handyman jobs

RCD: 30mA, 10kA fault current

Power: 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz

**500-04506**

### AMP FIBIAN RV PLUS 15AMP TO 10AMP ADAPTER WITH OVERLOAD

The Ampfibian RV Plus is the perfect power adapter for caravan/RV owners. Compact for travel, and weatherproof for outdoor use, it lets 15A devices connect legally to 10A power points and includes fast acting earth leakage safety protection.



#### FEATURES

- ✓ It is water resistant to IP-55 (jets of water from all directions) and made from impact resistant plastic.
- ✓ Works with ordinary and heavy-duty caravan leads up to 12mm

diameter.

- ✓ 240V 10A 2400W circuit breaker
- ✓ R.C.D. for personal protection
- ✓ Padlock attachment point locks lid
- ✓ Power indicator light in socket
- ✓ Certified to comply with Australian Standards AS/NZS- 3190 & AS/NZS-3001
- ✓ Two year warranty
- ✓ Designed & Made in Australia

**500-04508**

### AMP-FIBIAN WEATHERPROOF CARAVAN SURGE PROTECTOR

Australia's only portable 15A caravan surge protector! Protects your inverter and electronics from power spikes with 1000 Joules absorption and four fuses



#### FEATURES

- ✓ Red warning light tells you if the power point is incorrectly wired before plugging in
- ✓ Tough weatherproof housing seals the connection and allows you to see the indicator lights.
- ✓ Two spring-loaded cleats stop the caravan lead pulling out
- ✓ Flip-up hook lets you hang it off the ground
- ✓ 15 Amp plug goes into the site's power supply or generator before your caravan.
- ✓ Compatible with Ampfibian 15A to 10A Power Adaptors
- ✓ Meets Australian and New Zealand electrical standards (AS/NZS 3120:2011)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

240V / 50Hz / 15A / 3600W

1000 Joule protection

Meets AS/NZ 3120:2011

IP55 Weatherproof

**500-04509**

### AMP-FIBIAN WEATHERPROOF CARAVAN SURGE PROTECTOR REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE



#### SPECIFICATIONS

240V / 50Hz / 15A / 3600W

1000 Joule protection

Meets AS/NZ 3120:2011

**500-04522**

### SPHERE 15A TO 10A AC POWER ADAPTOR

The Sphere 15amp to 10amp adapter provides a safe and legal way to connect your caravan to your home power outlet, protecting both your home's electrical system and appliances from overload or damage.





# NARVA ACCESSORY SOCKETS

## NARVA ACCESSORY SOCKETS

**500-05070**

### **SURFACE MOUNT ACCESSORY SOCKET**

Designed for RV and marine use, this socket has a dustproof cover and plastic housing. Install indoors or outdoors, with the opening facing downward. Single blister pack



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Amperage Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V  
Dimensions (mm): 80 x 50

**500-05072**

### **NARVA SURFACE MOUNT ACCESSORY (BLACK)**

Durable, dustproof fitting for interior and exterior panels, including steel and aluminum



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V  
Dimensions (mm): 80 x 55

**500-05304**

### **ACCESSORY SOCKET H/D**



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Amperage Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V  
Mounting Opening: 29mm diameter

**500-05312**

### **ACCESSORY SOCKET DUAL USB H/D**



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Output: 5V, 2.5A  
Mounting Opening: 29mm diameter

**500-05318**

### **ACCESSORY SOCKET TWIN ACCESSORY/ DUAL USB H/D**



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

USB Output: 5V, 2.5A  
Mounting Opening: 29mm diameter

**500-05322**

### **ACCESSORY SOCKET SURFACE MOUNT DUAL USB H/D**



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

USB Output: 5V, 2.5A

**500-05324**

### **ACCESSORY SOCKET SURFACE BLACK MOUNT TWIN SOCKETS H/D**



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Amperage Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V per socket

**500-05325**

### **ACCESSORY SOCKET WHITE SURFACE MOUNT TWIN SOCKETS H/D**



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Amperage Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V per socket

**500-05332**

### **ACCESSORY SOCKET SURFACE MOUNT TWIN ACCESSORY / DUAL USB H/D**



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Accessory Socket: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V  
USB Output: 5V, 2.5A  
Mounting Opening: 9mm diameter per socket

**500-05334**

### **ACCESSORY SOCKET WHITE SURFACE MOUNT TWIN ACCESSORY / DUAL USB H/D**



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Accessory Socket: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V  
USB Output: 5V, 2.5A

**500-05340**

### **ACCESSORY SOCKET H/D AND 12/24V DC L.E.D VOLT METER**

Easy to read L.E.D Volt Meter displays accurate battery voltage level.



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Accessory Socket: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V  
Volt Meter Range: 6-33V DC

**500-10204**

### **HYPERIAN 3A USB-A AND USB-C CAR CIGARETTE LIGHTER ADAPTOR**

In-car dual USB adaptor charges smartphones, tablets, and USB devices with Type-C and Type-A outputs



**500-10206**

### **USB TYPE-C TO USB 2.0 A MALE CABLE 1.8M**

Charge smartphones, tablets, and devices with TYPE-C CABLE



**500-10208**

### **USB TYPE-C & CAR CHARGER - 1.0M LEAD & USB A PORT 5.4A TOTAL OUTPUT**

High-powered USB charger with 3A Type-C and 2.4A Type-A outlets for quick charging of smartphones and tablets





# SPHERE SOLAR PANEL

SECTION

4

## SPHERE TWIN CELL RANGE



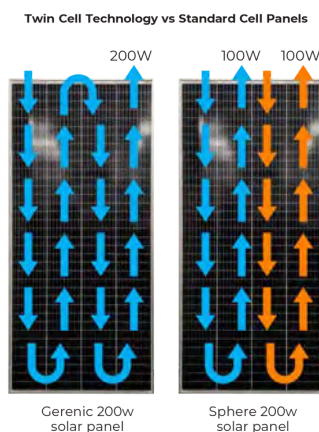
Sphere Twin Cell Solar Technology is the future of solar power generation for the Caravanning and RV Market. Researched and developed in Australia, Sphere Twin Cell Technology is an innovative solution to the common issue of partial shading that affects caravan and RV solar power applications.

Partial shading caused by roof top mounted accessories such as air conditioners, roof vents and satellites can result in severe bottlenecks for conventional solar panels. When even a small section of a traditional panel is covered by shade, a blockage is created that drastically reduces overall output.

Sphere Twin Cell Technology helps reduce the impact of partial shading by allowing a single large solar panel to operate as if it were two smaller panels with isolated circuit paths. This unique parallel design allows each side of the panel to function independently from the other. When one half of a panel is covered by shade, the other will still perform at full capacity. Where partial shading will have already stopped traditional mono-crystalline panels from providing vital power, Sphere Solar Panels with Twin Cell Technology will keep on charging.

### FEATURES

- ✓ Sphere Twin Cell Solar Technology for improved performance in partial shade.
- ✓ Improved cell efficiency enabling 200W from a 180W footprint.
- ✓ By-passed diodes to improve reliability and further minimize power drops caused by shade.
- ✓ An anodized aluminium frame to withstand rust with pre drilled mounting holes for a versatile range of applications.
- ✓ Antireflective, high transparency tempered glass for durability
- ✓ IP65 rated junction box provides complete protection against dust and water.





# SPHERE SOLAR PANEL



## SPHERE MONO CRYSTALLINE SOLAR PANEL + TWIN CELL TECHNOLOGY

## SPHERE HIGH VOLTAGE MONO CRYSTALLINE SOLAR PANEL + TWIN CELL TECHNOLOGY



Part Number	500-06278 500-06282BLK	500-06280 500-06284BLK	500-06250 500-06270BLK	500-06252 500-06272BLK
-------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

### ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE

Standard Test Conditions	1000W/M2,1.5AM,25	1000W/M2,1.5AM,25	1000W/M2,1.5AM,25	1000W/M2,1.5AM,25
Peak Power Output (W)	100W	130W	200W	250W
Power Output Tolerance (%)	3%	3%	3%	3%
Maximum Power Voltage (V)	20.9	20.9	20.6	20.61
Maximum Power Current (A)	4.79	6.22	9.71	12.13
Short Circuit Current (A)	4.95	6.56	9.85	12.35
Open Circuit Voltage (V)	24.7	24.7	24.1	24.1
Maximum System Voltage	1000V/DC	1000V/DC	1000V/DC	1000V/DC

### MECHANICAL PERFORMANCE

Junction Box Type	0.9 m 4mm 2 solar cable fitted with MC 4 IP65	0.9 m 4mm 2 solar cable fitted with MC 4 IP65	0.9 m 4mm 2 solar cable fitted with MC 4 IP65	0.9 m 4mm 2 solar cable fitted with MC 4 IP65
Number of Cells	4*18 72pcs	4*18 72pcs	4*18 72pcs	4*18 72pcs
Module Size (mm)	670*780*35*30*1.2	670*1012*35*30*1.2	670*1480*35*30*1.2	670*1850*35*30*1.2
Module Net Weight	6.27kg	8.15kg	11kg	14kg

### TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

Working Temperature	-40 ~ 85°C	-40 ~ 85°C	-40 ~ 85°C	-40 ~ 85°C
Power TK	-0.45%/°C	-0.45%/°C	-0.45%/°C	-0.45%/°C
Open Circuit Voltage T	-0.33%/°C	-0.33%/°C	-0.33%/°C	-0.33%/°C
Short Circuit Current T	0.045%/°C	0.045%/°C	0.045%/°C	0.045%/°C
Test temperature	25±2°C	25±2°C	25±2°C	25±2°C

### GUARANTEE OF POWER OUTPUT

≤10 Years	≥90%	≥90%	≥90%	≥90%
≤25 Years	≥80%	≥80%	≥80%	≥80%

500-06254 500-06274BLK	500-06256 500-06276BLK
---------------------------	---------------------------

Standard Test Conditions	1000W/M2,1.5AM,25	1000W/M2,1.5AM,25
Peak Power Output (W)	200W	250W
Power Output Tolerance (%)	3%	3%
Maximum Power Voltage (V)	41.2	41.2
Maximum Power Current (A)	4.86	6.07
Short Circuit Current (A)	4.95	6.15
Open Circuit Voltage (V)	48.2	48.2
Maximum System Voltage	1000V/DC	1000V/DC

Junction Box Type	0.9 m 4mm 2 solar cable fitted with MC 4 IP65	0.9 m 4mm 2 solar cable fitted with MC 4 IP65
Number of Cells	4*36 144pcs	4*36 144pcs
Module Size (mm)	670*1480*35*30*1.2	670*1850*35*30*1.2
Module Net Weight	11kg	14kg

Working Temperature	-40 ~ 85°C	-40 ~ 85°C
Power TK	-0.45%/°C	-0.45%/°C
Open Circuit Voltage T	-0.33%/°C	-0.33%/°C
Short Circuit Current T	0.045%/°C	0.045%/°C
Test temperature	25±2°C	25±2°C

≤10 Years	≥90%	≥90%
≤25 Years	≥80%	≥80%



### Black Frame Specific

Introducing the newest addition to the Sphere Twin Cell Solar Panel range, now available with Black-on-Black Frames. Our innovative Twin Cell Technology is now combined with a sleek black frame and backing, providing a modern and stylish look that's perfect for any RV or caravan design.

The black-on-black design adds a stylish touch to your power system and matches the trend of black frame panels that are appearing on the market. This new colour option is perfect for those looking to create a seamless and cohesive look on their vehicle, blending in effortlessly with minimalist colour schemes of modern RV designs.

### FEATURES:

- ✓ Sphere Twin Cell Solar Technology for improved performance in partial shade.
- ✓ Black frame and backing for a modern and stylish look
- ✓ Provides a sleek and elegant addition to any RV or caravan design.
- ✓ By-passed diodes to improve reliability and further minimize power drops caused by shade.
- ✓ Antireflective, high transparency tempered glass for durability
- ✓ IP65 rated junction box provides complete protection against dust and water.



# SPHERE SOLAR BLANKET

SECTION

4

## SPHERE SOLAR BLANKET

The SPHERE foldable solar panel is a must-have for frequent travellers. It's a 200W solar blanket made from durable poly/cotton canvas and can be easily packed down to 1/8 of its full size, weighing only 5.9kg. Perfect for camping, RVing, and other outdoor activities, it features Anderson plugs for easy and secure connections. The A-grade mono crystalline solar cells offer an impressive energy conversion efficiency of 23.5%, providing efficient power to your electronic devices. Additionally, it has an auto-optimization function for immediate reconnection when sunlight returns after charging interruption, and comes with a lithium compatible MPPT controller that adjusts voltage for a boost of current during peak demand, resulting in 20% more energy than a PWM controller. With the SPHERE solar panel, you'll be fully equipped to enjoy off-road adventures.

### FEATURES

- ✓ High-efficiency charging: A-Grade monocrystalline solar cells offer energy conversion efficiency of up to 23.5% for fast charging.
- ✓ Improved energy conversion: Premium PET films provide a light penetration rate of 95% for increased efficiency.
- ✓ Compact and lightweight design: Made from poly/cotton canvas, this solar panel is only 5.9kg and can be easily packed down to 1/8 of its full size.
- ✓ User-friendly design: Includes 8 stitched loops for added stability in windy conditions.
- ✓ Easy connection: Features Anderson plugs for secure and simple connections.
- ✓ Automatic reconnection: Auto-optimization function allows for immediate reconnection when sunlight returns after interruption.
- ✓ Advanced controller: Equipped with a lithium compatible MPPT controller that generates 20% more energy than a PWM controller.
- ✓ Safe and reliable performance: Overcharging cut-off technology ensures ultra-reliable performance.
- ✓ Lithium battery compatibility: Suitable for use with AGM, lead acid, Gel, Calcium, and LiFePO4 batteries.
- ✓ Additional functionality: USB port on the controller for charging portable devices such as smartphones and tablets.

500-06262

### SPHERE 200W SOLAR BLANKET

1900 x 730 x 5mm



Material	A-Grade Monocrystalline
Color	Black
Product Dimension(Opened)	1895x740x3mm
Product Dimension (Closed)	475x370x60mm
Gross Weight	7.7kg
Maximum Power	200w
Open Circuit Voltage (VOC)	22.5V
Max Power Current (VOC)	12.05A
Voltage at Pmax (VMP)	18.3V
Current at Pmax (IMP)	10.93A
Temperature Range	-40°C(-40°F) ~ +85°C (185°F)
Warranty	12 Months

500-06264

### SPHERE 300W SOLAR BLANKET

1665 x 1090 x 5mm



Material	A-Grade Monocrystalline
Color	Black
Product Dimension(Opened)	1665x1090x3mm
Product Dimension (Closed)	555x545x50mm
Gross Weight	10.36Kg
Maximum Power	300w
Open Circuit Voltage (VOC)	21.05V
Max Power Current (VOC)	19.67A
Voltage at Pmax (VMP)	18.3V
Current at Pmax (IMP)	16.39A
Temperature Range	-40°C(-40°F) ~ +85°C (185°F)
Warranty	12 Months



# SPHERE SOLAR EQUIPMENT

## SPHERE SOLAR CHARGE REGULATORS

Solar power is one of the most convenient and portable ways to power your campsite! Now, you can take control of your power with Sphere's new Solar Charge Regulators!

Direct the flow of your solar power where you need it most, with a simple and user-friendly design and built-in protection against over charges.

### 500-06220

#### SPHERE PWM 12V/24V 40A SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER

The Sphere PWM Solar Charge Controller adopts an upgraded 3-stage PWM charging algorithm, which applies an equalizing charge to the battery periodically to prevent it from non-equalization and sulfuration, extending the battery's service life (with the exception of GEL and lithium batteries). Boasting an industrial grade design, the Solar Charge Controller is able to function in various tough conditions with TVS lighting protection.

- ✓ Advanced 3-stage PWM charging algorithm
- ✓ Overload, overcharge, and over-discharge protection
- ✓ Dot Matrix Graphic LCD Screen
- ✓ Multiple charging options for various battery types
- ✓ Automatically recognises 12V/24V system voltages
- ✓ User-friendly design with intuitive operations



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Rated Current: 40A  
Max PV Input: 600W/12V  
Max. Solar Energy Input Voltage: < 55V  
Max. Voltage at Battery End: < 34V

### 500-06221

#### SPHERE MPPT 12V/24V 20A SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER

The Sphere MPPT 12V/24V 20A Solar Charge Controller is the ultimate solution for optimal solar energy conversion. Its innovative MPPT technology allows for rapid tracking and capture of the maximum power point of multi wave peaks, resulting in an impressive 94% energy conversion efficiency - higher than 75% of PWM solar controllers.

Safety is a top priority, so this controller is packed with protections such as reverse polarity, over-charge/discharge, over-load/temperature, back feeding (night), and short circuit protection. The controller also features a cover that protects terminals against corrosion and shorting.

Constructed with tough ABS housing and upgraded aluminium heat sinks, this durable unit is built to last. It's a great addition to any solar panel system, and is compatible with a variety of lead acid deep cycle batteries and LiFePO4 batteries, thanks to its multi-stage properties that better support batteries.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Rated Current: 20A  
Max PV Input: 600W/12V  
Max. Solar Energy Input Voltage: < 55V  
Max. Voltage at Battery End: < 34V

### 500-06222

#### SPHERE MPPT 12V/24V 40A SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER

With advanced dual-peak or multi-peak tracking technology, the Sphere MPPT Controller is still able to accurately track the maximum power point even when the solar panel is shadowed or partly fails. The controller is equipped with an LCD screen which can display abnormality information to help users to quickly identify system faults.

- ✓ Advanced dual-peak or multi-peak technology
- ✓ Built-in maximum power point tracking algorithm
- ✓ MPPT tracking efficiency up to 99.9% with advanced conversion efficiency to as high as 98%
- ✓ Multiple charging options for various battery types
- ✓ Automatic recognition of battery voltage
- ✓ LED fault indicators and an LCD Screen
- ✓ Built-in over-heating protection mechanism



### 500-06224

#### SOLAR MC4 CONNECTOR PLUG & SOCKET SET

The MC4 connector provides a safe, secure and reliable connection between solar panels and other electrical components of the solar system.



### 500-06226

#### SPHERE MC4 5M SOLAR CABLE TWIN 6MM2

Explore efficient solar solutions with 6mm Twin wire, 30A capacity, double insulation, UV resistance, and pre-fitted Sphere MC4 connectors



### 500-06228

#### SPHERE MULTIPLE CABLE ENTRY COVER PLATE BLACK

Low-profile cover with multiple cable entry points, removable tabs, and easy installation using sealant and screws.



### 500-06236

#### SPHERE MC4 SOLAR FUSE 10A



### 500-06240

#### SPHERE MC4 SOLAR FUSE 20A



### 500-06238

#### SPHERE MC4 SOLAR FUSE 15A



### 500-06242

#### SPHERE MC4 SOLAR FUSE 30A



# SPHERE SOLAR EQUIPMENT

SECTION

4



Easily link multiple panels with our MC4 branch connectors. Designed for up to 30 Amps total, each set includes: Connectors for both negative and positive panel wires. Simplify your solar setup today!

**500-06244**

## **SPHERE MC4 SOLAR 1 TO 2 BRANCH**

Link multiple panels easily with MC4 branch connectors, supporting up to 30A with positive and negative connectors



**500-06246**

## **SPHERE MC4 SOLAR 1 TO 3 BRANCH**

Quickly connect multiple panels with our MC4 branch connectors, rated for 30A, including positive and negative connectors



**500-06248**

## **SPHERE MC4 SOLAR 1 TO 4 BRANCH**

Streamline your solar setup with MC4 branch connectors supporting up to 30A, including connectors for both positive and negative wires



**500-06230**

## **SPHERE SOLAR PANEL MOUNTING BRACKET BLACK KIT**



**500-06232**

## **SPHERE SOLAR PANEL MOUNTING BRACKET SILVER KIT**



## SPHERE TYRE INFLATORS

**500-06300**

## **SPHERE SWIFT TYRE INFLATOR 28L/MIN**

Ideal for caravans, cars, and home use, the Sphere range of tyre inflators (air compressors) is designed to inflate a car tyre within minutes. This easy-to-use unit features a back-lit LED display, allowing you to monitor and set your desired pressure. Simply rotate the dial, select between PSI, KPA, or BAR, and switch it on the pump automatically stops once the set pressure is reached. Built for convenience, it includes a built-in LED light for nighttime use and powerful inflation from a 12V socket, inflating a 4x4 tyre in 6 minutes and a car tyre in just 2.5 minutes. With long cables reaching all tyres around your vehicle, it also includes a three-piece adaptor kit for inflatables and bikes.

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Product Dimensions (mm):  
H168 x W238 x D123  
Weight (kg): 2.026  
Voltage: 12V DC  
Watts: 180W





# TRAILER EQUIPMENT

## TRAILER PLUGS

**500-06306**

**NARVA H/DTY 5MT ACCESSORY  
EXTENSION LEAD**



**500-06500**

**NARVA TRAILER PLUG 6 PIN SMALL  
ROUND PLASTIC BLISTER**



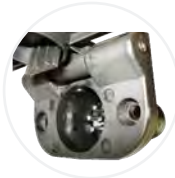
**500-06504**

**NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7 PIN SMALL  
ROUND PLASTIC BLISTER PACK**



**500-06506**

**NARVA CAR SOCKET 7  
PIN SMALL ROUND  
PLASTIC BLISTER PACK**



**500-06512**

**NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7 PIN LARGE  
ROUND PLASTIC BLISTER PACK**



**500-06514**

**NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7  
PIN LARGE ROUND  
PLASTIC BLISTER PACK**



**500-06520**

**NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7PIN FLAT  
BLISTER PACK**



**500-06522**

**NARVA CAR SOCKET 7 PIN FLAT  
BLISTER PACK**



**500-06532**

**NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN  
ROUND CAR TO 6 PIN ROUND VAN**



**500-06536**

**NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN  
ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN FLAT VAN**



**500-06540**

**NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN  
FLAT CAR TO 7 PIN ROUND VAN**



**500-06544**

**NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN  
LARGE ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN  
FLAT VAN**



**500-06548**

**NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR  
7 PIN FLAT CAR TO 7 PIN  
LARGE ROUND VAN**



**500-06552**

**NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7  
PIN LARGE ROUND CAR TO 7  
PIN SMALL ROUND VAN**



**500-06560**

**NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7  
PIN SMALL ROUND CAR TO 7  
PIN LARGE RND VAN**



**500-06562**

**NARVA HEAVY DUTY 50AMP  
CONNECTOR HOUSING**

Has an impact resistant polycarbonate housing and silver plated solid copper terminals.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage rating: 50A

Suits cable size: 8mm<sup>2</sup>

Operating temperature: -20°C to 105°C

**500-02600**

**NARVA 12 PIN FLAT  
TRAILER PLUG**

7-pole amp rating: 15A per pole at 12V.  
5-pole amp rating: 35A per pole at 12V



**500-02602**

**NARVA 12 PIN TRAILER SOCKET**

7-pole amp rating: 15A per pole at 12V. 5-pole amp rating: 35A per pole at 12V.





## TRAILER EQUIPMENT

SECTION

4

**500-90004N**

### **ELECTREX 10M CARAVAN SUPPLY LEAD STANDARD**

A supply lead for caravans and motorhomes, enabling connection to campsite power posts. Includes plug, connector, and strain relief dog bone



**500-90006N**

### **ELECTREX 10M ANGLED CARAVAN SUPPLY LEAD**

Power lead for caravans and motorhomes, connects to campsite power posts. Includes plug, angled connector, and strain relief dog bone



**500-90008N**

### **ELECTREX CARAVAN SUPPLY ADAPTOR**

Provides power to your caravan or motorhome from a domestic outlet, with a 10A MCB for supply protection.



**500-90010N**

### **ELECTREX 10M CARAVAN SUPPLY LEAD WITH C/W - J/BOX**

Power cord locker with a 10m fixed supply lead.



**500-90012N**

### **ELECTREX EXTERNAL INLET PLUG**

240V blue surface-mounting IP67 inlet, rated at 16A



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pins: 2P + E

Earth Position: 6H

**500-90014N**

### **ELECTREX PLUG FEMALE**

Optima Series IP67 blue 240V connector, rated at 16A.



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pins: 2P + E

Earth Position: 6H Ins. Perforation

**500-90016N**

### **ELECTREX PLUG MALE**

An IP44, blue, 240V plug, rated at 16A.



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pins: 2P + E

Earth Position: 6H Ins. Perforation

**500-90022N**

### **ELECTREX FEMALE PLUG 90 DEGREE (FOR FLUSH MOUNT INLET)**

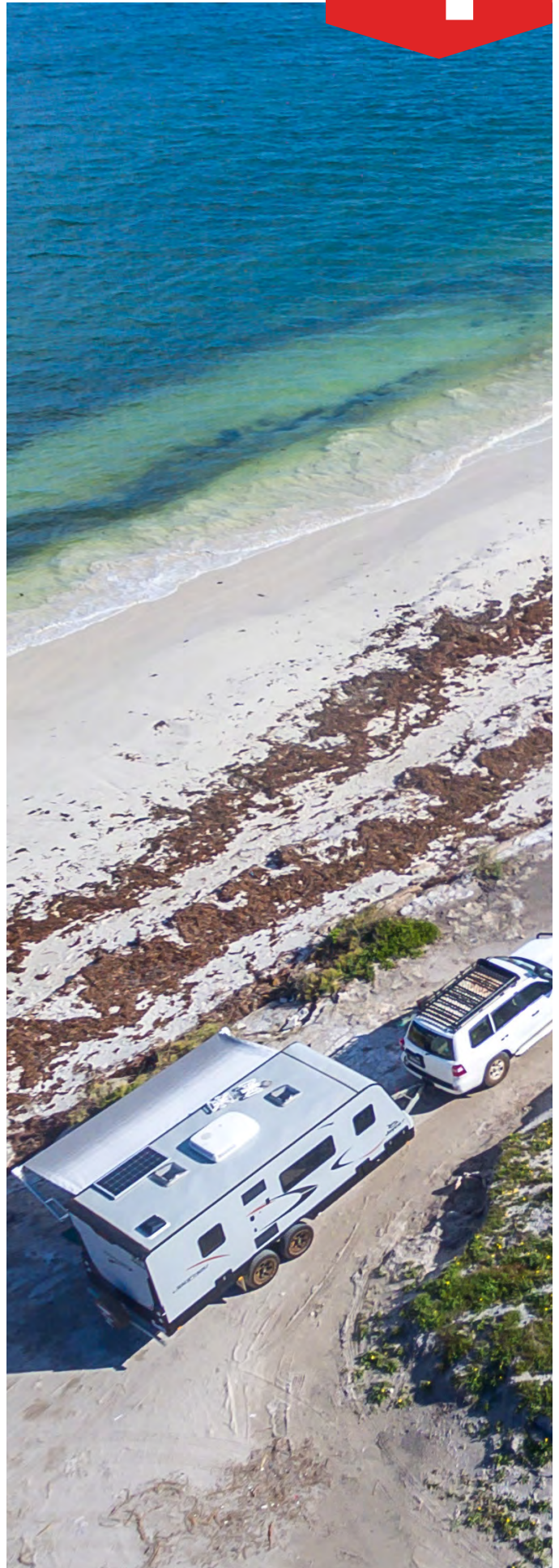
Optima Series IP44 blue 240V connector, rated at 16A



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Pins: 2P + E

Earth Position: 6H (Right Angle)





# CABLES

## TYCAB AUTO AND MARINE CABLE

Tycab Australia Automotive cable leading the way...and streets ahead!

Tycab Australia is the major manufacturer of automotive cable in Australia. Tycab has been at the forefront of manufacturing automotive aftermarket and OEM cables for over 30 years. All Tycab cable are made from the highest quality Oxygen Free Plain Copper Wire and is RoHS compliant. Tycab Australia automotive cable is renowned for reliability, quality and flexibility.

### SINGLE CORE LOW TENSION PRIMARY WIRING

Application: General Purpose Automotive Wiring

Conductor: OXYGEN FREE Plain Copper Wire to AS/NZS 1125

Insulation: V90 PVC Insulated to AS/NZS 3808

Colours: Black, Red,

Packs: 30, 100 metres



Part Number	Description
<b>500-08100</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 3MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC11603-BK-30
<b>500-08102</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 3MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC11603-BK-100
<b>500-08104</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 3MM RED Single-Core. ASC11603-RD-30
<b>500-08106</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 3MM RED Single-Core. ASC11603-RD-100
<b>500-08108</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC12603-BK-30
<b>500-08110</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC12603-BK-100
<b>500-08112</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4MM RED Single-Core. ASC12603-RD-30
<b>500-08114</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4MM RED Single-Core. ASC12603-RD-100
<b>500-08116</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 6MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC16503-BK-30
<b>500-08118</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 6MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC16503-BK-100
<b>500-08120</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 6MM RED Single-Core. ASC16503-RD-30
<b>500-08122</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 6MM RED Single-Core. ASC16503-RD-100
<b>500-08100</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 3MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC11603-BK-30
<b>500-08102</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 3MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC11603-BK-100
<b>500-08104</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 3MM RED Single-Core. ASC11603-RD-30
<b>500-08106</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 3MM RED Single-Core. ASC11603-RD-100
<b>500-08108</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC12603-BK-30
<b>500-08110</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC12603-BK-100
<b>500-08112</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4MM RED Single-Core. ASC12603-RD-30
<b>500-08114</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4MM RED Single-Core. ASC12603-RD-100
<b>500-08116</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 6MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC16503-BK-30

Part Number	Description
<b>500-08118</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 6MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC16503-BK-100
<b>500-08120</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 6MM RED Single-Core. ASC16503-RD-30
<b>500-08122</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 6MM RED Single-Core. ASC16503-RD-100

MM Industry Equiv.	NZ equiv.	Strand No. /Size	Nominal Area (mm <sup>2</sup> )	AMP Rating at 30°C	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
3	150	14/0.32	1.13	20	0.4	16.5	2.2	1.4
4	152	23/0.32	1.84	28	0.4	10.1	2.6	2.1
6	156	57/0.32	4.59	48	0.6	4.1	4	5.3

*\* MM - is an industry term that identifies cable size and is not CONDUCTOR CROSS SECTION AREA*

## BATTERY / STARTER

### SPECIFICATIONS

Applications: Battery and Starter Cable

Conductor: OXYGEN FREE Plain Copper Wire to AS/NZS 1125

Insulation: V90 PVC to AS/NZS 3808

Sheath\* Colours: Red or Black

Packs: 30, 100 metres



Part Number	Description
<b>500-08130</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 8 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC111203-BK-30
<b>500-08132</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 8 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC111203-BK-100
<b>500-08134</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 8 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC111203-RD-30
<b>500-08136</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 8 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC111203-RD-100
<b>500-08138</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC128703-BK-30
<b>500-08140</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC128703-BK-100
<b>500-08142</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC128703-RD-30
<b>500-08144</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC128703-RD-100
<b>500-08130</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 8 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC111203-BK-30
<b>500-08132</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 8 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC111203-BK-100
<b>500-08134</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 8 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC111203-RD-30
<b>500-08136</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 8 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC111203-RD-100

Part Number	Description
<b>500-08138</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC128703-BK-30
<b>500-08140</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC128703-BK-100
<b>500-08142</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC128703-RD-30
<b>500-08144</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC128703-RD-100

Nearest B & S	NZ equiv.	Strand No. /Size	Nominal Area (mm <sup>2</sup> )	AMP Rating at 30°C	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
8	158	96/0.32	7.71	74	0.9	2.4	5.5	9.3
4		252/0.32	20.26	135	1.1	0.9	8.3	22.4

## FIGURE 8 PARALLEL WEBBED SPEAKER

### SPECIFICATIONS

PVC INSULATED

Applications: Hook-up, Speaker Connection

Conductor: OXYGEN FREE Plain Copper Wire to AS/NZS 1125

Insulation: V90 PVC to AS/NZS 3808

Colours: Red with a Black stripe

Packs: 30, 100 metres



Part Number	Description
<b>500-08150</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 3MM RED & BLACK Figure 8. AFC21603-RDBK-30
<b>500-08152</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 3MM RED & BLACK Figure 8. AFC21603-RDBK-100
<b>500-08154</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4MM RED & BLACK Figure 8. AFC22603-RDBK-30
<b>500-08155</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4MM RED & BLACK Figure 8. AFC22603-RDBK-100

MM Industry Equiv.	NZ equiv.	No. of Cores	Strand No. / Size	Nominal Area (mm <sup>2</sup> )	AMP Rating at 30°C	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Sheath Thickness (mm)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
3	151	2	14/0.32	1.13	16	0.6	16.5	2.6x5.9	3.2
4	153	2	23/0.32	1.84	22	0.6	10.1	3.1x6.7	4.9

## TWIN SHEATH TWO CORE FLAT

### SPECIFICATIONS

V90 PVC INSULATED AND SHEATHED

Applications: Trailer Wiring

Conductor: OXYGEN FREE Plain Copper Wire to AS/NZS 1125

Insulation: V90 PVC to AS/NZS 3808

Colours: Red, Black

Packs: 30, 100 metres

Part Number	Description
<b>500-08160</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4MM BLACK Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC22603-BK-30
<b>500-08162</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4MM BLACK Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC22603-BK-100
<b>500-08164</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 5MM BLACK Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC24103-BK-30
<b>500-08166</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 5MM BLACK Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC24103-BK-100
<b>500-08168</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 6MM BLACK Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC26503-BK-30
<b>500-08170</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 6MM BLACK Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC26503-BK-30



MM Industry Equiv.	No. of Cores	Strand No. / Size	Nominal Area (mm <sup>2</sup> )	AMP Rating at 30°C	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Sheath Thickness (mm)	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
4	2	23/0.32	1.84	22	0.4	0.6	10.1	3.8x6.3	1.4
5	2	36/0.32	2.9	29	0.4	0.7	6.4	4.5x7.4	2.1
6	2	57/0.32	4.59	38	0.6	0.8	4.1	5.7x9.6	5.3

## TWIN SHEATH BATTERY

### SPECIFICATIONS

Applications: Battery Feeds, Charges, Winches, Power & Solar Generators

Conductor: OXYGEN FREE Plain Copper Wire to AS/NZS 1125

Insulation: V90 PVC to AS/NZS 3808

Core Colours: Red, Black

Sheath: V90 PVC to AS/NZS 3808

Sheath Colours: Black / Red

Packs: 30, 50, 100 metres



Part Number	Description
<b>500-08172</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 8B&S BLACK & RED Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC296032-BKRD-30
<b>500-08174</b>	AUTO Cable 50m Reel - 8B&S BLACK & RED Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC296032-BKRD-50
<b>500-08176</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 8B&S BLACK & RED Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC296032-BKRD-100
<b>500-08178</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4B&S BLACK & RED Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC2252032-BKRD-30
<b>500-08180</b>	AUTO Cable 50m Reel - 4B&S BLACK & RED Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC2252032-BKRD-50
<b>500-08182</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4B&S BLACK & RED Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC2252032-BKRD-100



## CABLES



MM Industry Equiv.	No. of Cores	Strand No. / Size	Nominal Area (mm <sup>2</sup> )	AMP Rating at 30°C	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Sheath Thickness (mm)	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
8	2	96/0.32	7.71	59.2	0.9	0.8	2.4	7.1x12.5	22
4	2	252/0.32	20.26	108	1.1	1	0.9	10.3x18.6	52.2

## MULTI CORE FLAT TWIN SHEATH

## SPECIFICATIONS

Applications: Battery Feeds, Charges, Winches, Power & Solar Generators

Conductor: OXYGEN FREE Plain Copper Wire to AS/NZS 1125

Insulation: V90 PVC to AS/NZS 3808

Core Colours: Red, Black

Sheath: V90 PVC to AS/NZS 3808

Sheath Colours: Black / Red

Packs: 30, 50, 100 metres



Part Number	Description
<b>500-08184</b>	MARINE DC Cable 100m Reel - TINNED 3MM WHITE Twin Sheath 2-CORE FLAT. MWS21603-WH-100
<b>500-08186</b>	MARINE DC Cable 100m Reel - TINNED 4MM WHITE Twin Sheath 2-CORE FLAT. MWS22603-WH-100
<b>500-08188</b>	MARINE DC Cable 100m Reel - TINNED 6MM WHITE Twin Sheath 2-CORE FLAT. MWS26503-WH-100

MM Industry Equiv.	Nominal Area (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Conductor No/Dia (mm)	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Sheath Thickness (mm)	AMP Rating at 30°C	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
3	1.13	14/0.32	0.4	0.6	16	16.7	3.3x5.5	4.1
4	1.84	23/0.32	0.4	0.6	22	10.2	3.8x6.3	6.1
6	4.5	57/0.2	0.4	0.6	38	4.15	5.7x9.6	14

## MULTI CORE FLAT TWIN SHEATH BATTERY

## SPECIFICATIONS

TINNED COPPER WIRE (TCW) TO AS/NZS 1125

Applications: Battery Winches, Feeds, Charges, Power & Solar Generators

Insulation: RoHS Compliant 5V90 P.V.C. to AS/NZS 3808

Core Colours: Red, Black

Sheath: RoHS Compliant 5V90 P.V.C. to AS/NZS 3808

Sheath Colours: Black

Packs: 30 metres - other packs by request



Part Number	Description
<b>500-08190</b>	MARINE DC Cable 30m Reel - TINNED 8B&S BLACK Twin Sheath 2-CORE FLAT. MWS296032-BK-30
<b>500-08192</b>	MARINE DC Cable 30m Reel - TINNED 6B&S BLACK Twin Sheath 2-CORE FLAT. MWS2168032-BK-30
<b>500-08194</b>	MARINE DC Cable 30m Reel - TINNED 2B&S BLACK Twin Sheath 2-CORE FLAT. MWS2399032-BK-30

Conductor No/Dia (mm)	Nearst B & S	Nominal Area (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Sheath Thickness (mm)	AMP Rating at 30°C	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
96/0.32	8	7.7	0.9	0.8	59	2.43	7.1x12.5	22
168/0.32	6	13.5	1.1	0.8	82	1.42	8.8x16.0	36
399/0.32	2	32	1.7	0.96	150	0.61	13.0x24.0	83

## SINGLE CORE BATTERY

## SPECIFICATIONS

V90 P.V.C. TO AS/NZS 3808

Applications: Pleasure Craft, Extra Low Voltage Applications

Conductor: TINNED COPPER WIRE (TCW) to AS/NZS 1125

Insulation: RoHS Compliant

Colours: Black

Packs: 30 metres



Part Number	Description
<b>500-08196</b>	MARINE DC Cable 30m Reel - TINNED 2B&S BLACK Battery Cable. MBS145503-BK-30

Nearst B & S	Conductor No/Dia (mm)	Nominal Area (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Insulation Thickness (mm)	AMP Rating at 30°C	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
2	399/0.32	32	1.7	188	0.62	10.3	36.5

## AUTO MULTI CORE TRAILER CABLE

### SPECIFICATIONS

V90 PVC INSULATED AND SHEATHED

Applications: Caravan and Trailer Wiring

Conductor: OXYGEN FREE Plain Copper Wire to AS/NZS 1125

Insulation: V90 PVC to AS/NZS 3808

Core Colours: 1. White 2. Yellow 3. Brown 4. Red 5. Green 6. Black 7. Blue

Sheath: 5V90 PVC to AS/NZS 3808

Sheath Colour: Black

Packs: 30, 100 metres



Part Number	Description
<b>500-08200</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 5 CORE x 3MM BLACK MULTI-CORE Trailer. ATC51603-BK-30
<b>500-08202</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 5 CORE x 3MM BLACK MULTI-CORE Trailer. ATC51603-BK-100
<b>500-08204</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 5 CORE x 4MM BLACK MULTI-CORE Trailer. ATC52603-BK-30
<b>500-08206</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 5 CORE x 4MM BLACK MULTI-CORE Trailer. ATC52603-BK-100
<b>500-08208</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 7 CORE x 3MM BLACK MULTI-CORE Trailer. ATC71603-BK-30
<b>500-08210</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 7 CORE x 3MM BLACK MULTI-CORE Trailer. ATC71603-BK-100
<b>500-08212</b>	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 7 CORE x 4MM BLACK MULTI-CORE Trailer. ATC72603-BK-30
<b>500-08214</b>	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 7 CORE x 4MM BLACK MULTI-CORE Trailer. ATC72603-BK-100

MM Industry Equiv.	No. of Cores	Strand No. / Size	Nominal Area (mm <sup>2</sup> )	AMP Rating at 30°C	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Sheath Thickness (mm)	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
3	5	14/0.32	1.13	11	0.4	0.6	16.8	7.1	9.1
4	5	23/0.32	1.84	15	0.4	0.6	10.3	8.2	13.1
3	7	14/0.32	1.13	10	0.4	0.6	16.8	7.7	12.1
4	7	23/0.32	1.84	14	0.4	0.6	10.3	8.9	1

## MARINE MULTI CORE TRAILER CABLE

### SPECIFICATIONS

V90 PVC INSULATED

Applications: Marine Trailer Wiring

Conductor: TINNED COPPER WIRE (TCW) to AS/NZS 1125

Insulation: RoHS Compliant

Core Colours: 3 Core: White, Yellow, Brown

5 Core: White, Yellow, Brown,

Red, Green 7 Core: White, Yellow, Brown, Red, Green, Blue, Blackblue

Sheath: RoHS Compliant 5V90 P.V.C. to AS/NZS 3808

Sheath Colour: White

Packs: 350, 100 metres – coils available by request

Part Number	Description
<b>500-08216</b>	MARINE DC Cable 50m Reel - TINNED 3-CORE x 4MM WHITE Multi-Core. MTS32603-WH-50
<b>500-08218</b>	MARINE DC Cable 100m Reel - TINNED 3-CORE x 4MM WHITE Multi-Core. MTS32603-WH-100

No. of Cores	Nominal Area (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Conductor No/Dia (mm)	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Sheath Thickness (mm)	AMP Rating at 30°C	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
3	1.84	23/0.32	0.4	0.6	19	10.2	7.2	8.4

## FIGURE 8 BATTERY

### SPECIFICATIONS

V90HT PVC INSULATION AND SHEATH

Applications: Indoors and Outdoors, Motorised Vehicles, Fork Lifts, Field

Conveyor, In High Quality Booster Cables, Battery and Starter

Conductor: Nominal 0.2mm OXYGEN FREE Plain Copper Wire to AS/NZS 1125

Insulation: V90HT PVC to AS/NZS 3808 0.6/1KV

Core Colours: Red and Blue | LDX2CBB20A \*\*\* Red and Black

Sheath: UV Stabilised PVC type rated V90HT to AS/NZS 3808

Sheath Colour: Clear

Packs: 50 or 100 metres



Part Number	Description
<b>500-08220</b>	AUTO Cable 50m Reel - 10MM SQUARE FIGURE 8. LDX2CBB20A-CL-50

Conductor No/Dia (mm)	Nominal Area (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Sheath Thickness (mm)	AMP Rating at 30°C	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
50/0.25	2.5	0.8	0.8	25	7.98	5.3x11.0	9.6

## MULTI CORE TRAILER CABLE

### SPECIFICATIONS

V90 PVC INSULATED

Applications: Marine Trailer Wiring

Conductor: TINNED COPPER WIRE (TCW) to AS/NZS 1125

Insulation: RoHS Compliant



## CABLES

Core Colours: Colours: 3 Core: White, Yellow, Brown  
 5 Core: White, Yellow, Brown, Red, Green  
 7 Core: White, Yellow, Brown, Red, Green, Blue, Black  
 Sheath: RoHS Compliant 5V90 P.V.C. to AS/NZS 3808  
 Sheath Colour: White  
 Packs: 50 or 100 metres



Part Number	Description
<b>500-08221</b>	MARINE DC Cable 50m Reel - TINNED 7-CORE x 4MM WHITE Multi-Core. MTS72603-WH-50
<b>500-08222</b>	MARINE DC Cable 50m Reel - TINNED 7-CORE x 4MM WHITE Multi-Core. MTS72603-WH-50

Nearst B & S	Nominal Area (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Conductor No/Dia (mm)	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Sheath Thickness (mm)	AMP Rating at 30°C	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/ 100m)
7	1.84	23/0.32	0.4	0.6	14	10.3	9	17.7

## BUILDING CABLE

## SPECIFICATIONS

SINGLE CORE V90HT P.V.C. TO AS/NZS 5000.10.6/1KV VOLTAGE  
 RATING

Applications: Building / Power Cable 0.6/1KV

Conductor: Plain Copper Wire to AS1125

Insulation: V90HT PVC to AS3808

Core Colours: Black, Blue, Brown, Orange, Violet, Red, White, Grey, Green/

Yellow - Stripes available by request

Packs: 100, 500 metres

Typical Properties - Standard: AS5000.1



Part Number	Description
<b>500-08300</b>	240V Cable 100m Reel - 2.5MMSQ Green & Yellow Single Core. BVD17067-GNYW-100

Conductor No/Dia (mm)	Nominal Area (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
7/0.67	2.5	0.8	74	3.65	3.3

## THERMOPLASTIC SHEATHED (TPS) FLAT

## SPECIFICATIONS

V90 P.V.C. TO AS/NZS 5000.2 - 450/750V VOLTAGE RATING

Applications: Easy-tear PVC sheath for fixed applications in power and lighting circuits in installations up to and including 450/750V

Conductor: OXYGEN FREE Plain Copper Wire to AS/NZS 1125

Insulation: RoHS Compliant V90 P.V.C. to AS/NZS 3808

Core Colours: Colours: 2 Core: Red, Black

2 Core + Earth: Red, Black, Green / Yellow

Sheath: RoHS Compliant 3V90 P.V.C. to AS/NZS 3808

Sheath Colour: White

Packs: 100 metres - other packs by request



Part Number	Description
<b>500-08310</b>	240V Cable 100m Reel - 2.5MMSQ Twin & Earth White TPS Flat 450/750V 90C. BEM37067-WH-100
<b>500-08312</b>	240v Cable 100m Reel - 2.5MMSQ Twin & Earth Violet TPS Flat RVSPEC 450/750V. BED37067-VL-100

No. of Cores	Nominal Area (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Main Conductor Type	Conductor No/Dia (mm) Power & Earth	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Sheath Thickness (mm)	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/ 100m)
2C+E	2.5	Strand Cu	7/0.67	0.7	1	74	5.5x12.2	14

## CO-AXIAL CABLE RG6 QUAD SHIELD

## SPECIFICATIONS

COAXIAL CABLE - RG6 QUAD SHIELD

Applications: General Purpose Co-Ax, Interconnections of Electronic Equipment & Instruments

Sheath Colour: Black

Packs: 100 metres



Part Number	Description
<b>500-05599</b>	MEDIA Cable 100m Reel - RG6 BLACK QUAD Shield. CKC11035-BK-100

RG Type	Conductor No/Dia (mm)	Insulation Type	Insulation (mm)	Screen Type	Screen %	Sheath Type	Sheath (mm)	Mass (kg/ 100m)
RG Quad Shield	1.02 CCS	Foam PE	4.57	1 x Al Foil	Bonded	PVC	7.54	10

## CAFRAMO FANS



Coast to Coast's Caframo fans, designed and made in Canada, offer high quality, comfort, and versatile mounting options in black or white

### SIROCCO II

The Sirocco II fan offers 360° airflow with a gimbaled design and 12/24V auto-sensing. Enhanced controls, more timer options, and quieter operation make it ideal for comfortable caravanning

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Colours: Black and White  
Product Size (mm): 90(L) x 241(W) x 305(H)  
Product Weight: 1.2kg



**500-10002**

**CAFRAMO SIROCCO II  
12/24V BLACK 7" GIMBAL FAN WITH 3 SPEED**

**500-10000**

**CAFRAMO SIROCCO II  
12/24V WHITE 7" GIMBAL FAN WITH 3 SPEED**

### BORA

The 748 Bora 12V fan is the quietest and most powerful in its class, featuring a long-life motor, center push control, front and back grills, and a built-in handle for easy positioning

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Colours: Black and White  
Product Size (mm): 90(L) x 165(W) x 241(H)  
Product Weight: 0.7kg



**500-10004**

**CAFRAMO BORA 12V WHITE  
6" FAN WITH 3 SPEED**

**500-10006**

**CAFRAMO BORA 12V BLACK  
6" FAN WITH 3 SPEED**

### MAESTRO

Building on the popularity of the original Bora™ fans, the Maestro™ boasts an improved design along with a bright LED for use at night. Equipped for wall mounting, its convenient wired remote pendant control can be located up to six feet away from the fan.

**500-10008**

**CAFRAMO MAESTRO 12V WHITE 6" VARIABLE SPEED FAN WITH LIGHT & WIRED CONTROL**

**500-10010**

**CAFRAMO MAESTRO 12V BLACK 6" VARIABLE SPEED FAN WITH LIGHT & WIRED CONTROL**





## GAS EQUIPMENT

### GAS ACRONYMS

BSP	British Standard Pipe
BSPT	British Standard Pipe Tapered
NPT	National Pipe Thread
POL	Prest-O-Lite
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
M	This indicates that it is a male fitting
F	This indicates that it is a female fitting

For your own safety all gas fittings and equipment should be installed and checked by a qualified person.

#### 550-00100

##### YELLOW GAS SEAL TAPE

Has a heat resistance of +200°C & a cold resistance of up to -20°C. Pressure resistant up to 2600kPa & is made of sintered PTFE (Poly Tetra Fluoro Ethylene).



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 12mm (W) x 10m (L)

#### LCI LIPPERT BOTTLECHECK BLUETOOTH GAS GAUGE

Easily check gas bottle levels using BottleCheck Bluetooth sensor and smartphone application. BottleCheck gives you peace of mind, measuring the LPG level and alerting you before you run out. BottleCheck can be used on tanks in RVs, caravans, heaters, BBQ grills.

Keep on top of your gas bottle level using the LCI BottleCheck Bluetooth Sensor! Download the FREE app and track the gas level right from your smartphone.

BottleCheck sensors are magnetically attached to the bottom of the gas bottle. The sensors periodically measure propane levels and wirelessly send the fill level to the BottleCheck app.

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Sensor Siz.: 72mm Diameter 8mm High

Weight: 30 Grams

Bluetooth Range: 50 Ft

Measures: LPG only

Temp Range: -30°C to + 55°C

IP Rating: IP64



#### 550-00022

##### LCI LIPPERT BOTTLECHECK BLUETOOTH GAS GAUGE 2024 SINGLE SENSOR KIT

#### 550-00024

##### LCI LIPPERT BOTTLECHECK BLUETOOTH GAS GAUGE 2024 SINGLE SENSOR KIT



### LOXEAL 58-11 HIGH PRESSURE THREAD SEALANTS

Ideal for sealing threaded joints against gas, water, oils and other chemicals.

- ✓ Anaerobic adhesive for the sealing of threaded metal to metal joints
- ✓ Seals against gas, water, LPG, hydrocarbons, oils and other chemicals
- ✓ High viscosity – won't run on thread
- ✓ Sealing unaffected by shock/vibration within temperature range: -55°C to + 150°C
- ✓ Rapid cure time - functional in less than 3 hours
- ✓ Water-safe & AGA-approved

#### 550-00104

##### 100ML TUBE



#### 550-00106

##### 250ML TUBE



### REGULATORS

#### 550-00302

##### LPG (SINGLE STAGE) GAS REGULATOR

3.5kg/hr adjustable soft nose BBQ regulator 3/8" BSPF outlet.



#### 550-00304

##### GAS CYLINDER 2 STAGE ADJ.160MJ REGULATOR



#### 550-00306

##### GAS CYLINDER 2 STAGE ADJ.160MJ REGULATOR KIT - DUAL

Adjustable Regulator



#### 550-00310

##### GAS REGULATOR 160MJ WITH BRACKET & PIGTAIL ADAPTOR



#### 550-00312

##### GAS REGULATOR 160MJ MANUAL CHANGE OVER & BRACKET



#### 550-00314

##### SINGLE GAS CYLINDER REGULATOR KIT

Single regulator with elbow, metal bracket, 3/8" adaptor with T point & flexible hose with hand wheel. Comes assembled.



# GAS EQUIPMENT

SECTION

4

**550-00316**

## DUAL GAS CYLINDER REGULATOR KIT

Manual changeover regulator with metal bracket, 3/8" adaptor with T-point, and 2 flexible hoses with hand wheel. Pre-assembled



**550-00338**

## 8MM S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 900MM

For double bottle kits  
(avalanche valve x inverted flare)



**550-00318**

## MARSHALL 2 STAGE HIGH CAPACITY LPG REGULATOR 290MJ 1/4"FNPT X 3/8"FNPT

High Capacity Compact Integral Two Stage Regulator is approved for use in nearly all portable applications and light duty domestic home installations. Ideally suited for RV, outdoor appliances, cabins, seasonal homes, gas fire places, water heaters, ranges or the other moderate to low demand domestic home installations.



**550-00340**

## S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 450MM

with hand wheel for single bottle kit.  
(POL x 1/4" NPTM)



**550-00341**

## S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 600MM

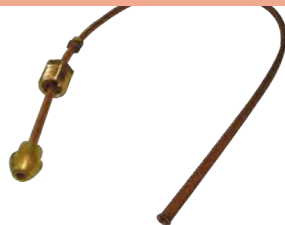
with hand wheel for single bottle kit.  
(POL x 1/4" NPTM)



## PIGTAIL

**550-00320**

## COPPER PIGTAIL POL X 1/4" INVERTED FLARE (750MM LONG)



**550-00330**

## COPPER PIGTAIL POL X 1/4" INVERTED FLARE (450MM)



**550-00344**

## S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 450MM

with hand wheel for double bottle kit  
(POL x 5/16")



**550-00345**

## S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 600MM

with hand wheel for double bottle kit  
(POL x 5/16")  
Class: F, 6mm, 2600Kpa



## GAS HOSES

**550-00332**

## 8MM S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 900MM FOR SINGLE BOTTLE KITS



**550-00333**

## 8MM S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 600MM FOR SINGLE BOTTLE KITS



**550-00334**

## 8MM S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 450MM

For single bottle kits  
(avalanche valve x 1/4" BSPM male)



**550-00336**

## 8MM S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 450MM

For double bottle kits (avalanche valve x inverted flare)



**550-00337**

## 8MM S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 600MM

For double bottle kits  
(avalanche valve x inverted flare)



**550-00349**

## S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 3000MM

With Male Bayonet + Handle 3/8 Sae F



**550-00350**

## VALVE & ADAPTER

Manual changeover valve t/s regulator



**550-00360**

## MOUNTING BRACKET

A universal regulator bracket  
(i.e. suits single, twin stage regulators)



**550-00370**

## SCREWS FOR MOUNTING BRACKET



**550-00380**

## INVERTED FLARE STRAIGHT MALE UNION ADAPTER

2 stage gas regulator.  
(1/4" NPTM x 1/4" female inverted flare)





## GAS EQUIPMENT

550-00390

**INVERTED FLARE 90° ELBOW  
MALE UNION ADAPTOR**2 stage gas regulator.  
(1/4" MNPT x 1/4" female inverted flare)

550-00453

**BROMIC 8MM SS PIGTAIL LCC27  
CLASS F X 7/16 - 24 I/F 450MM**

550-00455

**BROMIC 8MM SS PIGTAIL LCC27  
CLASS F X 7/16 - 24 I/F 600MM**

550-00457

**BROMIC 8MM SS PIGTAIL LCC27  
CLASS F X 1/4" NPT M 450MM**

550-00459

**BROMIC 8MM SS PIGTAIL LCC27  
CLASS F X 1/4" NPT M 600MM**

550-00500

**GAS HOSE 3/8" BSPM X  
3/8" SAEM X 300MM**

550-00510

**GAS HOSE - 6MM PVC,  
5/16" SAE MF  
X 3/8" BSP M, 300MM FOR  
USE WITH LPG (PROPANE)**

## SPECIFICATIONS

Inlet: 5/16" SAE MF

Outlet: 3/8" BSP M

AGA Approval: 4237

Gas Hose Class (Max Working Pressure/Working Temp): C (2600kPa/-200C  
to +650C)

Hose Diameter: 6mm

550-00550

**GAS HOSE 3/8" BSPM X 1/4"  
BSPF X 600MM**

550-00560

**GAS HOSE 3/8" BSPM X 1/4"  
BSPF X 900MM**

550-00570

**GAS HOSE 3/8" BSPM X 1/4"  
BSPF X 1200MM**

550-00600

**SAE MALE X BSP  
FEMALE UNION  
5/16" X 1/4"**

550-00602

**SAE MALE X BSP  
FEMALE UNION  
5/16" X 3/8"**

550-00604

**SAE MALE X BSP  
FEMALE UNION  
3/8" X 1/4"**

550-00606

**SAE MALE X BSP  
FEMALE UNION  
3/8" X 3/8"**

550-00608

**SAE MALE X BSP  
FEMALE UNION  
3/8" X 1/2"**

550-00610

**SAE MALE X SAE  
MALE DOUBLE  
UNION  
5/16" X 5/16"**

550-00612

**SAE MALE X SAE  
MALE DOUBLE  
UNION  
3/8" X 3/8"**

550-00614

**REDUCING UNION  
3/8" X 5/16"**

550-00616

**SAE MALE X SAE  
MALE DOUBLE  
ELBOW  
5/16" X 5/16"**

550-00618

**SAE ALL MALE 3  
WAY TEE  
CONNECTOR 5/16"**

550-00620

**SAE ALL MALE 3  
WAY TEE  
CONNECTOR 3/8"**

550-00622

**BSP MALE  
TAPERED X BSP  
FEMALE ELBOW  
1/4" X 1/4"**

550-00624

**SAE FLARE NUT  
5/16"**

550-00626

**SAE FLARE NUT  
3/8"**

550-00628

**SAE REDUCING  
FLARE NUT  
3/8" X 5/16"**

550-00630

**SAE 45° FLARE BRASS  
FITTING, MALE UNION,  
5/16 TUBE, 1/8 BSPT**

550-00632

**SAE MALE X BSP  
TAPERED  
MALE UNION  
5/16" X 1/4"**

550-00634

**SAE 450 FLARE  
BRASS FITTING,  
MALE UNION,  
5/16 TUBE, 3/8 BSPT**

550-00636

**SAE MALE X BSP  
TAPERED MALE  
UNION  
3/8" X 1/8"**

550-00638

**SAE MALE X BSP  
TAPERED  
MALE UNION  
3/8" X 1/4"**

550-00640

**SAE MALE X BSP  
TAPERED  
MALE UNION  
3/8" X 3/8"**

550-00642

**SAE MALE X BSP  
MALE TAPERED  
ELBOW  
5/16" X 1/4"**

550-00644

**SAE MALE X BSP  
MALE TAPERED  
ELBOW  
5/16" X 3/8"**

# GAS EQUIPMENT

SECTION

# 4



**550-00648**  
**FLARED BALL VALVE**  
**5/16" X 5/16" SAE**



**550-00650**  
**FLARED BALL VALVE**  
**3/8" X 3/8" BSP**



**550-00700**  
**GAS TESTING NIPPLE**  
3/8" flare x 3/8" male



**550-00711**  
**DUST CAP T/S CHROME**  
**PLATED BAYONETS**  
Dust cover to suit bayonet outlet.



**550-00710**  
**GAS FLOOR**  
**SOCKET FEMALE CHROME**

Available in wall, floor, and flush mount options, Bromic's bayonets suit a wide range of applications



- ✓ 1/2" Female
- ✓ Ideal for low pressure applications such as flueless space heaters and barbeques
- ✓ Approved by the Australian Gas Association
- ✓ Optional safety cap available separately

**550-00712**  
**MALE BAYONET SOCKET**  
**1/4" BSP**

Comes with a 1/4" BSP male nipple for screw on attachment to a standard gas hose with compatible female union fittings.



## GAS CYLINDERS

**550-01002**  
**MANCHESTER 9KG GRADE 2 GAS**  
**CYLINDER WITH LCC 27 VALVE**  
**NO GUAGE**



**550-01012**  
**MANCHESTER 4KG GRADE 2**  
**GAS CYLINDER WITH LCC 27 VALVE**  
**NO GUAGE**

**550-01302**  
**STRAP RATCHET T/S GAS**  
**BOTTLE**

Ratchet strap to suit gas bottles.



## CRADLES

**550-01052**  
**CRADLE T/S 9KG**  
**(GALVANISED)**  
With a quick release mechanism.



**550-01062**  
**CRADLE T/S 4KG**  
**(GALVANISED)**  
With a quick release mechanism.



**550-02010**  
**12V GAS DETECTOR**  
Can be installed in homes, motor homes, caravans and the like. It detects a gas leakage and triggers the alarm when the gas level reaches 10% of the LEL (Lowest Explosion Limit) in the air.  
120H x 80W x 40D (mm)



**550-01300**  
**GAS BOTTLE SLIDE**  
**(WITH THUMB LOCKS)**  
Made from mild steel, this slide holds x2 9kg gas bottles.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 5.2kg  
Dimensions: 656 x 280 x 285 (mm)



*Welcome to caravanning excellence, where meticulous engineering meets adventure. Every detail, is tailored for reliability, ensuring your journey is a seamless and ventilated experience.*





# 5

## CARAVAN HARDWARE

(Product Group - 600)

Coast Access Doors	186 - 187
Grab Handles and Cabin Hooks	188
Thetford Service Doors	189 - 190
Rosettes, Nickels and Door Locks	190 - 191
Valterra Access Hatches	191
Window Parts	191 - 192
DGN Hinges	192
Caravan Cleaners, Touch Up Paint	192 - 194
Sealers	194 - 195

## HATCHES & VENTS

(Product Group - 650)

Coast Roof Vents	196
Replacement Vents and Spares	197
Unimaxx Replacement Vent Lids	197
Four Seasons Hatch and Spares	198
Fiamma Hatches, Vents and Hatch Spares	198 - 199
MaxxAir Ventilation	200 - 203
Exterior, Rotary and Scupper Vents	204
Dust Reduction System	204
Gusto DRS and Blower	205 - 207





## COAST DOORS

### COAST DOORS

Maximize RV storage with Coast Doors, designed to fit cavities seamlessly. Available in black and white, these doors come in ten sizes, with pre-drilled screw holes for easy installation. Complete doors eliminate the need for infilling, featuring an effective seal and lock with keys for security.

#### 600-00000

##### COAST DOOR 1

Has one centre lock and one set of keys.  
(M500-100)

##### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 399mm x 349mm

Internal Size: 330mm x 280mm



#### 600-00002

##### COAST DOOR 2

Has two locks and two sets of keys.  
(M500-110)

##### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 681mm x 415mm

Internal Size: 612mm x 346mm



#### 600-00004

##### COAST DOOR 3

Has two locks and two sets of keys.  
(M500-120)

##### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 581mm x 415mm

Internal Size: 512mm x 346mm



#### 600-00006

##### COAST DOOR 4

Has two locks and two sets of keys.  
(M500-130)

##### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 631mm x 566mm

Internal Size: 562mm X 497mm



#### 600-00008

##### COAST DOOR 5

Has two locks and two sets of keys.  
(M500-140)

##### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 288mm x 953mm

Internal Size: 219mm x 884mm



#### 600-00010

##### COAST DOOR 6

Has two locks and two sets of keys.  
(M500-150)

##### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 288mm x 653mm

Internal Size: 219mm x 584mm



#### 600-00012

##### COAST DOOR 7

Suitable for installation on the 'entry' side of the caravan.

##### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 439mm x 661mm

Internal Size: 370mm x 592mm

Top opening width before start of radius 240.99mm

Bottom opening width before start of radius 289.86mm



#### 600-00014

##### COAST DOOR 8

Suitable for installation on the 'closed' side of the caravan.

##### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 439mm x 661mm

Internal Size: 370mm x 592mm

Top opening width before start of radius 240.99mm

Bottom opening width before start of radius 289.86mm



#### 600-00016

##### COAST DOOR 9

Has two locks and two sets of keys.

##### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 950mm x 415mm

Internal Size: 881mm x 346mm



#### 600-00018

##### COAST DOOR 10 TUNNEL BOOT DOOR

Has two locks and two sets of keys.

##### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 710mm x 411mm

Internal Size: 641mm X 343.93mm



## COAST DOORS

**600-00020**

### COAST DOOR 1 (BLACK)

Has one centre lock  
and one set of keys.  
(M500-200)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 399mm x 349mm  
Internal Size: 330mm x 280mm



**600-00022**

### COAST DOOR 2 (BLACK)

Has two locks and two sets of keys.  
(M500-210)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 681mm x 415mm  
Internal Size: 612mm x 346mm



**600-00024**

### COAST DOOR 3 (BLACK)

Has two locks and two sets of keys.  
(M500-220)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 581mm x 415mm  
Internal Size: 512mm x 346mm



**600-00026**

### COAST DOOR 4 (BLACK)

Has two locks and two sets of keys.  
(M500-230)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 631mm x 566mm  
Internal Size: 562mm X 497mm



**600-00028**

### COAST DOOR 5 (BLACK)

Has two locks and  
two sets of keys. (M500-240)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 288mm x 953mm  
Internal Size: 219mm x 884mm



**600-00030**

### COAST DOOR 6 (BLACK)

Has two locks and two sets of keys.  
(M500-250)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 288mm x 653mm  
Internal Size: 219mm x 584mm



**600-00032**

### COAST DOOR 7 (BLACK)

Suitable for installation  
on the 'closed' side of the caravan.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 439mm x 661mm  
Internal Size: 370mm x 592mm  
Top opening width before start of radius 240.99mm  
Bottom opening width before start of radius 289.86mm



**600-00034**

### COAST DOOR 8 (BLACK)

Suitable for installation  
on the 'entry' side of the caravan.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 439mm x 661mm  
Internal Size: 370mm x 592mm  
Top opening width before start of radius 240.99mm  
Bottom opening width before start of radius 289.86mm



### COAST DOOR 9 (BLACK)

Has two locks and  
two sets of keys.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 950mm x 415mm  
Internal Size: 881mm x 346mm



**600-00038**

### COAST DOOR 10 (BLACK) TUNNEL BOOT DOOR

Has two locks and two sets of keys.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 710mm x 411mm  
Internal Size: 641mm X 343.93mm





## CARAVAN HARDWARE

**6600-00357**

### WHITE DOOR LOCK

Sold as a single lock with a set of keys. Suitable for use on Coast Access Doors



**600-00359**

### CHROME DOOR LOCK

Sold as a single lock with a set of keys. Suitable for use on Coast Access Doors



**600-09002**

### HINGE ONLY FOR DOORS 1 THROUGH 12 WHITE



**600-09004**

### HINGE ONLY FOR DOORS 1 THROUGH 12 BLACK



## GRAB HANDLES

**600-00120**

### WHITE CARAVAN PLASTIC GRAB HANDLE - MODEL 86

This is a sturdy plastic handle designed to act as a convenient grabbing point on corners of RVs.



## COAST GRAB HANDLES

Coast Grab Handles are made from lightweight and durable stainless steel and are ideal for both internal and external RV use.

Available in four convenient sizes in both stainless steel or matte black finishes, the range is well suited to accommodate most needs. Each grab handle comes equipped with a fixing kit for secure DIY mounting and features a knurled steel gripping surface for safe and convenient use. They are a perfect fit for the entry way to your RV or even as a front or rear gripping point for manually moving a van around



**600-00170**

### COAST 350MM STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 350MM (L)

**600-00172**

### COAST 400MM STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 400MM (L)

**600-00174**

### COAST 500MM STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 500MM (L)

**600-00176**

### COAST 600MM STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 600MM (L)

**600-00180**

### COAST 350MM MATT BLACK STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 350MM (L)

**600-00182**

### COAST 400MM MATT BLACK STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 400MM (L)

**600-00184**

### COAST 500MM MATT BLACK STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 500MM (L)

**600-00186**

### COAST 600MM MATT BLACK STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 600MM (L)

## PLASTIC GRAB HANDLES

These grab handles are sleek with a robust design. Available in white or black, they are easy to install. It involves a simple process of attaching the handle with four screws. Once done, the screws can then be covered up using the end caps provided.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 170L x 45W (mm)

**600-02000**

### WHITE PLASTIC GRAB HANDLE



**600-02010**

### BLACK PLASTIC GRAB HANDLE



**600-02030**

### LED GRAB HANDLE BLACK (12V)

Enhance your RV entry with this stylish grab handle featuring a blue glow, controlled by a red button. Easy to install with two screws and gaskets



## CABIN HOOKS

**600-00148**

### CHROME CABIN HOOK - 75MM



**600-00150**

### CHROME CABIN HOOK - 100MM



**600-00152**

### CHROME CABIN HOOK - 150MM



**600-00154**

### CHROME CABIN HOOK - 200MM



**600-00160**

### EYE TO SUIT CHROME CABIN HOOK



**600-00162**

### RETAINER FOR CABIN HOOK



# THETFORD SERVICE DOORS

SECTION

5

## THETFORD SERVICE DOORS

**850-01600**

**SERVICE DOOR TO SUIT THETFORD CASSETTE - WHITE**

**NZ #850-91000N**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Total Dimensions: 385H x 340W (mm)  
Door Opening Dimensions: 330H x 280W (mm)

**850-01601**

**SERVICE DOOR (#3) TO SUIT THETFORD CASSETTE - BLACK**

### SPECIFICATIONS

Total Dimensions: 385H x 340W (mm)  
Door Opening Dimensions: 330H x 280W (mm)



**600-00200**

**THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #4**

Great for gas cylinders and water tanks. Has two push button latches with locks and is available in white.

**NZ #850-91010N**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Total dimensions: 700H x 395W (mm)  
Door opening dimensions: 630H x 330W (mm)

**600-00201**

**THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #4 (BLACK)**

Great for gas cylinders and bbq's. Has two pushbutton latches with locks and is watertight and UV resistant.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Total dimensions: 700H x 395W (mm)  
Door opening dimensions: 630H x 330W (mm)



**600-00210**

**THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #5**

Great for water tanks and as a general luggage door. Has two push button latches with locks and is available in white.

**NZ #850-91020N**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Total dimensions: 785H x 340W (mm)  
Door opening dimensions: 730H x 280W (mm)

**600-00211**

**THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #5 (BLACK)**

Great for water tanks and as a general luggage door. Has two pushbutton latches with locks and is watertight and UV resistant.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Total dimensions: 785H x 340W (mm)  
Door opening dimensions: 730H x 280W (mm)



**600-00220**

**THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #6**

Great as a luggage door or for larger objects. Has three push button latches with locks and is available in white.

**NZ #850-91030N**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Total dimensions: 1038H x 465W (mm)  
Door opening dimensions: 980H x 400W (mm)

**600-00221**

**THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #6 (BLACK)**

Great for large luggage or bulkier items. Has three pushbutton latches with locks and is watertight and UV resistant.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Total dimensions: 1038H x 465W (mm)  
Door opening dimensions: 980H x 400W (mm)



**600-00299**

**THETFORD HINGE PIN FOR SERVICE DOORS 3, 4 AND 5**



**600-00231**

**THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #7**

Service Door 7 is perfect for access to a storage area for large objects, like the camping table and chairs or to use as general luggage door.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Total dimensions: 1108 x 346 (mm)  
Door opening dimensions: 1051 x 282 (mm)





## DOOR LOCKS

**600-00233****THETFORD SERVICE  
DOOR #7 (BLACK)**

Service Door 7 is perfect for access to a storage area for large objects, like the camping table and chairs or to us as general luggage door.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Total dimensions: 1108 x 346 (mm)

Door opening dimensions: 1051 x 282 (mm)

**600-00450****WHITE BAGGAGE DOOR  
CATCH**

ABS plastic catches keep baggage compartments open while loading and unloading for easy access. Easily mounts directly on RV. (Pack of 2)

**600-00510****PUSH BUTTON CATCH MINI**

Has a 20mm ring. Please order 600-00512 and 600-00522 and 600-00524/600-00516 to make a complete kit.

**600-00512****STRIKER PLATE NICKEL ANGLED**

Please order 600-00510 and 600-00522 and 600-00524/600-00516 to make complete kit.

**MILENCO COLUMBIA DOORS**

Feel safer on your next adventure with the Columbia door, an attractive caravan entrance door built with safety in mind.

**650-00654****MILENCO MEDIUM COLUMBIA DOOR  
WHITE/BLACK FRAME RH  
1750 X 622MM****650-00655****MILENCO MEDIUM COLUMBIA DOOR  
BLACK/BLACK FRAME RH  
1750 X 622MM****650-00656****MILENCO MEDIUM COLUMBIA DOOR  
WHITE/BLACK FRAME LH  
1750 X 622MM****650-00657****MILENCO MEDIUM COLUMBIA DOOR  
BLACK/BLACK FRAME LH  
1750 X 622MM****650-00658****MILENCO LARGE COLUMBIA DOOR  
BLACK/BLACK FRAME RH  
1850 X 622MM****650-00659****MILENCO LARGE COLUMBIA DOOR  
BLACK/BLACK FRAME LH  
1850 X 622MM****600-00520****PUSH BUTTON LOCK (BROWN)**

A larger version of 600-00510.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

35L x 48H x 20D (mm)

25mm ring.

**600-00522****PUSH CATCH ROSETTE ONLY NICKEL 19MM**

Please order 600-00510, 600-00512 and 600-00524 to make a complete kit.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

35L x 48H x 20D (mm)

5mm ring.

**600-00524****PUSH BUTTON CATCH KNOB ONLY  
NICKEL 19MM**

Please order 600-00510, 600-00512 and 600-00524 to make a complete kit.

**600-00526****PUSH CATCH ROSETTE ONLY GOLD 19MM****600-00528****PUSH BUTTON CATCH KNOB ONLY GOLD 19MM****CAMEC DOOR LOCKS****600-00690****MAIN DOOR LOCK  
(LEFT HAND)**

Suitable for use with Camec's 3-point, left hinged main door.

**600-00692****MAIN DOOR LOCK  
(RIGHT HAND)**

Suitable for use with Camec's 3-point, right hinged main door.

**600-00694****MAIN DOOR LOCK  
(INNER HANDLE KIT)**

Suitable for use with Camec's 3-point door lock, comes with the spindle and screw.

**600-00696****MAIN DOOR LOCK  
(OUTER HANDLE KIT)**

Suitable for use with Camec's 3-point door lock, comes with the outer handle and torsion spring.

**600-00699****CAMEC BARREL & KEY T/S  
MAIN DOOR LOCK**

Replacement barrel and key to suit Camec three point main door lock.



# CARAVAN HARDWARE

SECTION

5

## PANORAMA DOOR LOCKS

600-00600

**PANORAMA DOOR LOCK COMPLETE**



600-00602

**PANORAMA DOOR OUTER LOCK WITH KEYS**



600-00604

**PANORAMA INNER LOCK ONLY**



## TRIMATIC DOOR LOCKS

600-00620

**TRIMATIC DOOR LOCK COMPLETE**



600-00622

**TRIMATIC DOOR LOCK OUTER LOCK WITH KEYS**



600-00624

**TRIMATIC DOOR INNER LOCK ONLY**



## VALTERRA ACCESS HATCHES

- ✓ 4" and 5" inner diameter
- ✓ Made of UV resistant ABS material which prevents fading
- ✓ Waterproof seal prevents leakage
- ✓ Replaces existing hatches
- ✓ Hole pattern matches most original hatch rings
- ✓ Provides access to plumbing, electrical, cargo areas and hose compartments
- ✓ Use on your RV, boat, horse trailer & more!

600-00700

**VALTERRA 4" ACCESS HATCH WHITE**



600-00704

**VALTERRA 5" ACCESS HATCH BLACK**



600-00702

**VALTERRA 4" ACCESS HATCH BLACK**



600-00706

**VALTERRA 5" ACCESS HATCH BLACK**



## WIND OUT WINDOW CONTROL BOXES

600-01100

**WOW BOX LARGE R/H**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 295L x 30W (mm)

600-01110

**WOW BOX LARGE L/H**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 295L x 30W (mm)

600-01120

**WOW BOX SMALL R/H**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 190L x 30W (mm)

600-01130

**WOW BOX SMALL L/H**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 190L x 30W (mm)

600-01140

**WOW LINK BOX**



600-01150

**WOW WINDER HANDLE**



600-01160

**WOW CORNER INSERT PLASTIC**



600-01170

**WOW SLIDE LOCK AND LEVER**



600-01180

**WOW END PLUG**





## CARAVAN HARDWARE

### PROTECTOR SHADE STAYS

**600-01500**

**SHADE STAY 100MM**



**600-01502**

**SHADE STAY 200MM**



**600-01504**

**SHADE STAY 250MM**



### DGN HINGES

**600-03002**

**DGN SHORT HINGE FOR TOP AND BOTTOM CUPBOARD C/W SOFT-CLOSE**

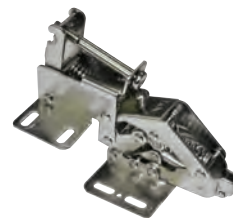
- ✓ D.G.N. hinges are tested for more than 80,000 opening and closing operations and are lubricated with silicone for a better protection.
- ✓ Has an integrated Soft Close Mechanism making it very quiet and controlled on closing.



**600-03010**

**DGN VERT. MOUNT HINGE FOR TOP CUPBOARD W/ UPWARD FLAT/ CURVED DOOR C/W SOFT-CLOSE**

- ✓ Features spring force regulation that allows the hinge to be mounted on various sized doors.
- ✓ Open angle regulation means the hinge can be set to open to the desired angle.



**600-03004**

**DGN HORIZ. MOUNT HINGE FOR TOP CUPBOARD WITH UPWARD FLAT/CURVED DOOR NO SOFT-CLOSE**

- ✓ New and extremely strong hinge from DGN.
- ✓ Has two integrated springs and is protected by an international patent.
- ✓ Its strength means that the locker door will remain perfectly open for years and years.



**600-03006**

**DGN HORIZ. MOUNT HINGE FOR TOP CUPBOARD WITH UPWARD FLAT/ CURVED DOOR C/W SOFT-CLOSE**

- ✓ Heavy duty caravan and RV door hinge.
- ✓ This new hinge has an integrated Soft Close Mechanism making it very quiet and controlled on closing.



**600-03500**

**RV SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE KIT T/S UP TO 1.83M & 50KG**



### CAMCO CLEANER

**600-05302**

**CAMCO PRO-STRENGTH BLACK STREAK REMOVER**

A specially formulated cleaner and degreaser that is ready to use and powers away stubborn black streaks resulting from window and door sealants, bugs, tar, grease, oil and dirt that have built up over time, helping to restore a like-new appearance. Not for use on rubber or membrane roofs. Comes in a 946ml spray bottle.



**600-05332**

**CAMCO PRO-STRENGTH AWNING CLEANER**

Safely removes mould stains, dirt, tree sap and road grime from your awning. It is specially formulated to clean vinyl, nylon, acrylic and fabric awnings, and is also great for use on tents and pop-up campers. Breathe new life into your awning or tent and help restore a like-new appearance. Comes in a 946ml bottle.



**600-05322**

**CAMCO PRO-STRENGTH WASH AND WAX**

A blend of natural waxes and emulsifiers that will clean, shine and protect your RV in one easy application. It does not require any buffing and thanks to 100% Carnauba Wax being used in its formula, it leaves behind a water resistant surface that promotes a beading action. Safe for use on all finishes. Comes in a 946ml spray bottle.



**600-05382**

**CAMCO PRO-STRENGTH MILDEW STAIN REMOVER**

Safely cleans mildew stains, black streaks, tree sap, tyres, wheel and even grills. It is specially formulated to power away stains caused by mildew in and around your RV. Use it to clean your awning, vinyl cover, chair cushions and many other surfaces. Also great for use on grease, oil and other heavy duty cleaning thanks to its professional strength. Comes in a 946ml spray bottle.



# CLEANERS

SECTION

5

500-05456

## COAST CLEANING CLOTH PACK OF 4PCS

This kit of cleaning cloths gives you all the right tools for the job.

### Kit Contains

- ✓ **Interior Cloth:** Keeps dashboard, vents, and hard surfaces dust-free.
- ✓ **Glass Cloth:** Removes smears and finger prints from glass and polished surfaces.
- ✓ **Drying Cloth:** Absorbs water fast, ideal for drying and removing water marks.
- ✓ **Suede Cloth:** Soft and lightweight, perfect for polishing delicate surfaces.



600-05500

## CAMCO TST PROBE CLEANER

TST Probe Cleaner is a super concentrated liquid that attacks the residue on probes that causes them to malfunction.



## PAINTSEAL

600-05700

## PAINTSEAL CERAMIC SHAMPOO 250ML



600-05702

## PAINTSEAL CERAMIC SHAMPOO 5L

600-05706

## PAINTSEAL TAR & GLUE 250ML



600-05708

## PAINTSEAL TAR & GLUE 5L

600-05712

## PAINTSEAL GLASSCLEAN 250ML



600-05714

## PAINTSEAL GLASSCLEAN 5L

600-05718

## PAINTSEAL BIRD DROPPING REMOVER 250ML



600-05720

## PAINTSEAL BIRD DROPPING REMOVER 5L

600-05724

## PAINTSEAL ALLOY WHEEL CLEANER 250ML



600-05726

## PAINTSEAL ALLOY WHEEL CLEANER 5L

600-05730

## PAINTSEAL - FABRIC & LEATHER CLEANER 250ML



600-05732

## PAINTSEAL - FABRIC & LEATHER CLEANER 5L

600-05736

## PAINTSEAL CERAMIC DETAILER 250ML



600-05738

## PAINTSEAL TYRE SHINE 250ML

600-05740

## PAINTSEAL AFTERCARE KIT 6 CLEANING PRODUCTS



600-05742

## PAINTSEAL FOAM CANNON



600-05744

## PAINTSEAL PREMIUM DRYING TOWEL GREY

70 x 90cm  
1600gsm





## SEALERS

A powdercoat professional touch up paint, allowing you to repair minor chips and scratches. It has been formulated to match Colorbond® and powdercoat finishes and is suitable for: roofing, aluminium windows, guttering and down spouts, fencing, caravans/ motorhomes, aluminium and steel doors, gardening equipment, railings and boats.

600-06010

**CARAVAN TOUCH UP PAINT VIOLET TONE WHITE 150G AEROSOL**



## DICOR LAP SEALANT

600-05050

**DICOR LAP SEALANT FOR RUBBER ROOFS (11OZ CARTRIDGE)**



600-05052

**DICOR LAP SEALANT FOR VERTICAL SURFACES**



Non-sag and non-levelling,  
10.3oz cartridge

600-05100

**DICOR RUBBER ROOF REPAIR KIT**

Repair kit includes lap sealant and rubber patch.



## 5C SILICONE SEALANT

VEC5CLM silicone is suitable for weather proofing, aluminium, concrete, glass and where a premium quality silicone sealant is required as a high movement weather seal. Will accommodate approx 50% movement of the original joint.

600-06110

**SILICONE SEALANT VEC5CLM NON ACETIC 370G TUBE GREY**



## V4 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC

V4 Silicone sealant is a non acetic curing silicone, suitable for aluminium, perimeter glazing, masonry to metal, high movement applications, potable water tanks, plastics etc. Will accommodate approx 35% movement of the original joint.

600-06132

**BOSTIK V4 SILICONE SEALANT NON-ACETIC 300ML TUBE WHITE**



## V60 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC

V60 Silicone sealant is a non acetic curing silicone, suitable for all types of glazing and waterproofing, structural fin and butt glazing, mirrors, aluminium, metal roofing etc. Will accommodate approx 35% movement of the original joint.

600-06140

**V60 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC 300G TUBE CLEAR**



600-06142

**V60 SILICONE SEALANT NONACETIC 300G TUBE WHITE**



600-06144

**V60 SILICONE SEALANT NONACETIC 300G TUBE BLACK**



600-06146

**V60 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC 300G TUBE GREY**



## Z-BOND PLUMBERS ROOF &amp; GUTTER SILICONE

Z-Bond roof and gutter silicone, suitable for sheet metal, aluminium, zincalume, cladding, portable water tanks, etc. Will accommodate approx 25% movement of the original joint.

600-06150

**PLUMBERS ROOF AND GUTTER SILICONE 300G TUBE CLEAR**



600-06154

**BOSTIK 922 IND HIGH TEMP SILICONE ACETIC CURE 300G TUBE TRANSPARENT**





## SIMSON ISR

ISR 70-03 is a good compromise between an adhesive and a sealant. Suitable for elastic bonding and sealing in caravan construction. Available in black and white.

- ✓ Solvent, isocyanate- and PVC free.
- ✓ Very good UV-resistance and ageing properties.
- ✓ In general good adhesion on several substrate without the use of a primer.
- ✓ Permanent elastic within temperatures from  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+120^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- ✓ Neutral, odourless and fast curing.
- ✓ Paint compatible with most industrial paint- or lacquer systems, both alkyd resin and dispersion based (due to the large scale of different types of industrial paints a paint compatibility test is recommended).
- ✓ Paintable after skin forming (wet on wet); this will not influence the curing speed

**600-06170**

**SIMSON ISR 70-03 BLACK**



**600-06172**

**SIMSON ISR 70-03 WHITE**

**600-06210**

**STRIP CAULKING**

An ideal sealant for face fixed window flanges, edge moulds etc. It is easily thumbbed into place and smoothed with a finger in instances when a soft, non-hardening material is needed. It is waterproof and will not shrink. (Sold per 16' roll - 4.9m)



## Z-BOND NO NAILS CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE

Z-Bond No Nails construction adhesive is designed as an alternative bonding method to nails, screws, and rivets. It works with wood, plaster board, particle board, masonry, sheet metal, zincalume, ceramics, aluminium, painted surfaces, steel, concrete, brick, floor panels, polystyrene, and urethane foam.

**600-06160**

**NO NAILS CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE 320G TUBE BEIGE**



## TAPE FOAM PVC SEALING

This general purpose foam tape is manufactured for use in applications requiring positive seals on irregular surfaces or when flex and conformability to tight radius curves are critical considerations.

- ✓ Low density foam is easy to compress and conformable, but is still strong and resilient
- ✓ Insulates against temperature, sound and vibration
- ✓ Formulated from durable Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) for long service life.
- ✓ Closed cell structure completely seals out air, moisture, light and dust when compressed at least 30%.



**250-02500**

**GREY 6.4MM THICK X 12MM X 15.2M**

**250-02506**

**GREY 6.4MM THICK X 18MM X 15.2M**

**250-02501**

**BLACK 6.4MM THICK X 12MM X 15.2M**

**250-02507**

**BLACK 6.4MM THICK X 18MM X 15.2M**

**250-02502**

**GREY 9.5MM THICK X 12MM X 7.0M**

**250-02508**

**GREY 9.54MM THICK X 18MM X 7.0M**

**250-02504**

**GREY 12.7MM THICK X 12MM X 7.0M**

**250-02510**

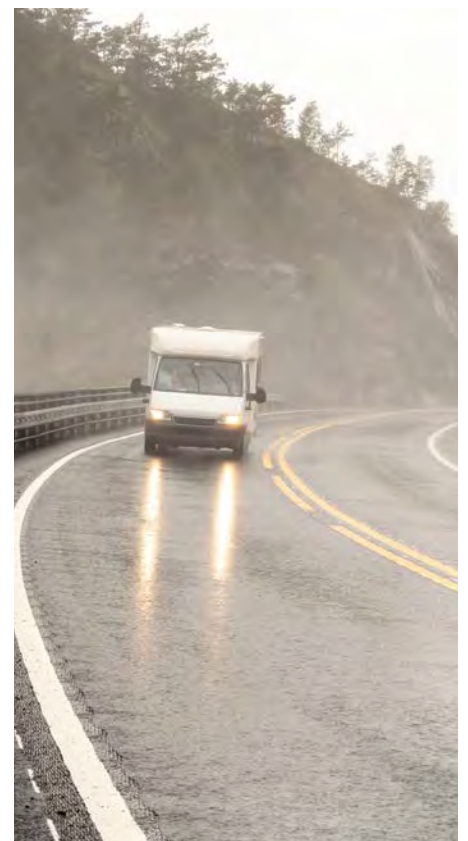
**GREY 12.7MM THICK X 18MM X 7.0M**

**250-02505**

**BLACK 12.7MM THICK X 12MM X 7M**

**250-02511**

**BLACK 12.7MM THICK X 18MM X 7M**





## VENTS

## COAST RV ROOF VENTS



Discover the perfect blend of form and function with our Coast RV 14x14 Roof Vents. Engineered for durability and comfort, these vents are the ideal choice for your RV. Experience superior ventilation on every journey

Coast RV roof vents feature an extra-strong galvanized steel roof flange in a sleek white finish. It's not just about strength; we've combined functionality with aesthetics. The aerodynamic dome, available in a choice of white or black polypropylene, not only adds style but also enhances airflow efficiency. Cleaning your roof vent has never been easier, the fly screen frame boasts stylish curved corners, and it comes in two removable pieces. This design makes cleaning a breeze, ensuring your RV always feels fresh and inviting.

Upgrade your RV with Coast RV 14x14 Roof Vents and experience unmatched ventilation and style. Uncover the perfect blend of comfort and affordability with Coast Vents, where fresh air meets incredible value. Choose Coast RV for quality that travels with you. Get yours today and embark on your next adventure in comfort and style!.



- ✓ Top-of-the-range model combining standard and 12V fan features
- ✓ Includes a 200Lm 1.5W LED light for added convenience.
- ✓ Provides excellent ventilation while illuminating your RV.
- ✓ Wind-up hatch for convenience and reliability.
- ✓ Hard plastic lid, insect screen, and inner trim for durability.
- ✓ Available in classic white or sleek black lids to suit your style.

650-00472

**COAST RV 14X14  
STANDARD WIND-UP  
ROOF VENT WHITE**



650-00474

**COAST RV 14X14  
WIND-UP ROOF VENT  
WITH 12V FAN WHITE**



650-00478

**COAST RV 14X14  
STANDARD WIND-UP  
ROOF VENT BLACK**



650-00480

**COAST RV 14X14  
WIND-UP ROOF VENT  
WITH 12V FAN BLACK**



650-00476

**COAST RV 14X14  
WIND-UP ROOF VENT  
WITH 12V FAN & LED  
WHITE**

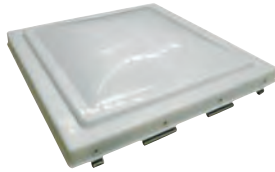
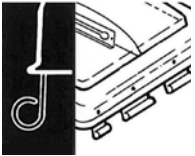
**650-00482  
COAST RV 14X14  
WIND-UP ROOF VENT  
WITH 12V FAN & LED  
BLACK**



## REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LID (VENTS)

**650-00210**

**REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LID FOR OLD STYLE JENSEN  
14" X 14" VENT**



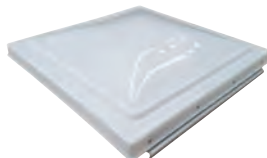
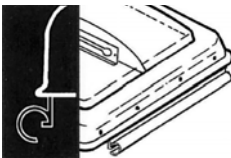
**650-00212**

**REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LID FOR NEW STYLE JENSEN  
14" X 14" VENT**



**650-00230**

**REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LID FOR OLD STYLE ELIXIR  
14" X 14" VENT**

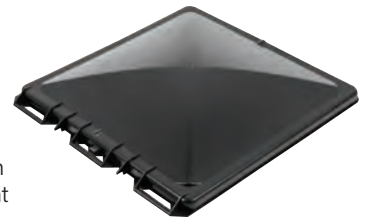


**650-00214**

**JENSEN HATCH 14"X14"  
BLACK LID ONLY T/S NEW  
TYPE**

Camco's Black Polypropylene Replacement Vent Lid for Jensen with pin hinge is impact-resistant and comes pre-assembled. It includes all mounting hardware for quick, easy installation on all 14" x 14" RV vents. Hardware is rust-resistant. The reinforced center bar provides added strength and stability for enhanced durability.

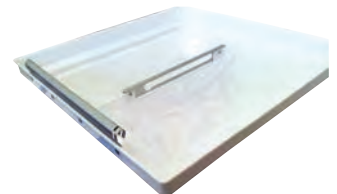
- ✓ Made of durable, impact resistant polypropylene
- ✓ Includes rust-resistant mounting hardware
- ✓ Fits all 14 inch x 14 inch RV vents and replaces Jensen pre 1994 pin style vents
- ✓ Reinforced center bar for added strength and stability
- ✓ Vent lid is pre-assembled for quick and easy installation



**650-00240**

**REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LID FOR VENTLINE  
14" X 14" VENT**

(to suit old metal clip connection)



## UNIMAXX UNIVERSAL VENT LID REPLACEMENT KIT

Replace damaged or old vent Lids with one, easy-to-install universal vent lid. The Unimaxx universal vent lid takes the hassle out of having to know what year your current lid was manufactured and who manufactured it! Replaces damaged vent lids on Elixir, Hengs, Jensen, Ventline and other roof vent assemblies.

- ✓ Eliminates the need to match hinge types.
- ✓ Pre-assembled
- ✓ Includes all mounting hardware
- ✓ Uv enforced polypropylene
- ✓ Rust resistant hardware
- ✓ Available in White and Smoke

**650-00260**

**UNIMAXX UNIVERSAL  
VENT LID  
REPLACEMENT KIT WHITE**



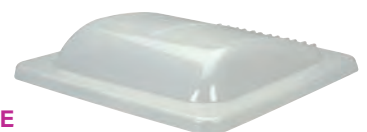
**650-00262**

**UNIMAXX UNIVERSAL  
VENT LID  
REPLACEMENT KIT SMOKE**



**650-00264**

**UNIMAXX UNIVERSAL  
VENT LID  
REPLACEMENT ONLY WHITE**



**650-00266**

**UNIMAXX UNIVERSAL  
VENT LID  
REPLACEMENT ONLY BLACK**





## VENTS

## AUSTRALITE FOUR SEASONS HATCH SPARES

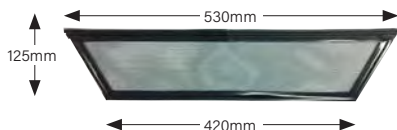
650-00554

## FOUR SEASONS LIFT MECHANISM



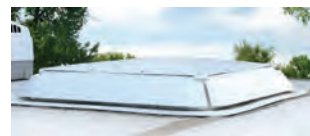
650-00556

## FOUR SEASONS HATCH FLY SCREEN



650-00597

## AUSTRALITE FOUR SEASONS EVOLUTION HATCH 600 X 600



- ✓ Fully designed and tested in Australia for Australasian conditions
- ✓ Retains Camec's famous 4 season functionality
- ✓ Classic 660x660 square cutout means no change, and also makes it retrofittable to upgrade your old 4 seasons hatch
- ✓ Passive ventilation increased to 223cm<sup>2</sup> (was 161cm<sup>2</sup> on previous model)
- ✓ Ergonomic vent controls
- ✓ Each door has three opening positions (closed, rain mode, fully open)
- ✓ New elegant design, matching the 500x700 4 Seasons Evolution Roof Hatch
- ✓ Tough ASA construction resulting in improved sealant adhesion
- ✓ Easy installation from inside the RV
- ✓ Air Deflector integrated into housing.
- ✓ No additional components required.



## FIAMMA ROOF HATCH

650-02013

## FIAMMA ROOF HATCH 160

With an elegant and aerodynamic design, the Roof Hatch 160 is quiet, thanks to the new outside cover and rubber seal. Its watertight system guarantees rain streams down without the possibility of it coming in. Made with quality UV-resistant material, it also features an adjustable centre support arm. Can be installed on roofs with depths from 25-50mm. Supplied with a permanent airflow system and mosquito net.



## SPECIFICATIONS

Required cut-out dimensions: 390 x 390 (mm)

650-02019

## FIAMMA TURBO VENT 160

Installs in 380mm - 400mm openings with 300mm 10 Blade 12V Fan with polar control thermostat.



650-02032

## FIAMMA KOMBI 50CM X 50CM HATCH WHITE

50x50cm roof light, it opens on all four sides with practical handles. Delivered as standard with roller blind with two rollers: one blackout blind and one mosquito screen. Assures permanent ventilation. Locking anti-theft device on the handles. Rainproof and windproof. ABE approved and made with high quality UV ray-resistant materials.



Delivered as standard with roller blind with two rollers, one black out blind and one mosquito screen

650-02204

## FIAMMA WHITE LID FOR VENT 50X50



650-02356

## FIAMMA VENT 50X50 OUTER FRAME WITH RIGHT AND LEFT ARMS



## VENT 28 F AND TURBO-VENT KIT 28 F

The 28cm x 28cm roof light is perfect for small rooms, offering improved light and a sleek, aerodynamic design without needing a spoiler. It features permanent ventilation, a durable aluminium mosquito net, and easy installation with the Sandwich System—no drilling required. Optional Kit Turbo Vent 28 F available for motorizing

- ✓ Enhanced light, visibility, and aerodynamic design
- ✓ Double layer cover with fixed mosquito net
- ✓ Easy Sandwich system installation and optional motorized kit

## SPECIFICATIONS

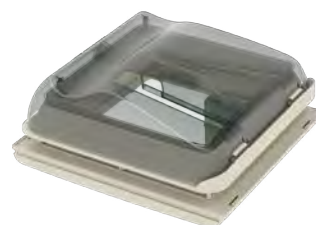
Roof thickness (min - max): 2,8 - 6,0 cm

650-02065

## FIAMMA VENT 28 F WHITE

650-02067

## FIAMMA VENT 28 F CRYSTAL



## 650-02069 FIAMMA TURBO VENT KIT T/S 28 F



### SPECIFICATIONS

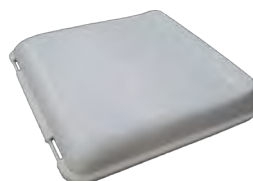
Voltage: 12 V  
Absorbed power: 25 W  
Max electric input: 1,9 A  
Max air flow: 9 m3/min  
Fan diameter: 180 mm  
Permanent air flow: 50 cm<sup>2</sup>

## FIAMMA HATCH SPARE PARTS

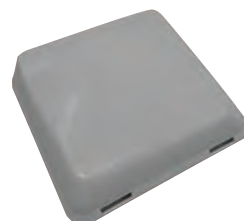
## 650-02200 STANDARD LID FOR FIAMMA 14" X 14" HATCH



## 650-02202 LID 160 FOR FIAMMA 14" X 14" HATCH



## 650-02208 FIAMMA WHITE LID ONLY T/S VENT 28



## 650-02210 HANDLE EXTENSION KIT FOR FIAMMA STD. 14" X 14" HATCH



## 650-02214 WINDING ARM ONLY FOR FIAMMA 14" X 14" HATCH



## 650-02223 FIAMMA SPARE PART KNOBS + EXTENSION KIT VENT



## 650-02315 FIAMMA ROLLO VENT 40

A roller blind system that is suitable for use on Fiamma 40cm x 40cm vents. It is fixed to the existing vent frame using the screws provided and still allows for permanent ventilation thanks to its side inlets.



It is interchangeable with older 40 x 40 cm Fiamma roof lights, as well as 36 x 36 (cm) – 42 x 42 (cm) roof lights thanks to the reinforced frame. To block out the sun, the Fiamma Rollo Vent 40 can be purchased.

Durable and easy to install, it ensures reliable ventilation and protection from the elements. Ideal for RVs, motorhomes, and caravans looking for both functionality and style.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 0.1kg

## 650-99000N FIAMMA ROOF HATCH VENT 160 CRYSTAL LID

Made from quality UV-resistant material, the Crystal Roof Hatch provides permanent airflow ventilation and has a mosquito screen to keep out the bugs. It has an aerodynamic design so a spoiler is not required for installation. The outer cover has an exclusive, patented rubber seal which guarantees a watertight system.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 2.8kg





## MAXXFAN

## MAXXAIR VENTILATION SYSTEMS



Since 1988, MaxxAir has provided top RV ventilation through Coast to Coast. Features include manual or electric openings, remote control, and rain-sensing auto close.

#### Some other features include:

- ✓ Removable flyscreen – simply twist the L-clamps and remove for cleaning!
- ✓ Installs onto all standard 14" x 14" (356mm x 356mm) roof openings
- ✓ Powerful 10-speed fan motor
- ✓ Fan can run even if the lid is closed (select 'Ceiling Fan Mode') and can be used in "intake" and "exhaust" modes
- ✓ Provides over 900CFM, keeping your RV cool and comfortable
- ✓ Twin lifting arms limit vibrations cause by wind when in the open' position

#### 650-03010 MAXXFAN PLUS WITH THERMOSTAT AND MANUAL LIFT



#### 650-03012 MAXXFAN PLUS WITH THERMOSTAT, POWER LIFT, RAIN SENSOR AND REMOTE



#### 650-03014 MAXXFAN DELUXE WITH RAIN DOME, THERMOSTAT AND MANUAL LIFT



#### 650-03016 MAXXFAN DELUXE WITH RAIN DOME, THERMOSTAT, POWER LIFT AND REMOTE



#### 650-03018 MAXXFAN DELUXE - SMOKE RAIN DOME, T/STAT, POWER LIFT AND REMOTE.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Amp Draw on High	2.6A
Amp Draw on Low	0.17A
Dimensions (closed)	461L x 420W x 97H (mm)
Dimensions (open)	461L x 420W x 311H (mm)
Installed Weight	4.1kg
Roof Thickness	50mm (min) - 110mm (max)

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Amp Draw on High	2.5A
Amp Draw on Low	0.16A
Dimensions (closed)	589L x 421W x 128H (mm)
Dimensions (open)	589L x 421W x 230H (mm)
Installed Weight	5.4kg
Permanent Airflow	82cm <sup>2</sup>
Roof Thickness	25mm (min) - 90mm (max)

## SKYMAXX & SKYMAXX PLUS



Natural light and fresh air are fundamental to enriching our lives and surroundings. MAXXAIR's SKYMAXX Series skylights enhance any environment with function, drama, balance, and ventilation, making it an oasis for relaxation and connection.

The SKYMAXX is available in two sizes: SKYMAXX and SKYMAXX LX. Both sizes are offered with or without 12V LED accent lighting. All models come with a screen and shade that can either be:

- ✓ Fully Open
- ✓ Shade Only
- ✓ Screen Only
- ✓ 1/2 Shade and 1/2 Screen

## SKYMAXX & SKYMAXX PLUS

### FEATURES

- ✓ Natural light makes small spaces feel open and free.
- ✓ Create drama in any space.
- ✓ Bring the balance and harmony of nature indoors.
- ✓ With the ability to open the SKYMAXX, create a cooling effect and bring fresh air throughout your RV.
- ✓ Create more opportunities for natural light without sacrificing privacy.



*\*3 Function internal blind included.*



Fully Open



Screen Only



Shade Only

**650-03020**

**SKYMAXX 400 X 400MM  
SKYLIGHT WITH INTERNAL BLIND  
(23/60MM)**

**650-03022**

**SKYMAXX PLUS 400 X 400MM  
SKYLIGHT WITH INTERNAL BLIND & LED  
(23/60MM)**

**650-03026**

**SKYMAXX LX 700 X 500MM  
SKYLIGHT WITH INTERNAL BLIND  
(23/42MM)**

**650-03028**

**SKYMAXX LX PLUS 700 X 500MM  
SKYLIGHT WITH INTERNAL BLIND & LED  
(23/42MM)**

**650-03030**

**SKYMAXX LX 700 X 500MM  
SKYLIGHT WITH INTERNAL BLIND  
(42/60MM)**

**650-03032**

**SKYMAXX LX PLUS 700 X 500MM  
SKYLIGHT WITH INTERNAL BLIND & LED  
(42/60MM)**





## MAXXSHADE



*\*3 Function internal blind included.*



Fully Open

Screen Only

Shade Only

### FEATURES

- ✓ Skymaxx LX - Non-LED
- ✓ Skymaxx LX Plus - LED
- ✓ Manual lift with 4 open positions
- ✓ Pleated screen & shade provides options of full sun-full shade, partial sun/shade
- ✓ Fits 27.5" x 19.70" (700mm x 500mm) opening
- ✓ Sized for 0.90" to 2.36" (23mm to 60mm) roof thicknesses with no cutting required
- ✓ Optional passive ventilation
- ✓ White interior frame
- ✓ LED operates on 12 VDC, 2 amp service
- ✓ RoHS compliant



### MAXXSHADE

Blocks out sunlight and UV rays to stay cool and comfortable, day and night! Fully retractable, spring loaded roller shade with secure "snap-lock" closure. Shade material has a reflective backing to block light and reflect heat. Will not interfere with the normal operation of a roof vent or powered ventilation fan. Easy installation using existing garnish ring.

### FEATURES

- ✓ Easy to install by mounting over Maxxfan garnish ring
- ✓ Blocks heat, sunlight & UV rays
- ✓ Retractable spring-loaded roller shade with secure closure
- ✓ Features Cool White LED accent lighting
- ✓ Made of light-blocking material and the frame provides passive ventilation

### 650-03080

#### MAXXSHADE STANDARD SUIT MAXXFAN



### 650-03082

#### MAXXSHADE PLUS WITH LED LIGHTING 12V SUIT MAXXFAN



### SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Colour	White
Amp Draw	1.2A (Plus Model Only)
Permanent Airflow	21.15cm <sup>2</sup>
Roof Opening	356mm x 356mm
Overall Size	475mm x 493.5mm x 40.4mm

*\* Maxxshade works with both non-powered and powered fans;*

*Maxxshade Plus, which has the additional feature of built-in LED lights, is compatible with 12V fans only.*



# MAXXFAN DOME

SECTION

5

## MAXX DOME & MAXXDOME PLUS

### FEATURES

- ✓ Designed for rooftop or sidewall ventilation applications 6" exhaust only fan with manual lift lid
- ✓ Locking lid with single-hand push button operation
- ✓ Removable screens make cleaning a breeze
- ✓ Designed for 1" roof thicknesses - an extensions of up to 6" is also included Matching fan guard included. Fan guard acts as a rain shield and protects your interior from weather and debris. Additionally, the fan guard provides protection from accidental contact with the fan blades



### SPECIFICATIONS

Cutout Dimensions	6.25"
Built-In Rain Cover	Yes
Fan Speeds	1
Intake and Exhaust	Exhaust Only
Controls at Ceiling	Yes

### 650-03100

#### MAXXFAN DOME WHITE 12V WITH EXHAUST FAN



### 650-03110

#### MAXXFAN DOME PLUS LED WHITE 12V WITH EXHAUST FAN



### 650-03102

#### MAXXFAN DOME BLACK 12V WITH EXHAUST FAN



### 650-03112

#### MAXXFAN DOME PLUS LED BLACK 12V WITH EXHAUST FAN



## MAXXAIR VENT

### 650-04022

#### MAXXAIR STANDARD VENT COVER TRANSLUCENT WHITE

- ✓ Lets in FRESH AIR ANY TIME. . . Rain or Shine!
- ✓ Prevents Heat Buildup in your RV
- ✓ Proven SUPER-TOUGH one piece design

Mounts to all existing 14" x 14" roof vents INCLUDING the new Ventline E-Z Lift Ventadome

*\* Not recommended for High-Powered Fans like MAXXFAN, MAXXFAN Plus Fans, ShurFlo Fan or Fantastic Fan.*





## VENTS

## CAMCO ROOF VENT

## 650-04000

**AERO FLO VENT COVER FOR 14"X 14" ROOF VENT**

Get high flow fresh air ventilated throughout your RV in rain or sunshine. It has a swing open top for easy cleaning and because it has vents on three sides it has 30% more open vent area than some other vent covers. Made from UV stabilized resin it mounts easily to existing 14" x 14" roof vents.



## 650-04030

**CAMCO LIGHTS OUT RETRACTABLE RV ROOF VENT SHADE**

Camco RV Cream Retractable Lights Out Vent Shade prevents light from shining into RV sleeping quarters at night. Easily mounts to ceiling and retracts into the space efficient housing to allow light inside during the day. Opens to 14-1/8" x 19". Durable, lightweight vinyl's reflective finish reflects heat to keep RV cool.



- ✓ Easy installation
- ✓ Reflects heat to keep the RV cool
- ✓ Opens to 14-1/8" x 19"
- ✓ Prevent light from shining into RV at night
- ✓ Easily retracts to let light in during the day

## 650-04100

**MULLER WHITE PVC EXTERIOR VENT**

Muller White PVC Exterior Vent



## 650-04110

**ROTARY VENT PLASTIC WHITE**

Manufactured from high grade plastic (abs), exceptional on transportation vehicles such as buses, RV's, animal transport vehicles, delivery vans and marine vessels. Has a corrosion resistant stainless steel centre shaft.



## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 240D x 120H (mm)

## 650-04150

**SCUPPER VENT WHITE SMALL**

Powder coated aluminium in white with one spring.



## 650-04160

**SCUPPER VENT INTERNAL FRAME PLASTIC**

Suitable for use with the small vent only (i.e. with 650-04150).



## 650-04170

**SCUPPER VENT WHITE LARGE**

Powder coated aluminium in white with two springs.



## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 242L x 149W x 20H (mm)

## 650-04175

**SCUPPER VENT INTERNAL FRAME FOR LARGE VENT**

## 650-04178

**SCUPPER VENT REPAIR KIT FOR SMALL VENT**

## 650-04179

**SCUPPER VENT REPAIR KIT FOR LARGE VENT**

## 650-01200

**DOMETIC DUST REDUCTION SYSTEM**

What's the easiest way to keep your caravan clean? Don't let dust enter in the first place! With a rooftop ventilation system like the Dometic Dust Reduction System, you can significantly reduce the amount of dust in your caravan, breathe fresher air and reduce the cleaning time after caravan trips; you don't even need to power it – it works while you drive!



## FEATURES

- ✓ Stylish Airflow Grille. The grille allows airflow through the unit and prevents debris from entering the vehicle.
- ✓ Modern Design. Modern rooftop unit with a low profile and lightweight design
- ✓ Easy to Use. Changing the air filter is simple thanks to the ceiling cover that is easy to open and close
- ✓ Versatile Installation. Simple and clean design that can be installed in a range of rooftop openings from 285 x 285 mm to 400 x 400 mm
- ✓ Replaceable Air Filters. Additional PM10 air filters sold separately.

## GUSTO DRS



The Ultimate Solution for Dust-Free Adventures. Safeguard your RV's interior and valuables from the relentless intrusion of dust, ensuring a clean and comfortable journey every time.

This innovative device eliminates the ingress of dust, protecting your vehicle's interior and allowing you to focus on creating cherished memories on your road trips. Gusto's active dust reduction system ensures a dust-free environment in your caravan, RV, or motorhome at all times, even while stationary or moving slowly. Experience the freedom of clean air and dust-free surroundings wherever you go. With its sleek and compact design, Gusto DRS seamlessly integrates into almost any RV, enhancing both aesthetics and user experience without compromising functionality.

Experience dust-free adventures and bring home memories, not dust, on your next road trip with Gusto DRS. Don't let dust invade your RV—choose the ultimate DRS solution for a cleaner, more enjoyable adventure.

### FEATURES

- ✓ Fan can move a maximum air volume of 1800 cubic meters per hours
- ✓ Mounts to the side of a caravan
- ✓ Power specs – 18 Amps Max current, 12-14v DC
- ✓ Able to pressurise a caravan in seconds
- ✓ Eliminates requirements for structural reinforcing and extensive waterproofing
- ✓ Creates more roof space for solar panels
- ✓ Compact and sleek design
- ✓ Aesthetically pleasing
- ✓ Operates when the van is stationary
- ✓ Also operates when the van is travelling in excess of 100km/h
- ✓ Compact design allows for fitment inside standard internal cabinet
- ✓ Once installed, the device is concealed from user
- ✓ Plastics – all plastics exposed to sunlight will be ASA (similar to ABS, but with better UV resistance)

- ✓ Screw material – all fasteners are stainless steel
- ✓ Sheet metal frame – made from SECC (galvanised steel sheet) with powder coated finish
- ✓ Available in black or white

**650-01220**

**GUSTO DRS COMPLETE UNIT  
WHITE**



**650-01222**

**GUSTO DRS COMPLETE UNIT  
BLACK**





## GUSTO DRS PRO

650-012240

### GUSTO DRS PRO COMPLETE UNIT ONLY BLACK

DRS Pro: Just like the original DRS, the Pro is a side-mounted dust reduction system that doesn't need to be installed on the roof. It is aesthetically pleasing both inside and outside of the van, providing more roof space for solar panels and enhancing overall functionality

#### FEATURES

- ✓ Power specs – 6 Amps Max current at 12VDC
- ✓ Fan can move a maximum air volume of 1000 cubic meters per hour
- ✓ Operating temperature between negative 40 and positive 105 Celsius

#### DRS

#### DIMENSIONS

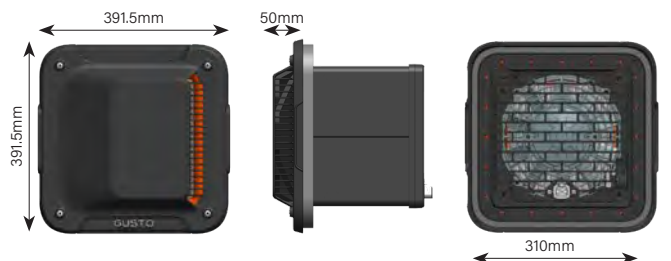
Overall Dimensions: 390mm x 390mm x 300mm

Caravan wall cutout size: 310mm x 310mm

Weight: 8.2Kg (Steel Frame)

Power consumption: 18A @ 12VDC

Fan Airflow: 1800m<sup>3</sup>/h

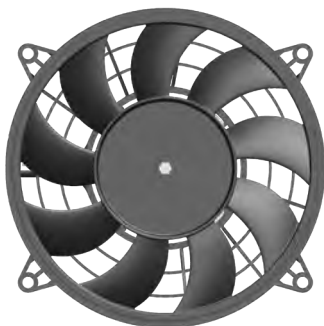


#### DRS BRUSHLESS FAN:

Rated Current: 17A

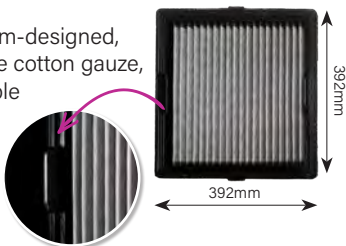
Rated Air Volume: 1800m<sup>3</sup>/h

Weight: 2.5Kg



#### AIR FILTER

The DRS air filter features a custom-designed, high efficiency filter with washable cotton gauze, reducing waste. Built with a durable polyurethane frame, it ensures longevity, easy installation, and serviceability.



#### CABINET VENT



Safeguard your RV's interior & valuables from the relentless intrusion of dust

#### DRS PRO

#### DIMENSIONS

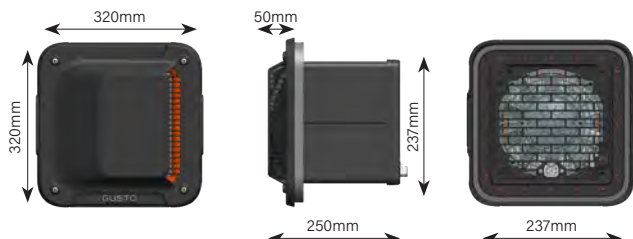
Overall Dimensions: 320mm x 320mm x 250mm

Caravan wall cutout size: 240mm x 240mm

Weight: 5.5Kg (Aluminium Frame)

Estimated Power consumption: 6A @ 12VDC

Fan Airflow: 1000m<sup>3</sup>/h

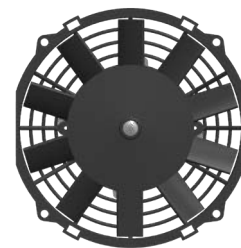


#### DRS PRO BRUSHLESS FAN:

Rated Current: 7.5A

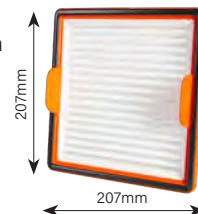
Rated Air Volume: 1000m<sup>3</sup>/h

Weight: 2.4 Kg



#### AIR FILTER

The DRS Pro features an all-new air filter design which reduces weight whilst optimizing air flow, durability and performance. It comprises of a rigid automotive grade plastic frame with bonded Polyurethane seals.



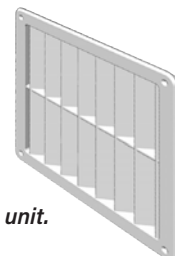
#### CABINET VENT

A new Cabinet Vent designed for side mounting on visible cabinet walls will be supplied with the DRS Pro. It features angled fins which obscure the internals of the cabinet.

The vent will be available in white Only.

Overall Dimensions: 200mm x 350mm x 30mm

**Note: Vent dimensions may differ for production unit.**



## GUSTO BLOWER



Keep the dirt, dust and sand out of your van with Gusto.

The GUSTO Blower unit is a revolutionary combination of the tradie blower and banister brush. This purpose-built, air-powered, water-free cleaning device is sensor operated and has been designed to keep the dust, dirt, and sand out of your caravan, tradie trailer, 4X4, van conversion, and more!

The GUSTO Blower unit connects to your existing 12V power source, it cleans the dirt, dust, sand, grass, and debris off anything – from your feet to your equipment.

The GUSTO Blower unit significantly reduces cleaning time and frees up your time for relaxing and more adventures. With its patented design, there really is nothing on the market that compares.

### FEATURES

- ✓ Proximity sensor-operated power switch with 30-second run time.
- ✓ Dust and waterproof seals so the Australian weather won't get in.
- ✓ Lockable door to ensure it stays secure when travelling.
- ✓ Designed to fit within a standard cupboard or bench cavity deeper than 250mm.
- ✓ Hooks up to existing 12v power source.
- ✓ Replaceable fuse.
- ✓ Low battery light indicator.
- ✓ 12-month warranty (Extended warranty available at extra cost)

### INCLUDES

- 1 x removable nylon brush head
- 1 x 2.5m long removable hose (3m hose available at extra cost)
- 1 x mounting & hanging hook 2 keys
- Weight: 6.5kg
- SIZE 235mm wide x 214mm high x 240mm deep



**650-01220**

**GUSTO DRS COMPLETE UNIT  
WHITE**



**650-01222**

**GUSTO DRS COMPLETE UNIT  
BLACK**





*Craft peaceful journeys with appliances that blend form, function and reliability seamlessly. Travel worry-free as every detail, from appliances to accessories, guarantees the trip of a lifetime with moments of pure bliss.*







# 6

## MAJOR APPLIANCES

(Product Group - 700)

Rangehoods	210
Washing Machines and Spare Parts	211 - 212
Vitrifrigo Fridges	213 - 214
Dometic Refrigeration and Accessories	214 - 216
Thetford Refrigeration	217 - 220
Thetford Cooking Appliances	221 - 226
Barbeques	227
Sphere Microwaves	228 - 229



## SPHERE RANGEHOODS

### SPHERE RANGEHOODS



Cooking in confined spaces can sometimes create unwanted scents and condensation on your RV's splashback. By installing a rangehood, hot and foul smells are quickly extracted up and out of your RV. Comprising of three models, the rangehoods are easy to install thanks to their compact size. This range features an LED lighting strip and easy to remove filters (for cleaning).

#### 700-06200

##### SPHERE TOUCH CONTROL

Features a tempered glass front panel with an LCD display and a stainless steel body. Suitable for installation underneath a cupboard.



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 530W x 304D x 60H (mm)  
Air Flow: 120m3/hr  
Total Input: 35W

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Power: 12 Volt DC  
Rated Power Input: 35W  
Illumination: 1 x 3W LED Lamp Strip  
Max Airflow: 120 m3/hr  
No. of Motor: 2  
Motor Rated Power: 2 x 16W

#### 700-06213

##### SPHERE TEMPERED GLASS FACE RECESSED RANGEHOOD

A range hood quickly removes hot air and odors, preventing scents and condensation in your RV—better than just opening windows or doors



##### FEATURES

- ✓ Tempered glass front
- ✓ Zinc Steel Construction
- ✓ LED strip light
- ✓ Rocker Switch Control
- ✓ Black 5 Layer Aluminium Filter

#### 700-06215

##### SPHERE TCR-002 SLIDE SOFT TOUCH VARIABLE SPEED RANGEHOOD BLACK GLASS



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Power: 12 Volt DC  
Rated Power Output: 35W  
Illumination: 1 x 3W LED Lamp Strip  
Max Airflow: 120 m3/hr  
No. of Motor: 2  
Motor Rated Power: 2 x 16W  
Package Size: 565x95x340mm

### DOMETIC RANGEHOODS

#### 700-00100

##### CK150 RANGEHOOD 12V FLUSH MOUNT



# WASHING MACHINES

## SECTION 6

### SPHERE AUTOMATIC MINI WASHING MACHINES



Elevate your camping and caravan experience with the Sphere 12V Automatic Washing Machine. Say goodbye to waiting at caravan park laundries. This mini washing machine runs off your onboard battery system, with a standard Anderson plug for easy setup. It offers five process settings, from a full wash-rinse-spin cycle (38 mins) to a quick spin cycle (7 mins). Control it effortlessly via the user-friendly panel. It's suitable for cold wash only and allows flexible drainage hose placement. With its elegant white design and stainless-steel wash tub, it complements any RV interior.

#### 700-00352

##### AUTO MINI WASHING MACHINE (2.6KG)



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Power: 12 Volt DC  
 Rated Power Output: 35W  
 Illumination: 1 x 3W LED Lamp Strip  
 Max Airflow: 120 m3/hr  
 No. of Motor: 2  
 Motor Rated Power: 2 x 16W  
 Package Size: 565x95x340mm

#### 700-00364

##### 12V AUTO MINI WASHING MACHINE (3.5KG)

- ✓ Has a newly designed carry basket with locking clips
- ✓ Has an 'out of balance' sensor
- ✓ Stainless steel wash tub
- ✓ Now features rubber hoses with stainless steel "screw" clamps
- ✓ Durable lint filter similar to domestic standards
- ✓ Has time display shows time remaining in the cycle or in event of an error, it shows the fault code
- ✓ Has an Auto Power Off function - at the end of your selected washing cycle, a buzzer will sound up to six times before turning the power off
- ✓ You can select your water level usage (depending on your load size), which saves your water and detergent! The 3.5kg has three level settings

#### 700-00362

##### AUTO MINI WASHING MACHINE (3.3KG)

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Power Supply: 240V/50Hz  
 Max Water Volume: 26L  
 Weight: Gross - 20kg, Net - 18.5kg  
 Dimensions: 410W x 420D x 740H (mm)

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Load Capacity: 3.5kg (dry laundry)  
 Power Supply: 12V DC  
 160W Wash Power/130W Spin Power  
 3.3amps per wash (approx. 30 washes from 100 AH battery)  
 Max Water Volume: 26L Net  
 Inlet hose: Cold connection only  
 Max water usage: 78L per load (on high setting)  
 Cold water only  
 Weight: 18.5kg  
 Dimensions: W410mm x D420mm x H740mm (+ 240mm with lid up)





## WASHING MACHINE SPARES

700-00800

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE TOP LID



700-00803

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE WATER LEVEL SENSOR



700-00806

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE SPRING



700-00807

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE SAFETY SWITCH



700-00810

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE LINT FILTER KIT



700-00812

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE V-BELT



700-00816

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE WATER INLET HOSE



700-00817

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE PLASTIC BASKET FOR LINING



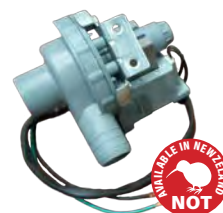
700-00818

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE UP DRAIN HOSE



700-00819

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE PUMP



700-00822

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE CONNECT RUBBER HOSE



### SPHERE ECOSPIN PORTABLE WASHER

EcoSpin Portable Washer offers eco-friendly laundry wherever you are. Wash and spin up to 2L of clothes in just minutes without electricity. Its gentle design protects your garments while saving water and detergent. Compact and efficient, it's perfect for off-the grid adventures!

700-00370

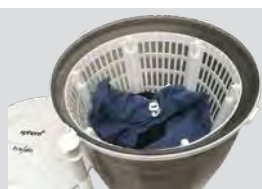
SPHERE ECOSPIN PORTABLE WASHER FEATURES

- ✓ Easy to use
- ✓ Compact and sturdy design
- ✓ Tight locking lid
- ✓ Fold down crank handle
- ✓ Directional drainage hose
- ✓ Four feet for excellent grip
- ✓ 1 Year Warranty



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 345 x 344 x 343mm  
 Load capacity: 2L  
 Wash time: 2 minutes  
 Spin time: 30 seconds



## VITRIFRIGO SINGLE DOOR UPRIGHT REFRIGERATOR



Experience the ultimate in on-board comfort with the Vitrifrigo series, the latest range designed to meet every space and capacity requirement. Ergonomic, quiet, intuitive, and safe, Vitrifrigo ensures maximum convenience for your travels. Combining high-profile design with technological innovation, the Vitrifrigo series epitomises the quality and functionality of Made in Italy craftsmanship. This unique range blends essential elegance, quality, and personality, setting a new standard in style and performance.

### 700-20202

#### VITRIFRIGO 60L SINGLE DOOR UPRIGHT REFRIGERATOR BLACK

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Total volume lt: 60  
Freezer volume lt: 10,2  
Net weight kg: 18,6  
Power supply: 12/24Vdc  
(also available with dual electronic box 12/24Vdc - 100-240Vac 50/60Hz)  
Nominal consumption: 40W  
Overall width mm: 470  
Overall height mm: 622  
Overall depth mm: 457  
Panel colour: Black / Grey



Nominal consumption: 45W  
Overall width mm: 485  
Overall height mm: 792  
Overall depth mm: 466  
Panel colour: Black / Grey



### 700-20206

#### VITRIFRIGO 90L SINGLE DOOR UPRIGHT REFRIGERATOR BLACK

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Total volume lt: 90  
Freezer volume lt: 9,1  
Net weight kg: 20,6  
Power supply: 12/24Vdc  
(also available with dual electronic box 12/24Vdc - 100-240Vac 50/60Hz)  
Nominal consumption: 45W  
Overall width mm: 470  
Overall height mm: 622  
Overall depth mm: 547  
Panel colour: Black / Grey



### 700-20204

#### VITRIFRIGO 85L SINGLE DOOR UPRIGHT REFRIGERATOR BLACK

##### SPECIFICATIONS

Total volume lt: 85  
Freezer volume lt: 12,8  
Net weight kg: 23,3 P  
Power supply: 12/24Vdc  
(also available with dual electronic box 12/24Vdc - 100-240Vac 50/60Hz)



**700-20208****VITRIFRIGO 115L SINGLE DOOR UPRIGHT REFRIGERATOR BLACK****SPECIFICATIONS**

Total volume lt: 115  
 Freezer volume lt: 17,1  
 Net weight kg: 21,2  
 Power supply: 12/24Vdc  
 (also available with dual electronic box 12/24Vdc - 100-240Vac 50/60Hz)  
 Nominal consumption: 45W  
 Overall width mm: 525  
 Overall height mm: 560  
 Overall depth mm: 766  
 Panel colour: Black / Grey

**700-202110****VITRIFRIGO 130L SINGLE DOOR UPRIGHT REFRIGERATOR BLACK****SPECIFICATIONS**

Total volume lt: 130  
 Freezer volume lt: 17,1  
 Net weight kg: 25,2  
 Power supply: 12/24Vdc  
 (also available with dual electronic box 12/24Vdc - 100-240Vac 50/60Hz)  
 Nominal consumption: 45W  
 Overall width mm: 525  
 Overall height mm: 767  
 Overall depth mm: 565  
 Panel colour: Black / Grey

**DOMETIC FRIDGE****700-03510****DOMETIC RM2350**

3-way 90L fridge 12V/240V/gas

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions: H 766 x W 550 x D 565mm

**700-12300****DOMETIC RUC 5208X 12/24/240V 153L COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR**

The Dometic RUC 5208X model is an upright compressor refrigerator that features a narrow cabinet design that allows for greater flexibility in the kitchen area of recreational vehicles without compromising on storage volume.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions: H 1191 x W 550 x D 677mm  
 Net Weight: 43.50 kg  
 Gross Volume: 153.00L  
 Storage Volume: 146.00L  
 Fridge Storage Volume: 133.00L  
 Freezer Storage Volume: 13.00L

**700-12304****DOMETIC RU 8408X ABSORPTION REFRIGERATOR 216L**

The Dometic RU 8408X is a single door upright absorption refrigerator that features a narrow cabinet design for greater flexibility in the kitchen area of recreational vehicles without compromising on storage volume.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions: W 677 D x 1657 H x 550  
 Net weight: 64kg  
 Gross volume: 224L  
 Storage volume: 170L  
 Fridge Storage Volume: 170L  
 Freezer Storage Volume: 46L  
 Input Voltage (AC): 230V-240V  
 Input Voltage (DC): 12V  
 Rated Input Power (AC): 325W  
 Rated Input Power (DC): 275W



# FRIDGE ACCESSORIES

SECTION

6

700-01050

**FRIDGE FAN (SOLAR)**



700-01100

**CAMCO REFRIGERATOR VENT COVER TOP ONLY**



700-01102

**CAMCO REFRIGERATOR VENT BASE**



## WAECO ADAPTERS

700-02402

**WAECO 110 - 240V AC TO 24V POWER ADAPTER (MPS-50A)**

Suits all Waeco CDF and CF models, has an output current of 6A.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 120W x 70H x 200D mm



700-03000

**RV ELECTRONICS FRIDGE SWITCH**

Has an inbuilt electronic movement & vibration sensor which switches the 12v circuit of the caravan's 3-way fridge "on" when the vehicle is moving & turns the fridge "off" when the vehicle stops.



Fridge switch has a varying timing circuit which may keep the fridge turned on for up to 3 minutes after the vehicle has stopped. This is to keep the fridge turned on while you are stopped at traffic lights.

- ✓ No more flat batteries when the fridge is left on
- ✓ Only one auxiliary line needed
- ✓ Automatically turns your caravan fridge on and off
- ✓ Easy 15 minute installation

## DOMETIC SPARES

700-03540

**DOMETIC A1625 VENT KIT**

Vent kit with T piece for Dometic 3 way refrigerator, suitable for absorption fridges. These are fitted on the outside of the van behind the fridge to allow air flow.

*Must order 700-03541 - DOMETIC T PIECE T/S AS1625 (2 PIECE KIT). (TP-KIT) to make complete kit.*



700-03565

**DOMETIC UPPER FRAME T/S AS1625 WHITE**



700-03564

**DOMETIC LOWER VENT T/S AS1625 WHIT**



700-03543

**DOMETIC UPPER VENT T/S AS1625 WHITE**



700-03563

**DOMETIC LOWER FRAME T/S AS1625 WHITE**



700-03548

**DOMETIC LS300 VENT KIT (FRAME & GRILL) WHITE**



700-03567

**DOMETIC UPPER VENT FLUE INSERT**





## DOMETIC SPARES

700-03580

DOMETIC UPPER FRAME  
T/S AS1625 BLACK

700-03582

DOMETIC UPPER VENT  
T/S AS1625 VENT BLACK

700-03584

DOMETIC LOWER FRAME  
T/S AS1625 BLACK

700-03586

DOMETIC LOWER VENT  
T/S AS1625BLACK

700-03588

DOMETIC UPPER VENT  
FLUE INSERT BLACK

700-03680

DOMETIC SPRING L/H T/S  
RM2330/2310

700-03691

DOMETIC SPRING R/H T/S  
RM2330/2310

700-03684

DOMETIC FLUE KIT  
+T-PIECE.

700-03650

DOMETIC ELEMENT 240V 195W  
FOR RM2453/RM2553

700-03652

DOMETIC ELEMENT 240V 175W  
FOR RM2330/RM2350

700-03660

DOMETIC SPRING HOUSING RH  
FOR RM2330/2310

700-03662

DOMETIC SPRING HOUSING LH  
FOR RM2330/2310

# THETFORD FRIDGES

## SECTION 6

### THETFORD FRIDGES AND VENTS

For more than 40 years, Thetford has been designing and developing refrigerators for the leisure market. Thetford absorption refrigerators work differently than your fridge at home.

Thetford 3-way refrigerators have no compressor, making them much quieter. This means you can relax and enjoy a pleasant stay in your caravan or camper, without noisy appliances buzzing in the background. Not stopping with mere production, Thetford continues to develop and innovate in terms of quality, design and ease of use.

Thetford refrigerators are extensively tested to high quality standards, are AGA approved and carry the CE mark. Plus Thetford refrigerators come with a full three year warranty.

**700-03772**

#### **THETFORD N3141A 140LT SES 3 WAY FRIDGE REVERSIBLE HAND**

Thetford Australia proudly introduces a new fridge for the RV market, the N3141-A. The new N3141-A is the ultimate space saver which also offers the best cooling performance. The state-of-the-art LCD display with touch screen and the unique external drawer make the fridge super easy to use.



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 1510H x 439W x 561D (mm)

Total Volume incl. freezer: 141L

Freezer Compartment: 15L

Usable Power Source: DC/AC/Gas

Control Panel: LCD

Door Shape: Flat Framed

Net Weight: 38kg



**700-03897**

#### **THETFORD 199L N4208A 3WAY ABSORPTION FRIDGE R/HAND HINGED**

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions incl depth door (h x w x d) 1470 x 545 x 650mm

Gross volume fresh food compartment 155.9 L

Gross volume frozen food compartment 42.9 L

Usable power source: DC/AC/Gas

Control Panel: LCD

Door Shape: Curved- Framed

Total fans ( 2 external / 1 internal )

Net weight: 53 Kg



**700-03896**

#### **THETFORD 199L N4208A 3WAY ABSORPTION FRIDGE L/HAND HINGED**



**700-03922**

#### **THETFORD LH 171L SLIMLINE N4175 3 WAY FRIDGE**

**700-03924**

#### **THETFORD RH 171L SLIMLINE N4175 3 WAY FRIDGE BLACK**



## THETFORD FRIDGES

**700-03902**

### THETFORD T2152C 152 LITRE SLIM 12V COMPRESSOR FRIDGE

Following the slim refrigerators of only 418 mm wide and the growing interest for compressor refrigeration, Thetford developed the T1152. A powerful 152L compressor refrigerator.

- ✓ Thetford refrigerators are extensively tested to high quality standards
- ✓ First class cooling performance
- ✓ Optimal use of space



### THETFORD 171L SLIMLINE N4175 FRIDGE

A large, 175L double-door absorption refrigerator that stays constantly cool. This model with LED control panel guarantees a cabinet temperature that is always perfect regardless the power supply (between 210 and 250V).

The desired energy source is selected automatically for this refrigerator.

- ✓ Our refrigerators are extensively tested to high quality standards.
- ✓ First class cooling performance
- ✓ Big and spacious

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Control panel: LED  
 Dimensions incl. Depth of Door : 1245 x 525 x 628 (mm)  
 Door shape: Curved framed  
 Door type hinging\*: Left  
 Energy consumption\*\*: 4.0 kWh/24h  
 Energy consumption gas\*\*: 420 g/24h  
 Energy Selection (or Power source selection): Automatic  
 Freezer volume: 31 L  
 Net weight: 39.5 Kg  
 Refrigerant amount: 126g  
 Refrigeration technology: Single pressure absorption refrigerator  
 Total volume incl. freezer: 175 L  
 Type of refrigerant: Ammonia



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 1500H x 418W x 578D (mm)  
 Door Shape Flat Framed: 10 mm  
 Energy Consumption-Day Mode: 0.3 kWh/24h (16°C) / 0.7 kWh/24h (32°C)  
 Energy Consumption-Night Mode: 0.2 kWh/24h (16°C) / 0.7 kWh/24h (32°C)  
 Freezer Volume: 18L  
 Gross Volume Fresh Food Compartment: 133 L  
 Net Weight: 34kg

**700-03910**

### THETFORD T1274E-Z300C201R 23X 274L 12V COMPRESSOR FRIDGE

- ✓ 12V compressor refrigerator
- ✓ Regulated separate fridge and frozen food compartment
- ✓ Day and Night mode
- ✓ No external vents required
- ✓ Runs on 12V power

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 1534H x 614W x 684D (mm)  
 Total Volume: 274L  
 Fresh Food Compartment: 202L  
 Freezer Compartment: 72L  
 Usable Power Source: 12V DC  
 Control Panel: LCD  
 Net Weight: 57kg



**700-03912**

### THETFORD T2175 174L 12V COMPRESSOR FRIDGE

The Thetford T2175C compressor refrigerator is a high-quality, 175-litre fridge that is perfect for caravanning, vin-life, and motorhomes. It features a compressor cooling system for efficient and quiet operation and runs on 12V power.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 1256H x 544W x 6134D (mm)  
 Total Volume: 174L  
 Fresh Food Compartment: 140.5L  
 Freezer Compartment: 33.5L  
 Usable Power Source: 12V DC  
 Control Panel: Captive Touch  
 Net Weight: 42.3kg





# NZ THETFORD FRIDGES

## SECTION 6

**700-03928**

### THETFORD DE105 - 105L 12V COMPRESSOR FRIDGE & FREEZER

- ✓ Runs on 12V power
- ✓ Servicing doesn't need to be done by a licensed electrician.
- ✓ Fridge can be run using a power management system while plugged in to 240V.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 763H x 523W x 566D (mm)  
Total Volume: 105L  
Fresh Food Compartment: 90L  
Freezer Compartment: 15L  
Usable Power Source: 12V  
Net Weight: 32.5kg

**700-03952**

### THETFORD N4090E 89L 12V/240V/LPG (3 WAY) ABSORPTION FRIDGE & FREEZER

A powerful, high performing compact caravan and motorhome fridge freezer, the Thetford N4090 has an ample capacity of 89 litres (inclusive of the freezer compartment) making it ideal for essentials and little luxuries, features electric ignition, and is available with either automatic or manual power source selection.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 821H x 525W x 543D (mm)  
Operation: Absorption  
Total Volume: 89L  
Freezer Compartment: 11L  
Wheel Arch Model: Yes  
Usable Power Source: AC/DC/GAS  
Control Panel: LED  
Net Weight: 22.5kg

**700-03960**

### THETFORD 12V FRIDGE T2208 224L

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 1464H x 534W x 566D (mm)  
Total Volume: 224L  
Freezer Compartment: 47L  
Wheel Arch Model: NO  
Door Shape: Flat  
Control Panel: On top, Capacitive Touch  
Net Weight: 37.5kg



**700-03956**

### THETFORD N4150E 149L 12V/240V/LPG (3 WAY) ABSORPTION FRIDGE & FREEZER

A silent-running and large capacity (149 Litres) 3 Way Caravan & Motorhome Fridge with a powerful cooling performance and contemporary domestic design. The Thetford N4150 absorption refrigerator is secure, reliable and user-friendly



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 1245H x 525W x 578D (mm)  
Operation: Absorption  
Total Volume: 149L  
Freezer Compartment: 25L  
Wheel Arch Model: NO  
Door Version: Framed/Frameless Right & Left Hinge  
Usable Power Source: AC/DC/GAS  
Control Panel: LCD/ Touch Control/ Error Code Diagnostic  
Net Weight: 37.5kg

**700-03950**

### THETFORD N4080E 81L 12V/240V/LPG (3 WAY) ABSORPTION FRIDGE & FREEZER

The Thetford N4080E Caravan and Motorhome Fridge is a quiet running and compact 3 way, absorption refrigerator making it ideal for campervans, motorhomes or caravans with a limited amount of space to spare!



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 821H x 486W x 543D (mm)  
Operation: Absorption  
Total Volume: 81L  
Freezer Compartment: 10L  
Wheel Arch Model: Yes  
Usable Power Source: AC/DC/GAS  
Control Panel: LED  
Net Weight: 22.5kg





## THETFORD FRIDGES SPARES

700-03724

**THETFORD  
INDEPENDENT  
FLUE KIT - WHITE**



700-03725

**THETFORD  
INDEPENDENT  
FLUE KIT - BLACK**



700-03722

**THETFORD  
FLUE KIT**

To suit N304, N504 and N604



700-03730

**THETFORD TOP OUTSIDE  
VENT FOR 3-WAY FRIDGES  
(WHITE)**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Main Dimensions: 186H x 483W (mm)

Cut Out Dimensions: 156 x 451W (mm)

Net Weight: 0.5kg

700-03740

**THETFORD LARGE FRIDGE  
VENT BLACK**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Main Dimensions: 281H x 533W (mm)

Cut Out Dimensions: 248 x 488W (mm)

Net Weight: 0.7kg

700-03732

**THETFORD BOTTOM  
OUTSIDE VENT FOR 3 - WAY  
FRIDGES (WHITE)**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Main Dimensions: 186H x 483W (mm)

Cut Out Dimensions: 156 x 451W (mm)

Net Weight: 0.5kg

700-03776

**THETFORD SR, VENT  
257 X 432 LARGE GREY**



700-03736

**THETFORD TOP OUTSIDE  
VENT FOR 3 - WAY FRIDGES  
(BLACK)**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Main Dimensions: 186H x 483W (mm)

Cut Out Dimensions: 156 x 451W (mm)

Net Weight: 0.5kg

700-03738

**THETFORD BOTTOM  
OUTSIDE VENT FOR 3 - WAY  
FRIDGES (BLACK)**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Main Dimensions: 186H x 483W (mm)

Cut Out Dimensions: 156 x 451W (mm)

Net Weight: 0.5kg

700-03837

**THETFORD LARGE FRIDGE  
VENT WHITE**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Main Dimensions: 281H x 533W (mm)

Cut Out Dimensions: 248 x 488W (mm)

Net Weight: 0.7kg



## THETFORD COOKING APPLIANCES



Who says you can't enjoy culinary cooking in your camper, caravan or holiday home? With the well-designed hobs, ovens, grills and sinks from Thetford, you can! Thetford cooking appliances are designed to be as home like as possible. Thetford uses the highest quality materials and thoroughly test each appliance to ensure its ultimate safety and your satisfaction. All Thetford cooking appliances are designed and manufactured in the British city of Sheffield, and they come with a three year manufacturer's warranty.

### 700-04004

#### THETFORD SPINFLO K1520 ALL IN ONE OVEN COOKTOP (3GAS + 1 ELC) + GRILL

Enhance RV cooking with this compact 4-in-1 cooker—3 gas burners, 1 electric hotplate. Light, fast, high-quality for delicious meals on the move

- ✓ High-quality materials and components
- ✓ Contemporary, home-like design
- ✓ Optimal use of space
- ✓ Superior cooking performance



#### SPECIFICATIONS

12V spark ignition: Yes  
Amount of burners: 4  
Build-in dimensions (HxWxD): 640 x 496 x 493 mm  
Electric hot plate (220-240V 50Hz): 1025 W Ø 145 mm  
Gas hot plate burners: 1x 0,95 kW 2x 1,70 kW  
Grill burner: 1,65 kW  
Grill capacity: 15 L  
Oven burner: 1,75 kW  
Oven capacity: 34 L  
Overall dimensions (hwxwd): 645 x 515 x 501 mm  
Pan rest: 1 piece  
Total 230V power: 1025 W \*Hotplate  
Total heat input: 7,45 kW  
Weight: 25.5 kg

### 700-04011

#### THETFORD SPINFLO K1520 ALL IN ONE OVEN COOKTOP (4GAS) + GRILL

Elevate RV cooking with this compact 4-burner combination cooker. Light, fast, and high-quality for delicious meals on the go.

- ✓ High-quality materials and components
- ✓ Contemporary, home-like design
- ✓ Optimal use of space
- ✓ Superior cooking performance



#### SPECIFICATIONS

12V spark ignition: Yes  
Amount of burners: 4  
Build-in dimensions (HxWxD): 640 x 496 x 493 mm  
Electric hot plate (220-240V 50Hz): n.a.  
Gas hot plate burners: 1x 0,95 kW / 3x 1,70 kW  
Grill burner: 1,65 kW  
Grill capacity: 15 L  
Oven burner: 1,75 kW  
Oven capacity: 34 L  
Overall dimensions (hwxwd): 645 x 515 x 501 mm  
Pan rest: 1 piece  
Total 230V power: n.a.  
Total heat input: 9.75 kW  
Weight: 24.5 kg



# THETFORD COOKING APPLIANCES



## 700-04022

### THETFORD SPINFLO MINIGRILL K1540 COOKTOP (3GX1E) + GRILL

This combination cooker with 3 gas burners and 1 electric hotplate stove, and grill brings RV cooking to another level. Light, fast, big and delicious. Less weight, higher quality.

- ✓ High-quality materials and components
- ✓ Contemporary, home-like design
- ✓ Optimal use of space
- ✓ Superior cooking performance



#### SPECIFICATIONS

12V spark ignition: Yes  
 Amount of burners: 4  
 Build-in dimensions (HxWxD): 312 x 496 x 493 mm  
 Door opening grill: Drop down  
 Electric hot plate (220-240V 50Hz): 1025 W Ø145 mm  
 Gas hot plate burners: 1x 0,95 kW 2x1,70 kW  
 Grill burner: 1,65 kW  
 Grill capacity: 15 L  
 Main dimensions (h x w x d): 310 x 515 x 501 mm  
 Pan rest: 1 piece Black Enamel  
 Total 230V power: 1025 W  
 Total heat input: 6,0 kW  
 Weight: 15.5 kg

## 700-04033

### THETFORD SPINFLO MINIGRILL K1540 COOKTOP (4 GAS) + GRILL

All-in one combination cooker with 4 gas burner stove and grill brings RV cooking to another level. Light, fast, big and delicious. Less weight, higher quality.

- ✓ High-quality materials and components
- ✓ Contemporary, home-like design
- ✓ Optimal use of space
- ✓ Superior cooking performance



#### SPECIFICATIONS

12V spark ignition: Yes  
 Amount of burners: 4  
 Build-in dimensions (HxWxD): 312 x 496 x 493 mm  
 Door opening grill: Drop down  
 Electric hot plate (220-240V 50Hz): n.a.  
 Gas hot plate burners: 1x 0,95 kW 3x 1,70 kW  
 Grill burner: 1,65 kW  
 Grill capacity: 15 L  
 Main dimensions (h x w x d): 310 x 515 x 501 mm  
 Net weight: 14,5 kg  
 Pan rest: 1 piece Black Enamel  
 Total 230V power: n.a.  
 Total heat input: 7,7 kW  
 Weight: 14.5 kg

## 700-04040

### TRIPLEX MK3 - DUAL FUEL

A compact combination stove, grill and oven that affords multi-function versatility in a durable, light-weight and easy to clean unit. Its main features include: flame failure device on valves, automatic shut off on glass, glass lid, oven shelf, multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Dimensions: 468H x 456W x 500D (mm)  
 Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 463H x 445W x 493D (mm)  
 Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW  
 Electric Hotplate (220-240V, ~50Hz): 1000W  
 Oven Capacity: 36L  
 Net Weight: 23.1kg

## 700-04058

### TRIPLEX - GAS ONLY

A compact combination stove, grill and oven that affords multi-function versatility in a durable, light-weight and easy to clean unit. Its main features include: flame failure device on valves, automatic shut off on glass, glass lid, oven shelf, multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Dimensions: 468H x 456W x 500D (mm)  
 Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 463H x 445W x 493D (mm)  
 Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 2.5kW  
 Oven Capacity: 36L  
 Net Weight: 25.5kg

## 700-04070

### OVEN AND GRILL MK3 DUPLEX

Enhance your kitchen with a Thetford combination oven and grill. They are made of high quality materials and components that are easy to use.

#### FEATURES

- ✓ Piezo ignition
- ✓ Flame failure device on valves oven shelf
- ✓ Multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Dimensions: 445H x 456W x 440D (mm)  
 Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 438H x 445W x 490D (mm)  
 Oven Capacity: 36L  
 Net Weight: 13.5kg

## 700-04100

### ARGENT HOB MK3 3 BURNER

The Argent Hob is a stainless steel hob with detachable pan stands, that are easy to clean and enamelled burner lids.

#### FEATURES

- ✓ Flame failure device on valves, smoked black glass lid
- ✓ Automatic shut off on lid.
- ✓ Supplied with Piezo ignition.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Dimensions: 110H x 570W x 470D (mm)  
Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 545W x 433D (mm)  
Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 2.5kW  
Net Weight: 8.0kg

## 700-04714

### THETFORD 353 COMBINATION UNIT SINK & 3 BURNER L/H SINK



## 700-04716

### THETFORD 353 COMBINATION UNIT SINK & 3 BURNER R/H SINK



#### FEATURES

- ✓ 3 Burner design
- ✓ Saves space
- ✓ Split glass lid for an extra work space
- ✓ Clean, modern look and feel
- ✓ Great for a slide-out kitchen
- ✓ Comes with Left or Right handed sink

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Overall dimensions (H x W x D): 160 x 980 x 410 mm  
Worktop cut-out dimensions (W x D): 962 x 389 mm  
Total heat input: 2 x 1.5 kW  
Gas hotplate burners: 1 x 1.0 kW 1 x 1.5 kW 1 x 2.5 kW  
Depth of bowl: 104 mm  
Sink capacity: 7.5 L  
Surface finish: Brushed stainless  
Pan support: 2 pieces- cast iron  
Product weight: 10.7 Kg

## 700-04122

### THETFORD SPINFLO K1520 ALL IN ONE FAN FORCE OVEN COOKTOP (3GAS + 1 ELC) + GRILL

This all-in one combination cooker with 3 gas burners and 1 electric hotplate stove, grill and fan assisted oven brings RV cooking to another level. Light, fast, big and delicious. Less weight, higher quality.

- ✓ High-quality materials and components
- ✓ Contemporary, home-like design
- ✓ Optimal use of space
- ✓ Superior cooking performance

#### SPECIFICATIONS

12V spark ignition: Yes  
Amount of burners: 4  
Build-in dimensions (HxWxD): 640 x 496 x 493 mm  
Electric hot plate (220-240V 50Hz): n.a.  
Gas hot plate burners: 1x 0,95 kW / 3x 1,70 kW  
Grill burner: 1,65 kW  
Oven Burner: 1,75 kW  
Oven capacity: 34 L  
Overall dimensions (hxwx d): 645 x 515 x 501 mm  
Pan rest: 1 piece  
Total 230V power: 15 W Fan  
Total heat input: 9.75 kW  
Weight: 24.5 kg



## 700-04210

### TOPLINE HOB

A sleek, flush-mounting hob with a glass lid that covers burners for a clean look. It has an electric 12V DC ignition, a steel coated trim and frame. It also features: a flame failure device on valves, smoked black glass lid, flush bench topfitment and an automatic shut off on lid.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Dimensions: 105H x 546W x 482D (mm)  
Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 538W x 473D (mm)  
Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 2.5kW  
Net Weight: 10.7kg





## COOKING APPLIANCES



## DOMETIC BURNER COOKTOPS



## 700-05163

**DOMETIC 2 BURNER COOKTOP  
FLUSH MT S/S C/W GLASS  
LID & 12V IGN (480 X 370MM)**

Dometic's improved two-burner stove offers excellent cooking performance. The durable safety glass lid protects burners when not in use, while dual burners deliver reliable heat for all your cooking needs.

## FEATURES

- ✓ Compact design with improved efficiency
- ✓ 2 burners with 10.5MJ/h total heat output (4 MJ/h left, 6.5 MJ/h right)
- ✓ Heat-resistant glass lid for extra workspace
- ✓ Detachable, easy-to-clean trivets
- ✓ Stylish stainless steel finish
- ✓ Easy push-button Piezo ignition



burners, and three powerful burners deliver reliable heat.

## FEATURES:

- ✓ Compact design with improved efficiency
- ✓ 3 burners with 15.6 MJ/h total heat output (4 MJ/h / 5.8 MJ/h / 5.8 MJ/h)
- ✓ Heat-resistant glass lid for extra workspace
- ✓ Detachable, easy-to-clean trivets
- ✓ Stylish stainless-steel finish
- ✓ Easy push-button 12V ignition



## SPECIFICATIONS

Depth: 440 (mm)  
Height: 88 (mm)  
Width: 560 (mm)  
Net Weight: 5.3kg  
Output cooker plate 1: 1.1kW  
Output cooker plate 2: 1.6kW  
Output cooker plate 3: 1.6kW  
Burners: 3

## 700-05502

**LIDO JUNIOR**

The Lido Junior has a s/s body, painted base, hinged lid, and flame failure devices for safe use in caravans and motorhomes. Requires 5/16" SAE male gas connection.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 3.6kg  
Dimensions: H175 x W480 x D290mm



## SPECIFICATIONS

Depth: 370 (mm)  
Height: 80 (mm)  
Width: 480 (mm)  
Net Weight: 3.58kg  
Output cooker plate 1: 1.1kW  
Output cooker plate 2: 1.8kW  
Burners: 2

## 700-05179

**DOMETIC 3 BURNER COOKTOP FLUSH MT  
S/S C/W GLASS LID & 12V IGN (560 X 440MM)**

Dometic's new three-burner stove combines convenience and excellent cooking performance. The durable safety glass lid protects the

## THETFORD COOKING APPLIANCES



### 700-90028N

#### THETFORD BASIC LINE 340 HOB

A stainless steel hob that has an electric (12V) spark ignition. The pan stands are easy to remove enabling easy cleaning.

#### FEATURES

- ✓ Domestic style black knobs (40mm in diameter),
- ✓ 2 gas burners (1.5kW each) and 1 rapid burner (2.5kW). It has a flame failure device installed, along with a glass lid to maximise space when not being used.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 100H x 540W x 445D (mm)  
Cut Out Required: 527W x 429D (mm)  
Weight: 5.6kg

### 700-90030N

#### THETFORD TRIPLEX CARBON (WITH SEAL)

This combination stove, grill and oven, provides multi-function versatility in a durable, lightweight and easy-to-clean unit. It also features a stainless steel interior and is backed by a three year manufacturer's warranty.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

External Dimensions: 468H x 456W x 500D (mm)  
Oven Capacity: 36L  
Oven Burner: 1.6Kw  
Stove Burners: x2 1.8Kw, x1 2.4Kw  
Weight: 21.5kg

### 700-90036

#### TRIPLEX - GAS ONLY

A compact combination stove, grill and oven that affords multi-function versatility in a durable, light-weight and easy to clean unit.

#### FEATURES

- ✓ Flame failure device on valves,
- ✓ Automatic shut off on glass, glass lid, oven shelf,
- ✓ Multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Dimensions: 468H x 456W x 500D (mm)  
Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 463H x 445W x 493D (mm)  
Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 2.5kW  
Oven Capacity: 36L  
Net Weight: 25.5kg





**700-90038****SPINFLO DUPLEX GRILL & OVEN NEW LOOK MIRROR DUPLEX**

Enhance your kitchen with a Thetford combination oven and grill. They are made of high quality materials and components that are easy to use.

**FEATURES**

- ✓ Piezo ignition, flame failure device on valves, oven shelf, multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Overall Dimensions: 445H x 456W x 440D (mm)  
 Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 438H x 445W x 490D (mm)  
 Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 2.5kW  
 Oven Capacity: 36Lt  
 Net Weight: 13.5kg

**THETFORD K1500 SERIES COOKERS**

These all-in-one combination units with stove, grill and oven offer you all the convenience to make the best meals.

**FEATURES**

- ✓ Flame failure device on valves
- ✓ Glass lid with automatic shut off
- ✓ Oven light, oven shelf
- ✓ Multi-functional pan
- ✓ Detachable handle and pan trivet

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Overall dimensions (H x W x D): 645 x 515 x 501 mm  
 Enclosure cut-out dimensions (H x W x D): 646 x 496 x 493 mm  
 Total heat input: 9.21kW  
 Gas hotplate burners: 1 x 0.89kW 3 x 1.72kW  
 Electric hotplate (220 - 240V ~ 50Hz): N/A  
 Grill burner: 1.65kW  
 Oven burner: 1.53kW  
 Ignition: 12V  
 Oven capacity (H x W x D): 34L 250 x 380 x 304 mm  
 Grill capacity (H x W x D): 15L 130 x 380 x 304 mm  
 Net. weight: 25Kg

**700-90060****THETFORD K1500 SERIES GAS COOKER STOVE GAS 4 BURNER/GRILL/OVEN MIRROR FINISH****700-90064****THETFORD K1500 SERIES GAS COOKER STOVE GAS 4 BURNER/GRILL/OVEN CARBON FINISH****700-90062****THETFORD K1500 SERIES GAS COOKER MINI GRILL GAS 4 BURNER/GRILL MIRROR FINISH**

This compact grill and hob combination offers multi-function versatility in a durable, light-weight and easy-to-clean unit.

**FEATURES**

- ✓ Flame failure device on valves
- ✓ Glass lid with automatic shut off
- ✓ Multifunctional pan
- ✓ Detachable handle and pan trivet

**SPECIFICATIONS**

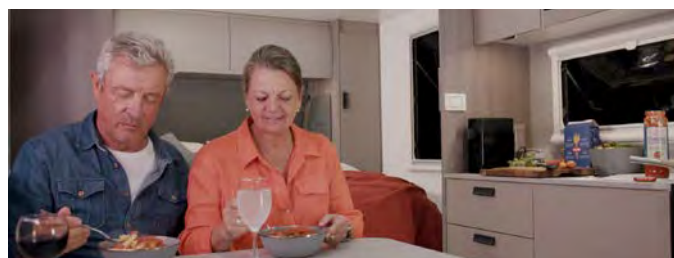
Overall dimensions (H x W x D): 310 x 515 x 543 mm  
 Enclosure cut-out dimensions (H x W x D): 312 x 496 x 493 mm  
 Total heat input: 7.70kW  
 Gas hotplate burners: 1 x 0.89kW 3 x 1.72kW  
 Electric hotplate (220 - 240V ~ 50Hz): N/A  
 Grill burner: 1.65kW  
 Ignition: 12V  
 Grill capacity (H x W x D): 15L 130 x 380 x 304 mm  
 Net. weight: 25Kg

**700-04014****THETFORD GLASS LID T/S CAPRICE/MINIGRILL MK3**

Replacement glass lid only to suit Thetford Caprice and Minigrill MK3.

**700-04052****THETFORD GLASS LID T/S TRIPLEX MK3**

Replacement glass lid only to suit Thetford Triplex MK3.



# COOKING APPLIANCES

SECTION

6

**700-04225**

## THETFORD TOPLINE 902 INDUCTION HOB 500 X 305 2Z 230V-15AMP

The Topline 902 is an induction hob developed and optimized for use in your caravan or motorhome including all safety and easy to use functionalities. Made from high quality Schott Ceran glass.

- ✓ High-quality materials and components
- ✓ Contemporary, home-like design
- ✓ Optimal use of space
- ✓ Superior cooking performance



**700-04610**

## THETFORD PIEZO IGNITOR FOR SPINFLO



**700-04612**

## THETFORD GRILL+HOB KNOBS T/S ALL SPINFLO UNITS



**700-04614**

## THETFORD SPINFLO 12V IGNITION SWITCH



**700-04012**

## THETFORD OVEN RACK T/S CAPRICE MK3



**700-05550**

## HOSE 900MM T/S LIDO JUNIOR



**700-05700**

## SIZZLER BARBEQUE GAS HOSE WITH BAYONET FITTING

Suitable for use in RVs with a permanent gas flow system.



**700-05704**

## SIZZLER BARBEQUE STANDARD GAS HOSE AND REGULATOR KIT

Suitable for use when running a Sizzler Barbecue off a gas bottle.



**700-05644**

## DELUXE 2.0 STAINLESS STEEL BARBEQUE WITH HIGH LID & FLAME FAILURE

The new Sizzler Deluxe 2.0 BBQ is an extremely versatile and compact cooking appliance, taking up less than half the space of most of its competitors! It is ideal to use when fitted in your "Tunnel Boot" on one of our Swivel Slides!

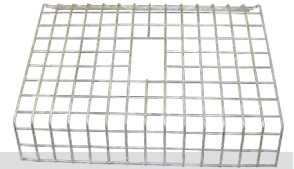


### SPECIFICATIONS

Cooks for: 4-6 people  
LPG, propane & natural gas  
2 Burners  
Weight: 12 kg  
BTUs: 20,000 or 21 megajoules  
Dimensions: H 260mm x D 305mm x W 530mm  
Cooking surface measures: D250mm x W440mm  
R & D and AGA Approval so you can place it in a tunnel boot, or other cavities in a Caravan or RV!

**700-05720**

## SIZZLER BARBEQUE COOKING RACK TO SUIT ALL SIZZLER BARBEQUES



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 350W x 280L x 50H (mm)

**700-05730**

## SIZZLER BARBEQUE UTENSIL TRAYSUITABLE FOR USE ON ALL SIZZLER BARBEQUES

The utensil tray clips onto the front of the barbecue to hold your sauces or tongs.



**700-05753**

## SIZZLER BARBEQUE SLIDE KIT WITH QUICK RELEASE BRACKET

Suitable for use with the Sizzler Deluxe 2.0, the Slide Kit allows for installation (and storage) inside a cavity in your RV. By flicking the Quick Release Bracket, your barbecue can easily be dismounted for use in a different location.

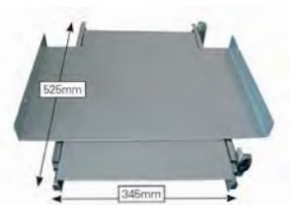


**700-05755**

## SIZZLER BARBEQUE SWIVEL SLIDE KIT

Similar to slide kit above, the Swivel Kit allows for installations into a narrower cavity. To use the barbecue, simply rotate 90°.

*Note: BBQ not included.*





## SPHERE MICROWAVE

### SPHERE MICROWAVE RANGE



The SPHERE Compact Microwave is perfect for caravans, RVs, and small spaces, offering reliable performance while being energy-efficient and easy to use. With features like Weight/Time Defrost, Multi-Stage Cooking, a digital control panel, and a turntable for even heating, it combines convenience and functionality. Additional perks include a child safety lock, express cooking, and an easy-to-clean design, making it an ideal choice for travelers.

#### 700-06052

##### SPHERE MIRRORRED MICROWAVE OVEN (25L)

Add convenience and style to your RV with the Sphere™ microwave oven, featuring a sleek mirror finish. With a spacious 25L capacity and five power level settings, it ensures quick and effortless meal preparation. The user-friendly digital control panel allows you to customise settings and includes a handy clock. Defrosting frozen foods is easy with options for speed or weight-based defrosting, and the microwave features one-touch express cooking, a dishwasher-safe glass turntable, an end signal, and a child safety lock. Designed for practicality, its crisp white interior is easy to clean and maintain. Whether you're reheating leftovers or preparing a fresh meal, the Sphere™ microwave is a must-have for your RV adventures.

**Installation Note:** Ensure the microwave is placed on a flat, stable surface capable of supporting its weight. Always cover food while cooking to prevent splatters and promote even heating.



#### 700-06154

##### MICROWAVE OVEN GLASS TURNTABLE

T/S Microwave Oven 25L 900W



#### 700-06150

##### MICROWAVE OVEN CONNECTOR T/S MICROWAVE OVEN 25L 900W



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Output Power: 900W  
 Door Open: Push button  
 Net Weight: 13.9kg  
 Dimensions: 281H x 490W x 396D (mm)  
 Voltage: 230 - 240V  
 Frequency: 50Hz

# SPHERE MICROWAVE

**700-06060**

## SPHERE COMPACT MICROWAVE (20L)

The SPHERE Compact 20L Microwave is perfect for caravans, RVs, and smaller spaces, offering efficient performance while keeping power consumption low. With a turntable design for even heating and features like Weight/Time Defrost, Multi-Stage Cooking, and a Child Lock, it delivers the functionality of larger models in a compact form. The microwave is ideal for travellers, with additional features like a clock, timers, power level adjustment, and instant cook settings.

Operating at a lower 700W power, it's caravan-friendly, ensuring easy use with limited electrical capacity and conserving energy for longer battery life. Its efficiency makes it a practical choice for conserving power without sacrificing cooking performance.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Output Power: 700W

Door Open: Push button

Net Weight: 10.5kg

Dimensions: 262mm(H) x 452mm(W) x 330mm(D)

Voltage: 230 - 240V

Frequency: 50Hz

**700-06180**

## SPHERE 20L COMPACT MICROWAVE SPARES TURNTABLE MOTOR

**700-06182**

## SPHERE 20L COMPACT MICROWAVE SPARES TURNTABLE CONNECTOR

**700-06184**

## SPHERE 20L COMPACT MICROWAVE SPARES TURNTABLE ROLLER RING

**700-06186**

## SPHERE 20L COMPACT MICROWAVE SPARES GLASS TURNTABLE

**700-06188**

## SPHERE 20L COMPACT MICROWAVE SPARES LAMP

## SPHERE HOT POT ELECTRIC BBQ

**700-05950**

## SPHERE HOT POT ELECTRIC BBQ - 240VAC COMBO SKILLET

Enjoy delicious, impressive and healthy food with the two in 1 Sphere Hot Pot Electric BBQ.

The multipurpose design enables a variety of cooking methods for incredible cuisine.



Bring the best out of your ingredients with this truly versatile BBQ, it's great for meat, fish, vegetarian and vegan dishes.

The compact and sturdy design makes it a great choice to take caravanning and camping.

### FEATURES

- ✓ High-temperature non-stick surface that is durable and corrosion-resistant
- ✓ 31x20.5cm Grill surface and 30 x 16.5cm Hot Pot
- ✓ Separate precision temperature controls for BBQ plate and Hot Pot
- ✓ The Hot Pot features 2 separate 1L sections for boiling.
- ✓ Oil drain hole with removeable tray
- ✓ Simple operation and easy to clean
- ✓ Fast warm up for quick cooking



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 45x13x33cm

Dimensions (Grill Surface): 31x20.5cm

Dimensions (Hot Pot): 30 X 16.5cm

Power: 1500w

Ac: 240v 50hz

Material: Die Casting Aluminium

Weight: 2.82kg

Oil Tray

Power Cord: 3g\*0.75mm2\*1.0m"





*Transition into a realm of reliable rides where quality gear adds a touch of comfort. Every part speaks the language of safety, transforming your caravan into a haven of enjoyment. Your journey, an unforgettable chapter in comfort and reliability.*







# 7

## PLUMBING

(Product Group - 800)

Shurflo Pumps and Parts	232 - 236
Lockable Water Fillers	237 - 238
Waste Hose and Drinking Hose	238 - 241
Water Tanks	242 - 244
JG Plumbing Fittings	245 - 247
Plastic Plumbing Fittings	248 - 249
Poly Camlock Connectors	250
Fuel Safe Cans	251
Accumulator Tanks	251
Tank Cleaners	251
Thetford Sinks, Smev Sinks and Ceramic Sinks	252 - 253
Shower Hoses, Mixers, Faucets and Hand Pumps	254 - 256

## TOILETS

(Product Group - 850)

Fiamma Bipots and Thetford Porta Pottis	257 - 258
Thetford Additives Cleaners	259 - 260
Toilet Tissue	260
Thetford Cassette Toilets	261 - 262
Thetford Toilet Accessories and Spares	262 - 264
Valterra Hoses, Valves and Fittings	264 - 265
Camco Sewer Fittings and Hoses	265 - 266
Fiamma Waste Tanks	266
Caravan Loo Treatment	267
Toilet Deodorisers	267



## SHURFLO

## SHURFLO PUMPS



Since 1968, SHURFLO® emerged to set the standard for all freshwater pumps throughout the RV Industry. Used worldwide, SHURFLO® pumps quickly earned the reputation of being the most reliable on the market.

**800-00012****SHURFLO PUMP 12V  
(10L, OEM BULK, NO FITTINGS)**

A fresh water pump designed with a one-piece diaphragm and internal by-pass ensuring a long life and max performance. Constructed for high flow demand, this updated Shurflo pump has low noise emissions and no rapid cycling. CE and C-Tick compliant, must be installed with a filter.

**800-99997****SHURFLO 4009 OEM PUMP 12V AND FILTER KIT**

Includes x1 800-00012 and x1 800-00300

**800-00024****SHURFLO 4009 PUMP  
(10L, RETAIL BOX)**

Has all the same features and functions as 800-00012 (above) with the only difference being that it comes in a well presented retail box with fittings for display on your shelves.

The Retail Box comes with x2 800-00206 fittings for your customers' convenience.

**Note: A filter must be installed with the 4009 Pump in order to validate warranty.**

**SPECIFICATIONS****Pump**

Type: 4 Chamber Diaphragm Pump

Ports: 1/2" - 14 NPSM-Male

Inlet PSI: 30Psi (2.1Bar) Max

Shut Off Pressure: 45Psi

**Electrical**

Motor: 12V DC Permanent Magnet, Intermittent Duty

Protection: Thermal Overload, Automatic Restart

Fuse: 7A Recommended

**Materials**

Housing: Polypropylene

Hardware: Stainless and Zinc Plated Steel

Net Weight: 2.3kg

Dimensions: 205L x 125W x 111H (mm)

## 800-00052

### SHURFLO 4009 PUMP 24V (10L OEM BULK, NO FITTINGS)

Has all the same features and functions as 800-00012 with the only difference being that it runs on 24VDC.

Note: A filter must be installed with the 4009 Pump in order to validate warranty.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

##### Pump

Type: 4 Chamber Diaphragm Pump

Ports: 1/2" - 14 NPSM-Male

Inlet PSI: 30Psi (2.0Bar) Max

Shut Off Pressure: 30Psi

##### Electrical

Motor: 24V DC Permanent Magnet, Intermittent Duty

Protection: Thermal Overload, Automatic Restart

Fuse: 5A Recommended

##### Materials

Housing: Polypropylene

Hardware: Stainless and Zinc Plated Steel

Net Weight: 2.5kg

Dimensions: 205L x 125W x 111H (mm)



## 800-00070

### SHURFLO 30PSI 12V PUMP BULK

Shurflo's 4009 series fresh water pump design was created with a unique one-piece diaphragm and internal by-pass, assuring long life and top performance. The 4009 series pump is constructed for high flow demand, low noise and no rapid cycling. The 4009 series fresh water automatic demand pump is super quiet, thermally protected and can run dry without damage. Note: A filter must be installed with the 4009 pump in order to validate warranty.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

##### Pump

Type: 4 Chamber Diaphragm Pump

Ports: 1/2" - 14 NPSM-Male

Inlet PSI: 30Psi (2.1Bar) Max

Shut Off Pressure: 30Psi

##### Electrical

Motor: 12V DC Permanent Magnet, Intermittent Duty

Protection: Thermal Overload, Automatic Restart

Fuse: 5A Recommended

##### Materials

Housing: Polypropylene

Hardware: Stainless and Zinc Plated Steel

Net Weight: 2.3kg

Dimensions: 205L x 125W x 111H (mm)



## 800-00072

### SHURFLO 30PSI 12V PUMP RETAIL BOX

Has all the same features and functions as 800-00070 with the only difference being that it comes in a well presented retail box with fittings. This retail box also contains all the necessary fittings for installation, however please note, a filter must be installed with the 4009 pump in order to validate warranty.



#### SHURFLO 2088 REPLACEMENT PARTS

## 800-00150

### REPLACEMENT VALVE ASSEMBLY KIT



## 800-00154

### REPLACEMENT CHECK VALVE KIT



## 800-00156

### REPLACEMENT LOWER HSG/DRIVE KIT



## 800-00158

### REPLACEMENT UPPER HSG/SWK KIT 40PSI



#### SHURFLO 4009 REPLACEMENT PARTS

## 800-00160

### REPLACEMENT UPPER ASSEMBLY #1



## 800-00162

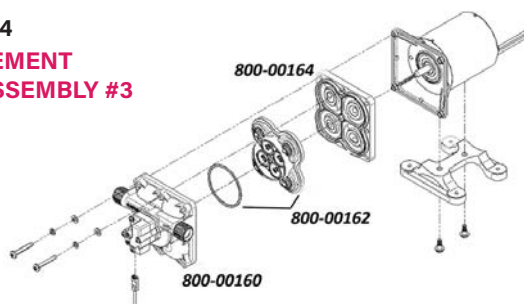
### REPLACEMENT VALVE ASSEMBLY #2





## SHURFLO

800-00164

REPLACEMENT  
DRIVE ASSEMBLY #3

800-00170

## SHURFLO PRESSURE SWITCH

To suit 4009-101-A87/B87.94-890-02



800-00172

## SHURFLO UPPER ASSEMBLY #1

To suit 4009-131-A54 24V pump



## SHURFLO BARBS

800-00200

ELBOW BARB  
WITH 1/2"  
TAIL (90°)

800-00202

STRAIGHT BARB  
WITH 1/2"  
TAIL

800-00204

ELBOW 1/2"  
THREAD INLET  
AND OUTLET

800-00206

STRAIGHT  
WINGNUT  
WITH 3/4" BARB

## FILTERS

These clear strainers eliminate unnecessary repair by keeping dust or other particles out of your Shurflo pump. Its transparent design is also convenient as it shows when the filter should be cleaned / emptied. The top housing is made from polypropylene and the filter itself is made from T304 stainless steel (mesh). Note that for warranty purposes, all Shurflo pumps must be installed with one of the two filters below.



800-00300

TWIST FILTER WITH  
1/2" THREAD INLET AND  
OUTLET

This is a direct screw on filter and will require a screw-on connection.



800-00312

TWIST-ON FILTER WITH 1/2"  
BARB INLET

Suitable for use when a flexible hose such as a reinforced drink water hose is used.



## IN LINE CHECK VALVES

800-00340

SHURFLO IN LINE CHECK  
VALVE WITH 1/2" BARBS

800-00350

WHALE 1/2 PLASTIC IN LINE  
NON RETURN VALVE

## SHURFLO WATER PRESSURE REGULATORS

**800-00502****SHURFLO IN-LINE PRESSURE WATER REGULATOR (WHITE)**

A water pressure reducing valve; outlet pressure: 50psi; inlet pressure: 125psi (max)

**800-00520****SHURFLO CITY WATER PRESSURE REGULATOR FLUSH MOUNT (POLAR WHITE)****800-00529****PRESSURE LIMITING VALVE 350KPA****800-00532****SHURFLO FLUSH MOUNT WATER PRESSURE REGULATOR - BLACK****800-00550****COAST 90D ELBOW HOSE ADAPTER 1/2" MPT TO CLICK ON**

This quick click on hose connector has an American thread to fit properly into a Shurflo city water entry, with an elbow to prevent hose kinking.

**800-00552****VALTERRA MALE HOSE MENDER**

Adapter to suit USA thread.

**800-00600****SHURFLO RV AND MARINE FILTRATION KIT (RV-QBR-A)**

Using only the highest quality approved materials, the Shurflo Filtration Kit ensures you have clean, great tasting water wherever you travel. It actively reduces the chlorine taste and odour from water. The kit includes a 1/4" filter head (with bracket), a disposable filter, a drinking water tap, mounting screws, mounting fittings and a 1.5m length of tube. Suitable for cold water only, it is recommended that after prolonged periods of non-use, that the system be flushed thoroughly i.e. let water run for 2-3 minutes before using it. When mounting the system, allow 1 1/2" (38mm) clearance below the housing or 279mm below the filter head (this will give you enough room to change the filter cartridges). Comes with a limited 1 year warranty from Pentair Water Australia.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Micron: 0.5

Pressure Range: 30 - 125 PSI (2.1 - 8.62 Bar)

Flow Rate: 1.9L p/min

**800-00650****SHURFLO REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE FOR FILTER KIT (RV-QDFR-A)**

Easily installed, the disposable quick change filter ensure you have pure water for longer. Shurflo recommends changing the filter every 6 - 12 months or when its capacity (1890L) has been reached, whichever comes first. (Alternative model number: 155 785-38)





## SHURFLO

## SHURFLO PUMP FACTS

## MAINTENANCE

Checking and cleaning the strainer, regular sanitising and winterising, along with occasional checks of all plumbing hardware and fittings for tightness, are usually all that is required. Lack of sanitising is the number one cause of premature pump failure and poor performance over time. Failure to sanitise can lead to scale build-up on the diaphragm and valves, resulting in low flow and leak-back (occasionally causing the pump to cycle with no taps open or the tank to fill up when connected to city water).

## SANITISING

Potable water systems require periodic maintenance to ensure that components continue to work properly and deliver a consistent flow of fresh water. Sanitising is recommended: prior to storage, after a period of storage, or whenever the system is opened or contaminated, as follows:

**NOTE: Check your Vehicle Owner's Manual for specific instructions. By-pass any filters or remove filter cartridges.**

1. Determine the amount of common household bleach required to sanitise the tank. (1 ml of bleach per 1 litre of tank size: for a 300 litre tank, use 300 millilitres of bleach.)
2. Mix the bleach with water in a container such as a gallon jug. If the tank is filled through a pressurised fitting, pour the bleach into the hose before attaching the hose to the city water entry.
3. Pour the bleach solution into the tank and fill the tank with potable water. Rock the RV back and forth to coat the top and sides of the potable water tank.
4. Open all faucets (hot and cold) and allow the water to run until the odour of chlorine is detected. Allow four (4) hours of contact time to disinfect completely. Doubling the solution concentration allows for a contact time of one (1) hour.
5. Drain the tank. Refill the tank and flush the system once or twice until the chlorine odour has decreased. The residual chlorine odour and taste are not harmful.

## WINTERISATION

Refer to the vehicle owner's manual for specific winterising instructions.

If water is allowed to freeze in the system, serious damage to the plumbing and pump may occur. Failures of this type will void the warranty. The best guarantee against damage is to completely drain the pump and follow these steps:

1. Drain the water tank. If the tank doesn't have a drain valve, open all faucets, allowing the pump to operate until the tank is empty.
2. Open all the faucets (including the lowest valve or drain in the plumbing), allow the pump to purge the water from the plumbing, and then turn the pump OFF.
3. Using a pan to catch the remaining water, remove the plumbing at the pump's inlet/outlet ports. Turn the pump ON, allowing it to operate until the water is expelled. Turn OFF power to the pump once the plumbing is emptied. Do not reconnect the pump plumbing. Make a note at the tank filler as a reminder: "Plumbing is disconnected."
4. All faucets must be left open to prevent any damage.
5. Potable anti-freeze may be poured down drains and toilets to protect P-traps and toilet seals. Sanitize the plumbing system before putting the system back in service.

## PUMP WITH ADJUSTABLE PRESSURE SWITCH "OPERATION"

Restrictions in a plumbing system can cause the pump to cycle rapidly (ON/OFF within 2 seconds) during low flow demands. Rapid cycling should be minimised to prevent pulsating flow and to

maximise pump life. To determine if adjustment is necessary, turn on the tap to a lower-than-average flow. The pump should cycle, but its "OFF time" must be at least 2 seconds. If the cycling is correct, leave it as is. If the pump cycles too rapidly, increase the setting by turning the screw clockwise (1/2 turn to full turn) until the pump operates for 1 second with at least 2 seconds "OFF time." If cycling cannot be minimised, consider removing plumbing restrictions or installing a SHURFLO accumulator.

## PUMP WITH ADJUSTABLE BYPASS &amp; ADJUSTABLE PRESSURE SWITCH "OPERATION"

The pump operates normally up to about 1 bar (15 psi) by-pass pressure, where a spring-loaded by-pass valve opens, allowing flow back from the output side to the input side. This provides smooth, steady flow with virtually no cycling, all the way down to a trickle. As a faucet is opened, the pressure will drop, the by-pass will close, and full flow is achieved. This allows good flow, even with today's commonly used restrictive showers and pull-out sprayer faucets.

Performance will vary depending on the voltage to the pump: lower voltage = lower flow, higher voltage = higher flow. Always be cautious and practise electrical safety. It is best to turn off power to the pump when leaving the RV/Caravan unattended.

## ABOUT THE BY-PASS

The by-pass is a spring-loaded diaphragm that, when open, allows water from the discharge side to flow back to the inlet side. If the switch or by-pass is adjusted too much, the by-pass and switch shut-off can overlap, and the pump will not shut off. Screwing the switch screw in clockwise will raise the shutoff pressure. Unscrewing the switch screw counter-clockwise will lower the pump shut-off pressure. Screwing the by-pass screw in will raise the pressure at which the by-pass starts and raise the full by-pass pressure. Unscrewing the by-pass screw counter-clockwise will lower the pressure at which the by-pass starts and lower the full by-pass pressure.

**WARNING: If full by-pass is reached before the shut-off setting, the pump will not shut off. Full by-pass pressure setting should be at least 0.48 bars (7 psi) higher than the pump shut-off pressure.**

## TROUBLESHOOTING

Vibration induced by driving can loosen plumbing, strainers, and pump hardware. Check for loose system components. Also, refer to the chart below for troubleshooting tips.

## PUMP WILL NOT START/BLOWS CIRCUIT

- ✓ Check electrical connections, fuse or breaker, main switch, and ground connection.
- ✓ Is the motor hot? The thermal breaker may have triggered and will reset when cool.
- ✓ Is voltage present at the switch? Bypass pressure switch. Does the pump operate?
- ✓ Check the charging system for correct voltage (within 10%) and good ground.
- ✓ Look for an open or grounded circuit, or motor; or improperly sized wire.
- ✓ For a seized or locked diaphragm assembly (water frozen?).

## WILL NOT PRIME/SPUTTERS (No discharge/Motor runs)

- ✓ Is the strainer clogged with debris?
- ✓ Is there water in the tank, or has air collected in the hot water heater?
- ✓ Is the inlet tubing/plumbing sucking in air at plumbing connections (vacuum leak)?
- ✓ Is inlet/outlet plumbing severely restricted or kinked? Restrictive

# LOCKABLE WATER FILLERS

SECTION

7

valves?

- ✓ Proper voltage with the pump operating (within 10%).
- ✓ Check for debris in pump inlet/outlet valves or swollen/dry valves.
- ✓ Inspect the pump housing for cracks or loose drive assembly screws.

## RAPID CYCLING

- ✓ Check for restrictive plumbing and flow restrictions in faucets/shower heads.
- ✓ The water filter/purifier should be on a separate feed line.
- ✓ The shut-off pressure may be set too low.

## PUMP WILL NOT SHUT-OFF / RUNS WHEN NOZZLE IS CLOSED

- ✓ Check for leaks in the output side (pressure) plumbing, and inspect for leaky valves or toilet.
- ✓ Check for air trapped in the outlet side (water heater) or pump head.
- ✓ Ensure correct voltage to the pump (within 10%).
- ✓ Inspect for loose drive assembly or pump head screws.
- ✓ Are the valves held open by debris or is the rubber swollen?
- ✓ Check the pressure switch operation. Ensure the by-pass is set higher than the shut-off.

## NOISY OR ROUGH OPERATION

- ✓ Check plumbing for loose components.
- ✓ Inspect for a restricted inlet (clogged strainer, kinked hose, or restrictive valves).
- ✓ Check if the pump is plumbed with rigid pipe, which may cause noise to transmit.
- ✓ Is the mounting surface amplifying noise (flexible mounting)? Does it "bang" like a drum?
- ✓ Check mounting feet for looseness or excessive tightness.
- ✓ Look for air in the system. Check all fixtures for air and bleed the system.
- ✓ Remove the motor from the pump head. Is the noise from the motor or pump head?

## LEAKS FROM PUMP HEAD OR SWITCH

- ✓ Check for loose screws at the switch or pump head.
- ✓ The switch diaphragm may be ruptured or pinched.
- ✓ Look for a punctured diaphragm if water is leaking.

## LOCKABLE WATER FILLERS

800-00900

**LOCKABLE WATER FILLER  
COMPLETE WITH CAP AND  
KEYS "WHITE" 25MM OUTLET**



800-00902

**LOCKABLE WATER FILLER  
WITH 25MM OUTLET,  
COMPLETE WITH CAP BLACK**



800-00920

**SPARE CAP AND KEYS ONLY  
WHITE**



800-00922

**SPARE CAP AND KEYS  
BLACK ONLY**



800-01062

**WATER FILLER CAP (Black)**

Lockable, comes with two keys.



800-01066

**WATER FILLER CAP (WHITE)**

Lockable, comes with two keys.



800-01000

**AC41 WATER FILLER WITH LID**





## LOCKABLE WATER FILLERS

### SQUARE LOCKABLE WATER FILLER

800-01081

#### DUAL LOCKABLE WATER FILLER WITH PLASTIC VALVE



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Overall: 195W x 167H x 47D (mm)  
Dimensions Cut Out: 147W x 118H (mm)

800-01082

#### SPARE KEY TO SUIT DUAL LOCKABLE WATER FILLER

Also suits external shower unit 800-06000 and 800-06002



800-01088

#### WATER FILLER INLET (BLACK)



800-01091

#### DOOR SET FOR WATER FILLER INLET



800-01099

#### NEW WATER FILLER OUTLET COVER



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Overall: 165H x 152W x 76D (mm)  
Dimensions Cut Out: 121H x 108W (mm)

800-01090

#### WATER FILLER INLET (WHITE)



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 230W x 153H x 83D (mm)

800-01092

#### INLET CONNECTOR FOR WATER FILLER



800-01093

#### DOOR SET FOR WATER FILLER INLET BLACK



800-01110

#### WATER FILLER LOCKABLE

Compatible with 32mm or 35mm hoses, features a tank vent connection, UV and impact-resistant, and paintable if needed.

800-01096

#### KEYS (PAIR) ONLY (PLASTIC) FOR WATER FILLER



### CAMCO TASTE PURE IN-LINE WATER FILTER

800-01230

#### MARINE AND OUTDOOR WATER HOSE

A 10m drink water hose supplied on a manually retractable hose reel. Great for any RV, the hoses' reinforced core ensures continuous water flow. Compact in design (just 1.59cm wide), it has a carry handle for portability. (The hose comes standard with a 3/4" BSP threaded connection. Should this type of thread not be suited to your needs, an Adaptor Kit can be purchased – (refer to part number 800-01241 below)



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 1.59W x 1000L (cm)



# WASTE AND DRINKING HOSES

SECTION

7

## BLACK SULLAGE WASTE HOSE

Reliable and affordable, COAST RV Black Sullage Waste Hoses deliver efficient grey wastewater drainage for caravans. Crafted with UV-stabilised PVC, they feature smooth inner linings to prevent clogs and flexible ribbed exteriors for durability and easy installation. Available in various sizes and lengths, these hoses offer top-tier performance at competitive prices.

Engineered to outlast and outperform, their smooth inner design ensures quick drainage, while the corrugated exterior maintains shape around tight corners for hassle-free positioning. Choose COAST RV Black Sullage Waste Hoses for a dependable, durable, and cost-effective solution to grey wastewater management.

### FEATURES:

#### ✓ Precision Fit and Function:

Each hose is tested with a tolerance guarantee of  $\pm 0.2\text{mm}$ , providing you with extra assurance of quality and performance.

#### ✓ Smooth Inner Lining:

Prevents clogging and ensures efficient drainage of wastewater, making it ideal for greywater disposal.

#### ✓ Durable Construction:

Made with reinforced, UV-stabilised PVC to reduce the risk of holes and leaks, ensuring longevity even under harsh conditions.

#### ✓ Flexible and Robust:

The ribbed outer surface aids in flexibility, allowing for tight bending without kinking or crushing.

800-01380

**COAST RV BLACK SULLAGE  
WASTE HOSE  
10M ROLL - 25MM I.D.**



800-01392

**COAST RV EXTRA-FLEX  
SULLAGE WASTE HOSE  
WITH 40MM FITTINGS  
5M BULK ROLL - 27MM I.D.**



800-01382

**COAST RV BLACK SULLAGE  
WASTE HOSE  
10M ROLL - 27MM I.D.**



800-01394

**COAST RV EXTRA-FLEX  
SULLAGE WASTE HOSE  
WITH 40MM FITTINGS  
10M BULK ROLL - 27MM I.D.**



800-01384

**COAST RV BLACK SULLAGE  
WASTE HOSE  
10M ROLL - 32MM I.D.**



800-01332

**10M ROLL BLACK WASTE HOSE  
25MM ID**



800-01342

**30M ROLL BLACK WASTE HOSE  
25MM ID**



800-01386

**COAST RV BLACK SULLAGE  
WASTE HOSE  
10M ROLL - 38MM I.D.**



800-01344

**30M ROLL BLACK WASTE  
HOSE 27MM ID**



800-01388

**COAST RV BLACK SULLAGE  
WASTE HOSE  
30M BULK ROLL - 25MM I.D.**



800-01346

**BLACK WASTE HOSE 32MM ID**

A smooth bore waste hose made from black PVC. It has great flexibility and is UV stabilised. Comes in a 10m roll.



800-01390

**COAST RV BLACK SULLAGE  
WASTE HOSE  
30M BULK ROLL - 27MM I.D.**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Nom O.D.: 39mm

Vacuum Rating: 310mm hg (@20 °C)

Min. Bend Radius: 115mm



## WASTE AND DRINKING HOSES

### FLAT-OUT HOSES

800-01252

**FLAT-OUT 15M DRINKING  
WATER HOSE ON BLUE MULTI-REEL**

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 375W x 440H (mm)



800-01272

**FLAT-OUT 9M SULLAGE HOSE  
ON BLACK MULTI-REEL 25MM**

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 375W x 440H (mm)



800-01262

**FLAT-OUT 10M DRINKING  
WATER HOSE ON BLUE COMPACT REEL**

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 300W x 360H (mm)



800-01282

**FLAT-OUT 6M SULLAGE HOSE  
ON BLACK COMPACT-REEL 25MM**

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 300W x 360H (mm)



800-01292

**FLAT-OUT 9M SULLAGE HOSE  
ON BLACK MULTI REEL 32MM**

*\* Empty reels also available, please refer to Section 3*

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 375W x 440H (mm)



### DRINKING WATER HOSE

The Coast RV Aquaduct Drinking Water Hose is a 10m, 12mm food-grade hose, ensuring clean, taste-free hydration for caravans, boats, and RVs. Made from durable, non-toxic materials and compliant with Australian Standards AS/NZS 4020, it offers safe, long-lasting performance for all outdoor adventures. Proudly Australian-made.

#### FEATURES:

- ✓ Offers a perfect balance of quality, durability, and affordability, making it a cost-effective choice for outdoor enthusiasts.
- ✓ Non-Toxic, safe and clean
- ✓ Meets Australian standards AS/NZS 4020
- ✓ High-quality food-contact grade compound

800-01464

**COAST RV AQUADUCT  
10M BLUE DRINKING WATER HOSE  
12MM**



800-01476

**COAST RV AQUADUCT  
10M BLUE DRINKING WATER HOSE  
WITH KIT FITTINGS  
12MM**



800-01468

**COAST RV AQUADUCT  
20M BLUE DRINKING WATER HOSE  
12MM**



800-01478

**COAST RV AQUADUCT  
15M BLUE DRINKING WATER HOSE  
WITH KIT FITTINGS  
12MM**



800-01474

**COAST RV AQUADUCT  
100M BLUE DRINKING WATER  
HOSE  
12MM**



800-01480

**COAST RV AQUADUCT  
20M BLUE DRINKING WATER HOSE  
WITH KIT FITTINGS  
12MM**



# DRINKING HOSES

SECTION

7



**800-01364**

## 100M COIL OF NON TOXIC REINFORCED WATER HOSE

A blue 100m plastic wrapped hose suitable for multiple applications, especially in caravans and boats. Can also be used with a standard 12mm garden hose fitting.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Pressure Rating: 12.5PN

**800-01366**

## 12MM WHITE NON TOXIC WATER HOSE WITH FITTINGS 10M

12mm hose for the conveyance of drinking water, comes with pre-installed, durable, and reliable fittings



- ✓ Proudly Australian-made for superior quality
- ✓ Conforms to AS/NZS 2070 (Plastics for food contact).
- ✓ Features excellent U.V. resistance to withstand extreme Australian conditions.
- ✓ Manufactured from a Phthalate-free compound for safety
- ✓ Specially designed to ensure water remains clean and untainted.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Inner Core: White non tainting Polyolefin with smooth finish.

Reinforcing: High tenacity polyester yarn.

Outer Cover: U.V. stabilised clear Polyolefin with a smooth finish.

Fittings: Fitted with Perma-connect fittings c/w tap adaptor.

**800-01300**

## WHITE NON-TOXIC REINFORCED WATER HOSE 12MM X 20M



**800-01310**

## WHITE NON-TOXIC REINFORCED WATER HOSE 12MM X 10M



**800-01360**

## 20M ROLL OF NON-TOXIC REINFORCED WATER HOSE

A blue 20m plastic wrapped hose suitable for multiple applications, especially in caravans and boats. Can also be used with a standard 12mm garden hose fitting.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Pressure Rating: 12.5PN

**800-01362**

## 10M ROLL OF NON-TOXIC REINFORCED WATER HOSE

Blue 10m hose, ideal for caravans, boats, and standard 12mm garden fittings. Durable and versatile for various uses



### SPECIFICATIONS

Pressure Rating: 12.5PN





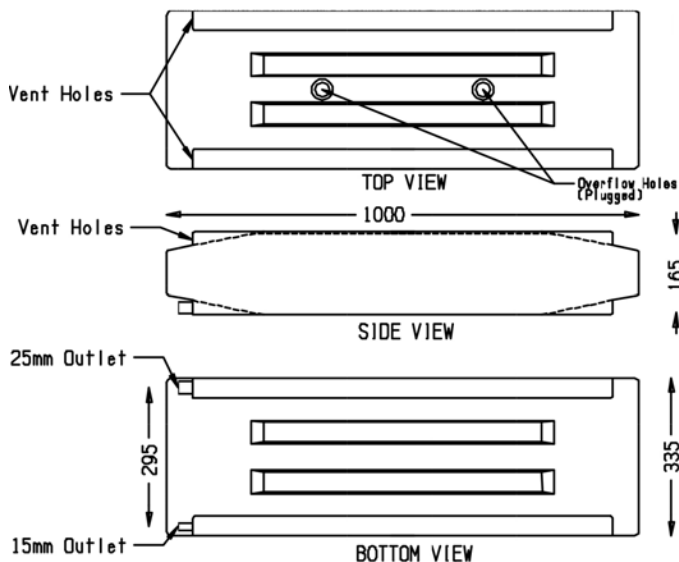
## WATER TANKS

## WATER TANKS

800-01500

## ALKO TANK

52L Alko tank



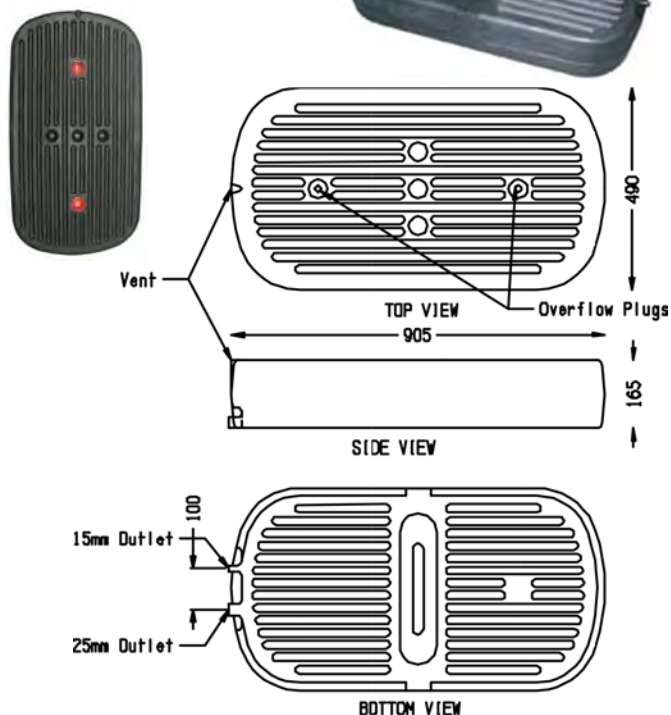
## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 1000mm x 330mm x 178mm

800-01520

## ROUND ENDED TANK

61L round ended tank



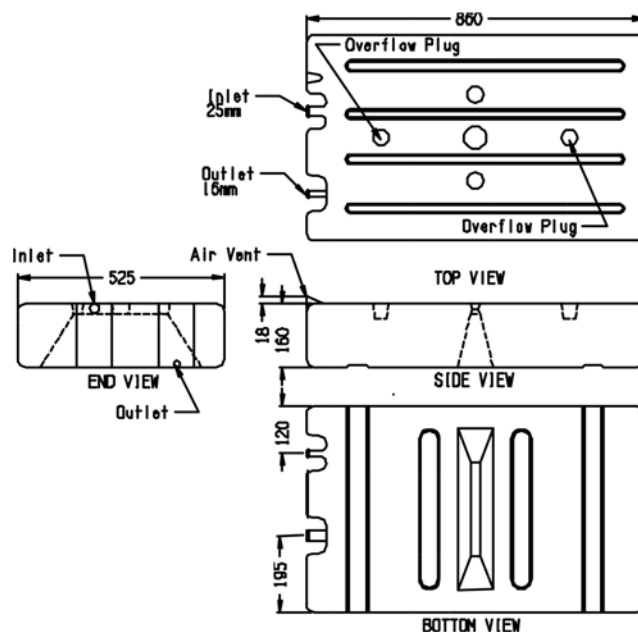
## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 900mm x 490mm x 165mm

800-01530

## MILLARD TANK

63L Millard tank



## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 860mm x 525mm x 160mm

800-01540

## 84L STANDARD TANK



## SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 864mm x 508mm 216mm

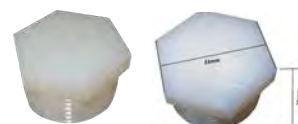
800-01569

## WATER TANK BUNGS FOR 140L TANKS



800-01567

## WATER TANK BUNGS FOR 65L AND 80L TANKS



# WATER TANKS

SECTION

7

## COAST TANKS

**800-01574**

### 90L WATER TANK WITH TAP

Has a 25mm barb.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 1270L x 400W x 210H (mm)

**800-01576**

### TOP CAP FOR JAYCO WATER TANK



**800-01577**

### SPARE TAP FOR 800-01574

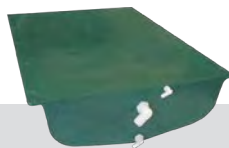


## HEAVY DUTY WATER TANKS

Heavy duty water tanks, robust construction with inbuilt mounting flange complete with fittings and threaded for tap facility.

**800-01580**

### 65L TANK



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 810 x 190 x 615mm

**800-01582**

### 83L TANK



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 810 x 265 x 615mm

**800-01584**

### 140L TANK



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 1500 x 200 x 690mm

**800-01590**

### FIAMMA 70L WATER TANK

The Fiamma 70L fresh water tank is made of non-toxic material and weighs 3.7kg. Comes with all necessary fittings for installation.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

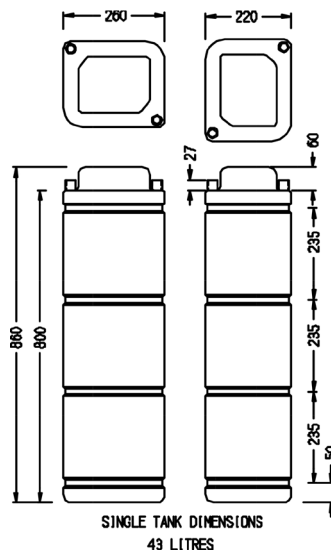
Dimensions: 240D x 710L x 470Wmm

**800-01600**

### WATER TANK 43L MODULAR STANDARD 860 X 260 X 220MM

This new moulded modular caravan and RV water tank will change the way you use water tanks. This one tank can be configured in many ways to provide a single low cost solution.

The BR Plastics tank is blow moulded from food contact approved High Molecular Weight High Density Polyethylene. This makes the tank a super tough performer. The tank is moulded with two integral 20mm (3/4 BSP) threaded closures that can accept a wide variety of standard fixtures and fittings. Using these standard fitting the tank can be networked together to provide almost limitless water storage options for your vehicle.



**800-01602**

### WATER TANK 43L MODULAR PACK ONE 860 X 260 X 220MM

Pack One consists of:

- ✓ 1 x 43L Tank
- ✓ 2 x Elbows
- ✓ 1 x 12mm Director
- ✓ 1 x 25mm Director





# WATER TANKS



800-01604

## WATER TANK 43L MODULAR PACK TWO

860 X 260 X 220MM

Pack One consists of:

- ✓ 1 x 43L Tank
- ✓ 1 x Tee
- ✓ 1 x Cap Cap
- ✓ 2 x 25mm directors

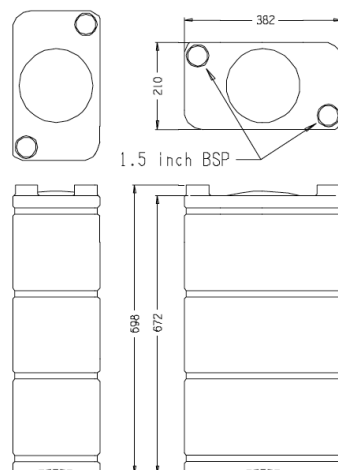


800-01606

## WATER TANK GREY WATER 50L MODULAR 698 X 382 X 210MM

The BR Plastics tank is blow moulded from food contact approved High Molecular Weight High Density Polyethylene.

This makes the tank a super tough performer. The tank is moulded with two integral 40mm (1.5" BSP) threaded female closures that can accept a wide variety of standard fixtures and fittings. Using these standard fittings the tank can be networked together to provide many water storage options for your vehicle.



800-01608

## WATER TANK 54L CARAVAN AND RV WATER TANK 755 X 355 X 220MM

The tank is moulded with three integral 20mm (3/4 BSP) threaded closers that can accept a wide variety of standard fixtures and fittings.



## TAP FITTINGS

800-01620

## JAYCO TANK FITTING CLICK-ON HOSE ADAPTOR T/S WATER MANIFOLD



800-01327

## 3/4" BSP SPRINKLER ADAPTOR



800-01622

## JAYCO TANK FITTING FEMALE ONE WAY VALVE T/S WATER MANIFOLD



800-01328

## 3/4" - 1" TAP ADAPTOR



800-01241

## ADAPTOR KIT FOR MARINE AND OUTDOOR WATER HOSE

Allows you to attach the hose to any garden tap. Each kit contains a tap adaptor and two snap-on hose fittings.



800-01991

## HOLMAN ADAPTER SET

3 piece brass  
adapter set.



800-01992

## NETA 1 1/6" 12MM BRASS CLICK ON SPRAY ADAPTOR

Screws into sprays or pumps and clicks into hose connections.



# PLUMBING FITTINGS

SECTION

7

## JOHN GUEST PLUMBING FITTINGS

**800-02000**

**JG FEMALE PLASTIC CONNECTOR**

FOR 12mm x 3/8 FBSP



**800-02001**

**JG FEMALE PLASTIC CONNECTOR FOR 12MM X 3/8" FBSP**

Has a shallow (approx. 7mm deep) thread.



**800-02002**

**JG FEMALE PLASTIC CONNECTOR FOR 12MM X 1/2 FBSP**



**800-02004**

**JG 1/2 BARB FOR TUBE FITTING 15MM X 1/2"**



**800-02006**

**JG STRAIGHT 12MM X 1/2 BSPT MALE ADAPTER**



**800-02008**

**JG PLASTIC 12MM TEE CONNECTOR**



**800-02010**

**JG PLASTIC 12MM ELBOW CONNECTOR**



**800-02012**

**JG PLASTIC 12MM STRAIGHT CONNECTOR**



**800-02014**

**JG PLASTIC 12MM X 1/2 BSP STRAIGHT MALE STEM ADAPTER**



**800-02016**

**JG PLASTIC 12MM X 10MM JOINER**



**800-02018**

**JG PLASTIC STEM ELBOW 12MM CONNECTOR**



**800-02019**

**JG BRASS STRAIGHT 12MM X 1/2" NPT**



**800-02023**

**JG 12MM TUBE INSERT**

Bag of 100



**800-02025**

**JG 12MM LOCKING CLIP**

Bag of 100



**800-02026**

**JG 1/2" BRASS MALE ADAPTER WITH 12MM PLASTIC ELBOW**



**800-02028**

**JG 12MM PLASTIC SWIVEL ELBOW MALE 1/2" BSPT**



**800-02030**

**JG 12MM EQUAL DIVIDER**



**800-02032**

**JG 12MM SINGLE CHECK VALVE**



**800-02034**

**JG 12MM BULKHEAD ADAPTER**



**800-02036**

**JG 12MM SHUT-OFF VALVE PLASTIC**



**800-02038**

**JG 12MM 3/8" STRAIGHT ADAPTER MALE PLASTIC**



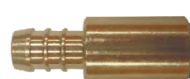
**800-02040**

**JG 12MM SERIES 08 RED PLUG**



**800-02042**

**JG 12MM 1/2" TUBE TO HOSE BRASS**



**800-02048**

**JG TUBE TO HOSE CONNECTOR (12MM X 10MM)**



**800-02098**

**JG TUBE CUTTER**



**800-02100**

**JG BLUE 12MM X 100M ROLL OF TUBING**

UV resistant, sold per 100m roll.



**800-02101**

**JG COLLET RELEASE TOOL SET**

Tool for spacing or removing locking clips



**800-02102**

**JG BLACK 12MM X 100M ROLL OF TUBING**

UV stabilised, sold per 100m roll.



**800-02104**

**JG RED 12MM X 100M ROLL OF TUBING**

No uv protection; sold per 100m roll.



**800-02120**

**JG BLUE 12MM X 10M ROLL OF TUBING**

UV resistant, sold per 10m roll.



**800-02122**

**JG BLACK 12MM X 10M ROLL OF TUBING**

UV stabilised, sold per 10m roll.



**800-02124**

**JG RED 12MM X 10M ROLL OF TUBING**

No uv protection, sold per 10m roll.



**800-02150**

**PINK WATER SEAL TAPE 12MM X 10M ROLL**

✓ Resistant to most acids, bases, solvents, and chemicals, except fluorine, fluorides, and molten alkali metals

✓ Non-flammable, non-aging, high tensile strength, and resistant to bending and vibration.

✓ Suitable for Natural Gas and LPG





# WATERMARK PLUMBING FITTINGS

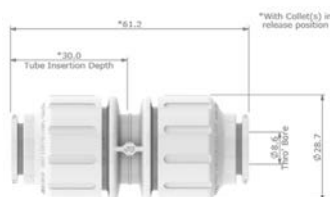
## JOHN GUEST WATERMARK FITTINGS

The John Guest Speedfit RV Range has been specifically designed to meet Australian Standards and to be WaterMark compliant. The benefits of this range is its increased maximum working temperature and pressure. JG Speedfit tube fittings are warranted to achieve 80°C at 1000 kPa.

Push-fit plastic fitting for the connection of plastic and copper pipe. Designed, manufactured and assembled in the UK by John Guest Speedfit. Simply push the fitting fully onto the pipe and twist the plastic nut clockwise to lock in place. Should the need arise to demount the connection unlock the nut and push the collet towards the body of the fitting and pull the pipe to release. The fitting ensures an easier working environment in confined places and removes the need for hot works on site. Installation can be reduced by around 40% against traditional fixing methods.

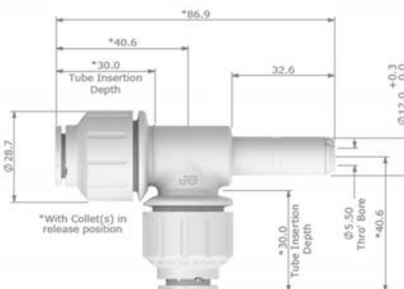
**800-02200**

**JG WATERMARK EQUAL STRAIGHT CONNECTOR 12MM**



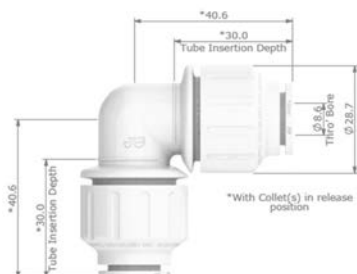
**800-02208**

**JG WATERMARK STEM TEE 12MM**



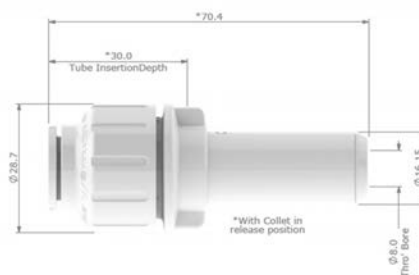
**800-02202**

**JG WATERMARK EQUAL ELBOW 12MM**



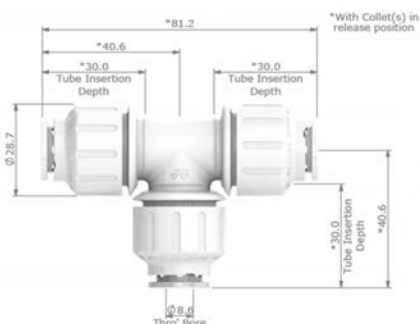
**800-02210**

**JG WATERMARK STEM REDUCER 12MM**



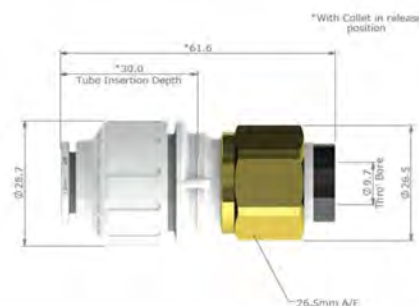
**800-02204**

**JG WATERMARK EQUAL TEE 12MM**



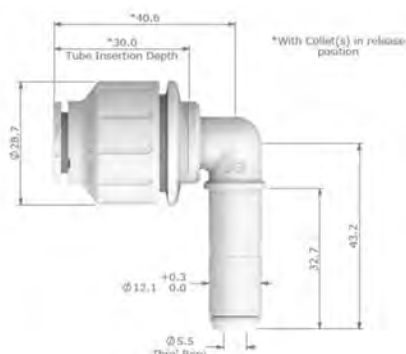
**800-02212**

**JG WATERMARK 12MM STRAIGHT TAP CONNECTOR**



**800-02206**

**JG WATERMARK STEM ELBOW 12MM**



**800-02214**

**JG WATERMARK 12MM BENT TAP CONNECTOR**



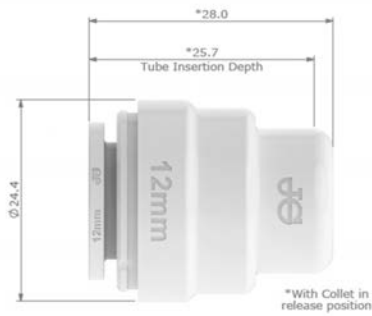
# WATERMARK PLUMBING FITTINGS

SECTION

7

800-02216

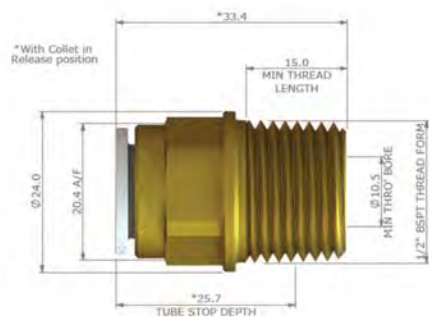
**JG WATERMARK END CAP 12MM**



800-02218

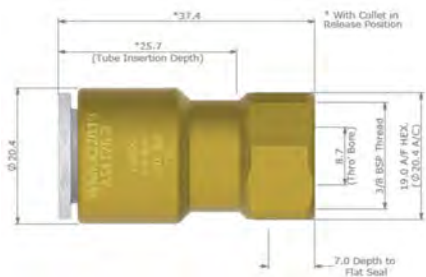
**JG WATERMARK 12MM MALE ADAPTOR**

Ideal for use with Suburban HWS



800-02220

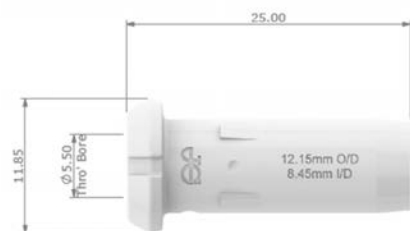
**JG WATERMARK 12MM FEMALE ADAPTOR**



800-02223

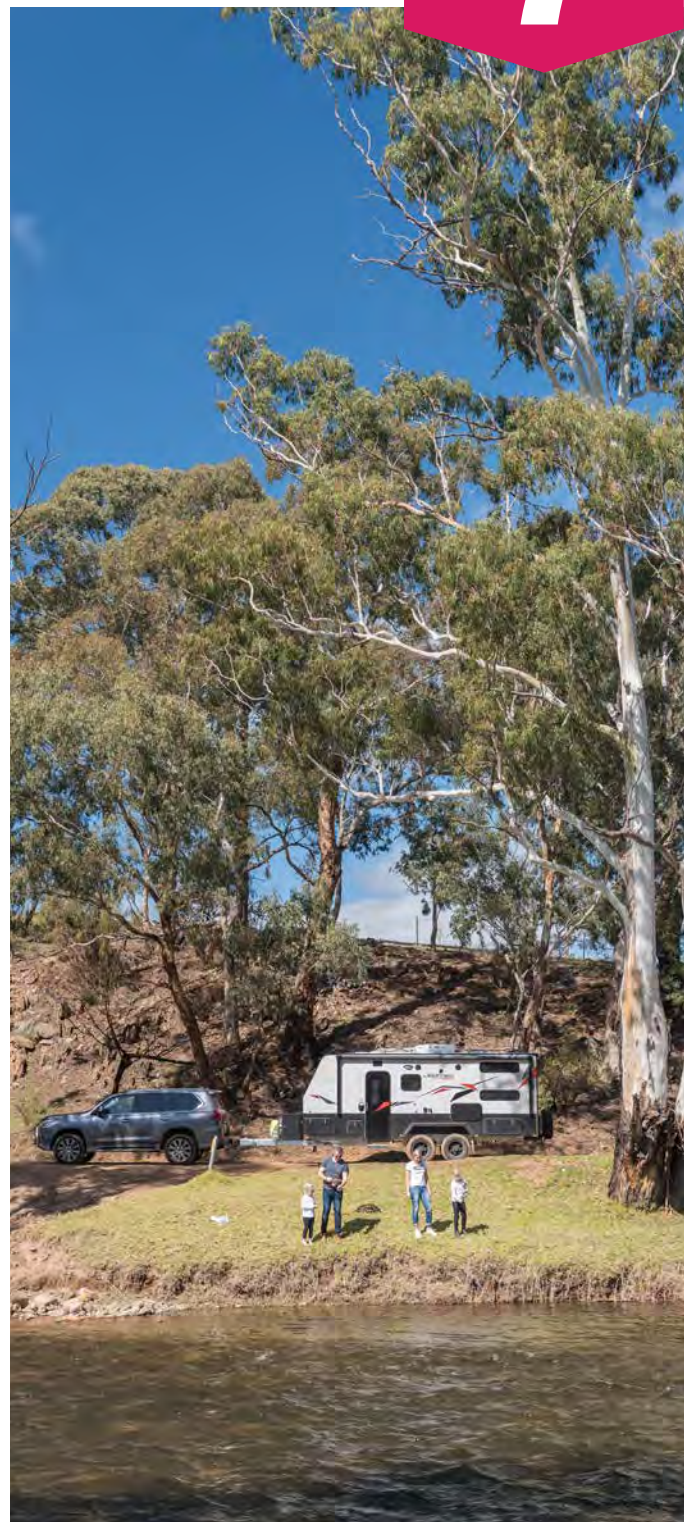
**JG WATERMARK TUBE INSERT 12MM TSM12**

Bag of 50



800-02224

**JG WATERMARK BPEX TUBE  
12MM X 50M 12BPEX-50C**



800-02227

**JG WATERMARK COLLECT CLIP BLUE 12MM**

Bag of 100



800-02229

**JG WATERMARK COLLECT CLIP RED 12MM**

Bag of 100





## PLUMBING FITTINGS

## PLASTIC PLUMBING FITTINGS

800-02300

PLASTIC BARBED  
ELBOW 13MM

800-02302

PLASTIC BARBED  
ELBOW 19MM

800-02304

PLASTIC BARBED  
ELBOW 25MM

800-02306

PLASTIC BARBED  
JOINER 13MM

800-02308

PLASTIC BARBED  
JOINER 19MM

800-02310

PLASTIC BARBED  
JOINER 25MM

800-02312

PLASTIC BARBED  
TEE 13MM

800-02314

PLASTIC BARBED  
TEE 19MM

800-02316

PLASTIC BARBED  
TEE 25MM

800-02318

PLASTIC BARBED  
END PLUG 13MM

800-02320

PLASTIC BARBED  
END PLUG 19MM

800-02322

PLASTIC BARBED  
END PLUG 25MM

800-02324

PLASTIC BARBED  
REDUCING JOINER  
19MM X 13MM

800-02326

PLASTIC BARBED  
REDUCING JOINER  
25MM X 13MM

800-02328

PLASTIC BARBED  
REDUCING JOINER  
25MM X 19MM

800-02330

19MM BARBED  
X 13MM BRANCH TEE

800-02332

25MM BARBED  
X 13MM BRANCH TEE

800-02334

25MM BARBED  
X 19MM BRANCH TEE

800-02336

13MM BARBED  
X 19MM BRANCH TEE

800-02338

19MM BARBED  
X 25MM BRANCH TEE

800-02340

13MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP FEMALE  
THREADED ELBOW

800-02342

19MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP FEMALE  
THREADED ELBOW

800-02344

25MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP FEMALE  
THREADED ELBOW

800-02346

13MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP FEMALE  
THREADED TEE

800-02348

19MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP FEMALE  
THREADED TEE

800-02350

25MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP FEMALE  
THREADED TEE

800-02352

13MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP MALE  
THREADED TEE

800-02354

19MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP MALE  
THREADED TEE

800-02356

19MM BARBED X 3/4"  
BSP MALE  
THREADED TEE

800-02358

25MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP MALE  
THREADED TEE

800-02360

25MM BARBED X 3/4"  
BSP MALE  
THREADED TEE

800-02362

13MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP MALE  
THREADED ELBOW

800-02364

19MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP MALE  
THREADED ELBOW

# PLUMBING FITTINGS

SECTION

7

800-02366

**19MM BARBED X 3/4"  
BSP MALE  
THREADED ELBOW**



800-02368

**25MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP MALE  
THREADED ELBOW**



800-02370

**25MM BARBED X 3/4"  
BSP MALE  
THREADED ELBOW**



800-02372

**19MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP MALE  
THREADED CORNER  
ELBOW**



800-02374

**19MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP FEMALE  
THREADED CORNER  
ELBOW**



800-02376

**25MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP MALE  
THREADED CORNER  
ELBOW**



800-02378

**19MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP MALE  
THREADED SIDE  
OUTLET TEE**



800-02380

**19MM BARBED X 1/2"  
BSP FEMALE  
THREADED SIDE  
OUTLET TEE**



800-02382

**3/4" BSP NUT  
X 13MM TAIL**



800-02384

**3/4" BSP NUT  
X 19MM TAIL**



800-02385

**NUT AND TAIL HANSEN  
(40MM) 1.5"  
BSPT X 40MM TAIL**



800-02386

**1" BSP NUT  
X 13MM TAIL**



800-02388

**1" BSP NUT  
X 19MM TAIL**



800-02390

**1" BSP NUT  
X 25MM TAIL**



800-02392

**PLASTIC BARBED  
IN-LINE VALVE  
25MM**



800-91000N

**PIPELINE FEMALE  
CAMLOCK WITH  
HOSE TAIL (25MM)**

Made from polypropylene with a 25mm thread.



800-91002N

**PIPELINE FEMALE  
CAMLOCK WITH  
HOSE TAIL (32MM)**

Made from polypropylene with a 32mm thread.



800-91004N

**PIPELINE MALE  
CAMLOCK (25MM)**

Made from polypropylene with a 25mm BSP thread.



800-91006N

**PIPELINE MALE  
CAMLOCK (32MM)**

Made from polypropylene with a 32mm BSP thread.



800-91008N

**PIPELINE DUST  
CAP (25MM)**

Made from polypropylene with a 25mm BSP thread.



800-91010N

**PIPELINE DUST  
CAP (32MM)**

Made from polypropylene with a 32mm BSP thread.



800-91012N

**PIPELINE BALL  
VALVE (25MM)**

Made from polypropylene, this spin weld ball valve has a 25mm thread.



800-91014N

**PIPELINE BALL  
VALVE (32MM)**

Made from polypropylene, this spin weld ball valve has a 32mm thread.



800-91016N

**PIPELINE GREY HOSE  
25MM**

Sold per metre.



800-91018N

**PIPELINE GREY HOSE  
32MM**

Sold per metre.



800-91020N

**PIPELINE WASTE KIT  
WITH HOSE  
(25MM)**

Kit consists of:  
x 1 800-91012N,  
x 1 800-91000N  
x 1 800-91004N  
x 1 800-91008N  
and x 3 800-91016N



800-91022N

**PIPELINE WASTE KIT  
WITH HOSE (32MM)**

Kit consists of:  
x 1 800-91014N  
x 1 800-91002N  
x 1 800-91006N  
x 1 800-91010N  
and x 3 800-91018N



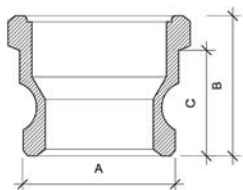


## PLUMBING FITTINGS



## POLY CAMLOCK CONNECTOR

Poly camlock fittings, also known as cam and groove couplings, provide quick, tool-free connections for RV and caravan fluid systems. Made from durable, glass-reinforced polypropylene, they offer excellent chemical resistance and prevent leaks with their secure adaptor-coupler design. Ideal for waste sillage and fluid transfers, they save time and effort during maintenance tasks. Upgrade your RV or caravan fluid systems with our reliable and efficient poly camlock fittings.



800-02804

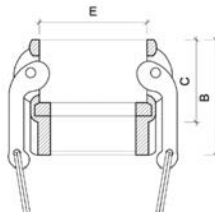
**POLY CAMLOCK A. MALE CONNECTOR  
TO FBSP THREAD 25MM**

800-02806

**POLY CAMLOCK A. MALE CONNECTOR  
TO FBSP THREAD 32MM**

800-02808

**POLY CAMLOCK A. MALE CONNECTOR  
TO FBSP THREAD 40MM**



800-02858

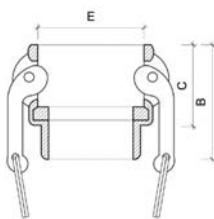
**POLY CAMLOCK D. FEMALE  
COUPLING TO FBSP THREAD 25MM**

800-02860

**POLY CAMLOCK D. FEMALE  
COUPLING TO FBSP THREAD 32MM**

800-02862

**POLY CAMLOCK D. FEMALE  
COUPLING TO FBSP THREAD 40MM**



800-02822

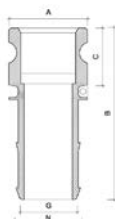
**POLY CAMLOCK B. FEMALE  
COUPLING TO MBSP THREAD 25MM**

800-02824

**POLY CAMLOCK B. FEMALE  
COUPLING TO MBSP THREAD 32MM**

800-02826

**POLY CAMLOCK B. FEMALE  
COUPLING TO MBSP THREAD 40MM**



800-02876

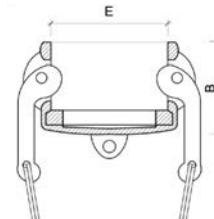
**POLY CAMLOCK E. MALE CONNECTOR  
TO HOSE BARB 25MM**

800-02878

**POLY CAMLOCK E. MALE CONNECTOR  
TO HOSE BARB 32MM**

800-02880

**POLY CAMLOCK E. MALE CONNECTOR  
TO HOSE BARB 40MM**



800-02912

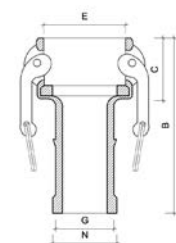
**POLY CAMLOCK DC. FEMALE  
COUPLING DUST CA 25MM**

800-02914

**POLY CAMLOCK DC. FEMALE  
COUPLING DUST CA 32MM**

800-02916

**POLY CAMLOCK DC. FEMALE  
COUPLING DUST CA 40MM**



800-02840

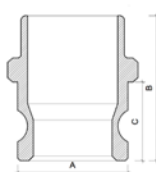
**POLY CAMLOCK C. FEMALE  
COUPLING TO HOSE BARB 25MM**

800-02842

**POLY CAMLOCK C. FEMALE  
COUPLING TO HOSE BARB 32MM**

800-02844

**POLY CAMLOCK C. FEMALE  
COUPLING TO HOSE BARB 40MM**



800-02894

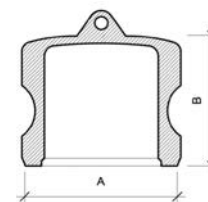
**POLY CAMLOCK F. MALE CONNECTOR  
TO MBSP THREAD 25MM**

800-02896

**POLY CAMLOCK F. MALE CONNECTOR  
TO MBSP THREAD 32MM**

800-02898

**POLY CAMLOCK F. MALE CONNECTOR  
TO MBSP THREAD 40MM**



800-02930

**POLY CAMLOCK DP. MALE  
CONNECTOR DUST PLUG 25MM**

800-02932

**POLY CAMLOCK DP. MALE  
CONNECTOR DUST PLUG 32MM**

800-02934

**POLY CAMLOCK DP. MALE  
CONNECTOR DUST PLUG 40MM**

# TANK MONITOR

SECTION

7

## FUEL SAFE ALL PLASTIC CANS

These fuel safe cans are made from high strength polyethylene for the safe transportation of fuel and other flammable liquids. Features an anti-glug pourer.

800-02400

**FUEL SAFE PLASTIC 5L FUEL CAN**



800-02410

**FUEL SAFE PLASTIC 10L FUEL CAN**



800-02420

**FUEL SAFE PLASTIC 20L FUEL CAN**



## ACCUMULATOR TANKS

800-03000

**SHURFLO ACCUMULATOR TANK**



800-03012

**FIAMMA A20 ACCUMULATOR TANK BLACK**



800-91096N

**ROLL TANK HOSE KIT (25MM)**

Kit consists of:  
x 2 800-91000N and  
x 1 800-91016N



800-91098N

**ROLL TANK HARDWARE KIT (25MM)**

Kit consists of:  
x 1 800-91024N, x 1 800-91026N,  
x 1 800-91028N, x 1 800-91004N,  
x 1 800-91008N and x 1 800-91030N



800-04030

**TASTE PURE (WATER FRESHENER)**

Eliminate algae and slime buildup from drinking water tanks. Just 28 grams helps remove bad smells and taste from 75L of water (473ml Bottle)



800-04042

**CAMCO TST GREY WATER ODOR CONTROL 32 OZ 946 ML**

Remove grease buildup in your grey water tank, sink and shower drain lines with this concentrated treatment. Only 100ml per 140L eliminates foul odors, leaving a fresh lemon scent.



800-04120

**TANK CLEANSE PRO**

Tank Cleanse Pro is the ultimate water tank cleaner, destainer and sanitiser.

Ideal for Caravan, Motorhome and Boat water tanks, Tank Cleanse Pro's concentrated formula ensures that freshwater systems are free from water tainting.

Over time, stagnant water in your RV's water tank allows for the build-up of algae, mould and other harmful bacteria. Cleanse your freshwater tank for better tasting drinking and cooking water with Tank Cleanse Pro.

Tank Cleanse Pro's concentrated formula treats up to 200L of water.



800-04100

**NATURAL WATER CHLORINE DIOXIDE TABLETS 8 X 4 GRAMS**

Regular treatment of water tanks in caravans and campers is essential to prevent harmful microorganisms, biofilm build-up, and unpleasant tastes or odours. Prolonged inactivity increases the risk, impacting water safety and system performance. CleanOxide® (Chlorine Dioxide) is the most effective solution for cleaning tanks, ensuring safe, great-tasting water and maintaining flow-rate and system longevity.

- ✓ Prevents Contamination: Stops harmful microorganisms from growing in tanks.
- ✓ Eliminates Biofilm: Removes biofilm build-up in pipes and tanks.
- ✓ Removes Unpleasant Odours: Keeps water smelling fresh and clean.
- ✓ Improves Water Taste: Ensures great-tasting water for consumption.
- ✓ Protects During Inactivity: Safeguards water systems during long periods of non-use.
- ✓ Maintains Water Flow: Prevents blockages that affect water flow rate.
- ✓ Extends System Longevity: Reduces wear and tear on water systems.
- ✓ Ensures Water Safety: Keeps water safe for cooking and drinking.
- ✓ Highly Effective: CleanOxide® provides reliable water treatment





## SINKS

800-04900

**ARGENT SINK MK3 (LEFT HAND)**

This Argent sink has a left handed drain and comes with a smoked black glass lid.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Overall Dimensions: 152H x 630W x 470D (mm)  
 Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 605W x 415D (mm)  
 Inside Bowl Dimensions: 100H x 290W x 368D (mm)  
 Sink Capacity: 9.6L  
 Net Weight: 5.5kg

800-04910

**KITCHEN CENTRE MK3**

A complete kitchen sink set, including plastic wash bowl, chopping board, draining board and draining rack. All accessories fit inside the stainless steel sink when not being used, which makes the Kitchen Centre a beautiful space saver. Comes with a smoked black glass lid.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Overall Dimensions: 153H x 360W x 470D (mm)  
 Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 335W x 430D (mm)  
 Inside Bowl Dimensions: 99H x 290W x 368D (mm)  
 Sink Capacity: 11L  
 Net Weight: 3.6kg

800-04971

**DOMETIC/SMEV FLUSH MOUNT BASIN C/W GLASS LID**

A flush mount, stainless steel basin with a glass lid. It comes with a plug and waste kit. Now a kit.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions: 420 x 440 x 145 (mm)

800-04972

**DOMETIC/SMEV MIXER TAP T/S FLUSH MOUNT BASIN C/W GLASS LID**

A flush-mount stainless steel basin with a glass lid. It comes with a plug and waste kit—now available as a kit

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions: 145H x 420W x 440D (mm)

## THETFORD SINKS

800-90004N

**THETFORD SINK LEFT HAND DRAIN**

A top mount stainless steel sink with left hand drain section. It also features a smoked glass lid which allows you to maximize your work area whilst it is closed.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions: 630W x 475D x 160D (mm)

800-90006N

**THETFORD SINK RIGHT HAND DRAIN**

A top mount stainless steel sink with right hand drain section. It also features a smoked glass lid which allows you to maximize your work area whilst it is closed.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions: 630W x 475D x 160D (mm)

800-90008N

**THETFORD BASIC LINE 340 SINK**

A stainless steel sink with a black glass lid and water tap hole. It is easy to clean and comes with a siphon and bung (a plug), it weighs just 2.9kg.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

External Dimensions: 140H x 400W x 445D (mm)  
 Cut Out Dimensions: 387W x 429D (mm)  
 Capacity: 7.5L

800-04957

**KITCHEN SINK 2011**

Stylish and modern stainless-steel sink and drainer with rounded corners and round bowl, complete with fitting brackets.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Length: 720mm  
 Wide: 440mm  
 Bowl Diameter: 365mm  
 Bowl Depth: 160mm

800-90500N

**THETFORD BEZEL FOR SINKS (BLACK)**

A rubber bezel suited to 800-90000N and 800-90002N and is sold per metre. Suitable for use as a sealant around the edges of a sink (instead of using a silicone sealant).



800-04992

**SMEV SINK PLUG**

Replacement plug for Smev sinks, 38mm diameter



# SINKS

SECTION

7



800-04994

**SMEV PLUG AND WASTE KIT (STRAIGHT)**

Plug and waste kit to suit SMEV sink (25mm straight)



800-04996

**PLUG AND WASTE KIT TO SUIT SMEV SINK (25MM 90°)**



800-90502N

**SPINFLO 19MM WASTE STRAIGHT**

800-90504N

**SPINFLO 19MM WASTE ANGLED**



800-90506N

**SPINFLO 19MM SINK WASTE PLUG ONLY**

800-05112

**RUBBER SINK PLUG**

Red rubber sink plug 25mm with pull shackle.



## WASTE OUTLETS

800-05150

**WASTE OUTLET 25MM STRAIGHT WHITE**



800-05152

**WASTE OUTLET 25MM STRAIGHT GREY**



800-05160

**WASTE OUTLET 25MM 90° WHITE**



800-05162

**PLASTIC SILVER /GREY 25MM WASTE OUTLET**



## CERAMIC BATHROOM BASINS

Modern round designed ceramic sink basins with a smooth glazed finish. Featuring a Fireclay construction for increased strength and durability, perfect for mobile applications.

800-06350

**CERAMIC BATHROOM ROUND BASIN 320 X 320 X 145MM GLOSS WHITE**



800-06351

**CERAMIC BATHROOM OVAL BASIN 405 X 330 X 145MM GLOSS WHITE**



800-06360

**CERAMIC BATHROOM OVAL BASIN 405 X 330 X 145MM MATT BLACK**



800-06361

**CERAMIC BATHROOM OVAL BASIN 405 X 330 X 145MM MATT BLACK**



- ✓ Heat Resistant up to 1515°C
- ✓ Impact Resistant
- ✓ Dirt & Stain Resistant

- ✓ Easy Cleaning
- ✓ Chemical Resistant
- ✓ Hypoallergenic



800-06370

**CHROME PUSH BUTTON WASTE T/S WHITE CERAMIC BASINS**



800-06371

**MATT BLACK PUSH BUTTON WASTE T/S BLACK BASINS**





## BATHROOM FITTINGS

### EXTERNAL SHOWER BOX WATERMARKED

- ✓ Lockable external shower unit with hot and cold mixer taps
- ✓ Mount vertically or horizontally with built-in soap holder
- ✓ Hand shower holder fits door for any mounting orientation
- ✓ Quarter-turn ceramic disk valves with mirrored open position
- ✓ Watermarked-approved tap and fittings
- ✓ Includes soft backing gasket for easy installation

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 325W x 200H x 99D (mm)

**800-05977**

**EXTERNAL SHOWER HEAD**

**800-05998**

**HOSE 1.5M FOR EXTERNAL SHOWER BOX WATERMARKED**

**800-05999**

**LOCK SET FOR EXTERNAL SHOWER BOX WATERMARKED**

**800-05900**

**EXTERNAL SHOWER BOX  
WATERMARKED  
BLACK**



**800-05902**

**EXTERNAL SHOWER BOX  
WATERMARKED  
WHITE**



### SHOWER HOSES

Coast RV Camper Shower Point is the ultimate outdoor shower solution for your caravan or RV. Compact and easy to install, this shower point offers convenient access to hot and cold water with the twist of a handle. Designed with user-friendly features, it integrates the tap handle directly into the hose, allowing you to easily control water temperature by simply inserting and turning the shower assembly.

This improved model comes with 12mm JG-sized barbs for quick connection, streamlining the setup process compared to other models that require multiple adapters. Additionally, we've used stainless screws and fittings where needed, ensuring long-lasting durability even in harsh outdoor conditions.

Perfect for washing off after a day at the beach or a muddy adventure, it's an essential upgrade for outdoor enthusiasts. The compact design ensures minimal space usage, while the sturdy build guarantees years of reliable use. Enjoy the convenience of an outdoor shower wherever your travels take you.

**800-06005**

**COAST RV NON WATERMARKED  
EXTERNAL CAMPER SHOWER  
POINT WHITE  
WITH 1.5MTR HOSE**



**800-06007**

**COAST RV NON WATERMARKED  
EXTERNAL CAMPER SHOWER  
POINT BLACK  
WITH 1.5MTR HOSE**



**800-06054**

**COAST RV CAMPER SHOWER  
LONG WHITE 2.5M HOSE  
TAP ATTACHMENT**



**800-06060**

**COAST RV CAMPER SHOWER  
LONG BLACK 2.5M HOSE  
TAP ATTACHMENT**



# BATHROOM FITTINGS

SECTION

7

800-06028

## HAND HELD SHOWER KIT

Includes hose, rose and bracket.



800-06040

## CHROME SHOWER HEAD KIT

Save water with this showerhead kit, thanks to a handy on/off switch that allows you to pause the water flow whilst you shampoo. This showerhead features four spray patterns from a gentle spray to hard rain.

Each kit includes:  
a chrome showerhead,  
flexible shower hose (1.5m),  
washers, a wall mount and hardware.



## HAND PUMPS

800-06410

## BREHA HAND PUMP (PLASTIC SHAFT) WHITE



800-06414

## BREHA HAND PUMP (PLASTIC SHAFT) BLACK



800-06450

## COAST CHROME HAND PUMP

Has a grey plastic shaft with  
chrome accents and spout.



## BATHROOM MODULE

800-06650

## VT90 MODULE LOWER BASIN SECTION ONLY



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 325W x 200H x 99D (mm)

800-06655

## VT90 C400 TOILET SPACER



800-06660

## VT90 MODULE UPPER VANITY SECTION ONLY WITH MIRROR DOORS



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 560H x 670W x 130D (mm)

800-06670

## ACRYLIC SOAP HOLDER WHITE





# BATHROOM FITTINGS

## COAST WATERMARK CHROME BATHROOM FIXTURES

**800-06700**

**CHROME FLICK MIXER  
WITH 160MM SPOUT**



**800-06710**

**CHROME FLICK MIXER  
WITH 190MM SPOUT**



**800-06720**

**CHROME SHOWER  
FLICK MIXER**



**800-06730**

**CHROME SHOWER RAIL**

With Hose, Rose and Soap Dish



**800-06750**

**HIGH RISE SINK MIXER (35MM)**

Has a 4 star water rating, consuming 7.5L per minute. Comes with a 5yr manufacturer's warranty on the cartridge only.



**800-06760**

**COAST SHOWER MIXER (35MM)**

A wall mountable shower mixer, comes with a 5yr manufacturer's warranty (on the cartridge only).



**800-06770**

**COAST HIGH RISE SINK  
MIXER WITH 13CM SPOUT**



**800-06904**

**JG 12MM NEW TEMPERING  
VALVE**



**800-06906**

**JG 12MM WATERMARKED (MIXING)  
TEMPERING VALVE**



**800-06908**

**JG 350KPA WATERMARKED 12MM  
BRASS PRESSURE LIMITING VALVE**



**800-06772**

**COAST WATERMARK RIGHT HAND  
TAP, FOLD DOWN FAUCET**

Right-hand chrome faucet, folds into sink, suits hot or cold water.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Height: 180mm (when fitted)

Height when folded: 70mm (when fitted)

Thread Size: 3/8 FBSP WaterMarked Certified

**800-06774**

**COAST WATERMARK LEFT HAND  
TAP, FOLD DOWN FAUCET**

Left-hand chrome faucet, folds into sink, suits hot or cold water with red and blue buttons included.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Height: 180mm (when fitted)

Height when folded: 70mm (when fitted)

Thread Size: 3/8 FBSP WaterMarked Certified

**800-06776**

**COAST WATERMARK HOT  
AND COLD MIXER FAUCET  
WITH FOLD DOWN SPOUT**

Hot and cold mixer faucet chrome with folding/swivel spout.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Height: 200mm (when fitted)

Height when folded: 70mm (when fitted)

Thread Size: 3/8 FBSP WaterMarked Certified

**800-06900**

**TV15 1/2 MALE TEMPERING  
VALVE**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Cold Water Supply Temperature: 5°C – 30°C

Hot Water Supply Temperature: 60°C – 90°C

Set Temperature: 50°C standard (must be commissioned onsite by installer)

Accuracy of Outlet Temperature: +/- 3°C (as per AS4032.2)

Maximum Working Pressure (Static): 1400Kpa

Maximum Working Pressure (Dynamic): 500Kpa

Minimum Flow Rate: 3.6L/min under outlet pressure 10Kpa

## FIAMMA BI-POTS

These Italian Bi-Pots are a simple, and strong, self-contained fresh water flushing portable toilet. They can be dismantled (valve inclusive) to facilitate a thorough cleaning and emptying is easy and hygienic thanks to the large discharge openings. Stainless steel side hooks securely lock the top tank to the waste tank ensuring no movement whilst in use. The waste tank is made of a one-piece moulding which means no nasty leaks and the release valve is watertight too with a handy anti-odour seal.

Semi-transparent lids (on the waste outlet and the top tank inlet) help to keep track of each tank's internal level so you know when to empty or top up. Both tanks are scratch resistant.

**850-00500**

**FIAMMA BI-POT 34**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Top tank capacity: 15L  
Waste tank capacity: 13L  
Weight: 4.3kg

**850-00502**

**FIAMMA BI-POT 39**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Top tank capacity: 15L  
Waste tank capacity: 20L  
Weight: 4.4kg

**850-00510**

**FIAMMA BI-POT 30**



### SPECIFICATIONS

Top tank capacity: 10L  
Waste tank capacity: 11L  
Weight: 3.9kg

**850-00592**

**FIAMMA SLIDE VALVE KIT  
FOR 1513,1520 AND BIPOT 30**



**850-00602**

**FIAMMA BI-POT TOP RUBBER SEAL  
FOR SLIDE VALVE**



**850-00612**

**FIAMMA BI-POT WHITE LOCKING  
SIDE HINGE**



**850-00618**

**FIAMMA BI-POT LARGE CAP FOR  
TOP OR BOTTOM TANK**



**850-00619**

**FIAMMA BI-POT  
LARGE CAP SEAL**



**850-00650**

**FIAMMA BI-POT 30  
TOP TANK CAP**





# THETFORD POTRA POTTIS

## THETFORD PORTA POTTIS

Made from a light but tough plastic, these Porta Pottis are hermetically sealed, meaning the seals are completely airtight, ensuring no unpleasant smells can escape. Cleaning is easy with detachable toilet seats, while the compact design makes it ideal for travel. Available in five sizes, the range features lid clips that keep the lid down when not in use. It also includes a vent button for 'no splash' emptying and a holding tank indicator to show when it's time to empty.

The portable, durable construction ensures reliability in camping, caravans, or boats. Built with high-quality materials, it withstands harsh conditions for long-lasting performance. Its ergonomic design offers comfort and convenience, and it comes with a limited 3-year warranty



**850-00800**

**145 (WHITE)**

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 330H x 383W x 427D (mm)  
Seat Height: 324 (mm)  
Flushing System: Bellow  
Holding Tank Capacity: 12L  
Flush Tank Capacity: 15L  
Net Weight: 3.6kg



**850-00840**

**QUBE 365 (WHITE)**

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 414H x 383W x 427D (mm)  
Seat Height: 408 (mm)  
Flushing System: Piston  
Holding Tank Capacity: 21L  
Flush Tank Capacity: 15L  
Net Weight: 4.0kg



**850-00810**

**165 (WHITE)**

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 427H x 383W x 414D mm  
Seat Height: 408 (mm)  
Flushing System: Bellow  
Holding Tank Capacity: 21L  
Flush Tank Capacity: 15L  
Net Weight: 3.9kg



**850-00850**

**THETFORD PORTA POTTI  
565P (WHITE)**

The 565 is the cream of Thetford's Porta Potti crop! Featuring stylish good looks, it also has a functional 443mm seat height.

It also features a built-in toilet roll holder, tank level indicators and an integrated seat cover lock.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 458H x 388W x 450D (mm)  
Seat Height: 443mm  
Flushing System: Piston  
Holding Tank Capacity: 21L  
Flush Tank Capacity: 15L  
Net Weight: 5.5Kg



**850-00820**

**335 (WHITE)**

(Comes standard with a hold down kit)

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 313H x 342W x 382D (mm)  
Seat Height: 308 (mm)  
Flushing System: Piston  
Holding Tank Capacity: 10L  
Flush Tank Capacity: 10L  
Net Weight: 3.3kg



**850-00830**

**345 (WHITE)**

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 330H x 383W x 427D (mm)  
Seat Height: 324 (mm)  
Flushing System: Piston  
Holding Tank Capacity: 12L  
Flush Tank Capacity: 15L  
Net Weight: 3.8kg



**850-00860**

**THETFORD PORTA POTTI  
E565E (WHITE)**

The 565 is the cream of Thetford's porta potti crop! Featuring stylish good looks it also has a functional 443mm seat height.

It has an electric flush system (operates on x6 1.5V AA batteries which lasts 500-700 flushes).

It also features a built-in toilet roll holder, tank level indicators and an integrated seat cover lock.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 458H x 388W x 450D (mm)  
Seat Height: 443mm  
Flushing System: Electric (battery)  
Holding Tank Capacity: 21L  
Flush Tank Capacity: 15L  
Net Weight: 5.5Kg



# THETFORD TOILET ADDITIVES

SECTION

7

## THETFORD AQUA CONCENTRATED 780ML

The Thetford Concentrated family features a smaller bottle that makes a bigger impact. Less = more! 0.78L Aqua Kem® CONCENTRATED = 2L Aqua Kem. The powerful new ultra concentrated range offers outstanding odour control, an equal number of dosages compared to a 2L bottle, less weight and easy to handle bottle.

**850-01025**

### THETFORD AQUA KEM BLUE CONCENTRATED 780ML

Concentrated toilet fluid for the waste-holding tank. A powerful, highly effective, 2 1/2 times concentrated toilet fluid for the waste-holding tank of your Cassette and portable toilet.



**850-01039**

### THETFORD AQUA KEM BLUE EUCALYPTUS CONCENTRATED 780ML

Concentrated toilet fluid for the waste-holding tank. A powerful, highly effective, 2 1/2 times concentrated toilet fluid with a fresh eucalyptus fragrance for the waste-holding tank of your Cassette and portable toilet.



**850-01029**

### THETFORD AQUA KEM LAVENDER CONCENTRATED 780ML

The powerful new ultra concentrated range offers outstanding odour control, an equal number of dosages compared to a 2L bottle, less weight and an easy to handle bottle.



**850-01042**

### THETFORD AQUA RINSE PINK CONCENTRATED 780ML

A highly effective, 2 times concentrated, fresh smelling fluid for the flush water tank of your Cassette and portable toilet.



**850-01035**

### THETFORD AQUA KEM GREEN CONCENTRATED 780ML

Environmentally conscious, highly effective, 2 times concentrated toilet fluid for the waste-holding tank of your Cassette and portable toilet.



Aqua Kem Blue is a powerful and easy to use additive for waste holding tanks. It has a pine scent and can be used in Cassette Toilets as well as Porta Pottis. Its formula is derived not only to suppress unpleasant smells and reduce gas build-up, but also to break down solids and toilet tissue. To use, simply pour 150ml into a 20L waste tank. Add 2-3L of water to ensure optimum performance. Thetford recommends refreshing every 4-5 days.

**850-01028**

### AQUA KEM BLUE (2L)



**850-01069**

### THETFORD BATHROOM CLEAN SPRAY - REFORMULATED

The improved version of Thetford Bathroom Cleaner is a powerful spray for daily maintenance of your bathroom.

It effectively removes limescale and soap scum, resulting in a clean and brilliant shiny surface. Bathroom Cleaner is an essential part of your daily cleaning routine. It is safe to use for all plastic surfaces in the bathroom of your motorhome or caravan, including the shower, toilet exterior and sink.



**850-01063**

### THETFORD AQUA RINSE SPRAY

Aqua Rinse Spray provides the same great benefits as Aqua Rinse Concentrate, including a fresh fragrance, easy application, septic tank safety, ISO 11734 certification, and improved flushes with stain prevention

- ✓ Septic tank safe (Test ISO 11734)
- ✓ Coats the toilet bowl with a protective layer for a smoother flush
- ✓ Prevents staining with a non-staining dye
- ✓ Smells fresh long after spraying



**850-01066**

### THETFORD TOILET BOWL CLEANER

A cleaner for the inner side of the toilet bowl. The thick concentrated formula of Toilet Bowl Cleaner coats the bowl for better cleaning and targets even the hard to reach areas of the bowl, leaving a lovely fresh scent behind.





## THETFORD TOILET ADDITIVES

850-01073

### THETFORD AQUA KEM BLUE ZIP BAG SACHETS

Water-soluble toilet sachets for the waste-holding tank.

- ✓ Easy to use: sachets completely dissolve in water
- ✓ Apply the right dose easily
- ✓ Highly concentrated
- ✓ 15 sachets



850-01074

### THETFORD AQUA KEM GREEN ZIP BAG SACHETS

Water-soluble sachets for the waste holding tank.

- ✓ Easy to use: sachets completely dissolve in water
- ✓ Septic tank safe (Test ISO 11734)
- ✓ 12 sachets (12 x 42.5 gr.)



## THETFORD DUO TANK CLEANER CONCENTRATED

850-01079

### THETFORD DUO TANK CLEANER CONCENTRATED 800ML

Concentrated periodical cleaner for the waste-holding tank and grey water tank.

Concentrated periodical cleaner that removes scale, encrusting and grease deposits from the waste-holding tank and grey water tank.



850-02500

### TOILET TISSUE

Fiamma soft tissue -made from pure water-soluble wadded cellulose, it won't clog up tanks or waste valves (6 rolls per pack).



850-01080

### THETFORD GREY WATER FRESH CONCENTRATED 800ML

Concentrated toilet fluid for the grey water tank  
Concentrated, strong, effective fluid which prevents nasty grey water smells coming from the drains.

- ✓ Reduces deposit formation in the grey water tank
- ✓ Outstanding grey water odour control
- ✓ Keeps the grey water fresh and clean for longer
- ✓ Odour free discharging of the grey water tank
- ✓ Convenient small bottle.

For both tanks: Empty after at least 16 hours at a designated location.



850-02510

### TST RV AND MARINE TOILET TISSUE

Fast dissolving, clog resistant toilet tissue is biodegradable and septic tank safe 1 Ply / 4 rolls per bag, 280 sheets per roll.



850-01090

### THETFORD SEAL LUBRICANT AEROSOL SPRAY 200ML

As a sanitation, refrigeration, kitchen, and cooking appliance market leader for RVs, Thetford creates products for your adventures. Thetford Seal Lubricant protects and extends the life of plastic and rubber parts while lubricating toilet seals. It's safe for various applications, including door seals, locks, hinges, awning rails, bicycles, and plastic surfaces.



850-02522

### THETFORD AQUA SOFT 6/PK 2PLY TOILET TISSUE

A super soft toilet paper that quickly decomposes in your waste tank thus preventing clogging and damage to your waste tank. Each pack contains 6 rolls.



- ✓ Dissolves quickly
- ✓ Prevents clogging
- ✓ Easier to empty waste-holding tank
- ✓ Prevents malfunctions or damage to the waste-holding tank
- ✓ Super-soft toilet paper.

# CASSETTE TOILETS

SECTION

7

## THETFORD CASSETTES

The built-in Cassette Toilet consists of two parts: a permanently installed toilet and a removable waste-holding tank. A clever indicator lets you know when the tank needs to be emptied, and you can access and remove the tank through a small door (Service Door 3 – 850-01600 or (850-01601) on the outside of the vehicle. Choose from various models. All Thetford Cassette Toilets come with a 3 year warranty.

**C402 – C** A bench model toilet with integrated water tank and electric flush. The C402 comes with a bigger 19.3Lt waste-holding tank with wheels, to allow for easy emptying.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 512H x 670W x 400D (mm)  
Seating Height: 473mm  
Net Weight: 8.1kg  
Flushing System: Electric  
Capacity of Flush-Water Tank: 15L  
Capacity of Waste-Holding Tank: 19.3L (with wheels)



**850-90032**

**C402-C CASSETTE TOILET WITH RIGHT HAND INTERNAL WATER SUPPLY**

**850-90022**

**C402-C CASSETTE TOILET WITH LEFT HAND INTERNAL WATER SUPPLY**

## THETFORD C220 SERIES

The C220 Cassette Toilet, inspired by the trusted C200, offers compact, high-quality functionality with a modern design everything you expect from Thetford

- ✓ Modern design with an 18L waste tank on wheels, waste-level indicator, and user-friendly controls
- ✓ Features a larger, deeper bowl and easy upgrade to the C263 Ceramic

**850-90070**

**THETFORD C223CS SWIVEL TOILET 12VOLT NO DOOR**

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 534 x 394x 580 mm  
Seating Height: 492 mm  
Net Weight: 7.2kg  
Flushing System: Electric  
Capacity of Waste Holding tank: 18L



**850-01589**

**THETFORD C263 CHINA BOWL TOILET**

The Thetford C263CS Ceramic Swivel Cassette Toilet offers elegance and convenience with a ceramic bowl, electric flush, and LED level indicator. Built for reliability and easy maintenance, it fits seamlessly as an upgrade to the C223CS.

- ✓ Full ceramic bowl with electric flush and LED level indicator
- ✓ Offers a domestic look with long-term reliability and easy maintenance
- ✓ Shares the C223CS installation footprint and installs landscape

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 750H x 417W x 600D (mm)  
Seating Height: 479mm  
Net Weight: 32.2kg  
Flushing System: Electric Pump



**850-90090N**

**THETFORD C224 SWIVEL MANUAL TOILET WITHOUT WATER DOOR & CASSETTE DOOR**

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 727 x 394 x 580mm  
Seating Height: 492 mm  
Net Weight: 8kg  
Flushing System: Manual  
Capacity of Waste Holding tank: 18L



**850-90050N**

**THETFORD C260CS TOILET WITH LOW BACK (NO DOOR)**

Similar to the C260 Ceramic Toilet, the C260CS features a lightweight 7.8kg HD polyethylene bowl. It includes an electric flush, a wheeled waste tank, a compact design for space efficiency, and a 900° swivel capability for added convenience.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Net Weight: 7.8kg



**850-90060N**

**THETFORD BRAVURA TOILET**

The Bravura is ideal for RVs with a permanent waste-holding tank, connecting to the caravan's central tank. It features a single foot pedal flush, an extra deep bowl to reduce splashing, and is both easy to install and lightweight.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 454H x 421W x 531D (mm)  
Net Weight: 8.3kg





## CASSETTE TOILETS

## THETFORD CASSETTES

850-92138

CASSETTE (ONLY) TO SUIT  
THETFORD C250 AND C263

850-92124

THETFORD CASSETTE  
TOILET SEAT RAISER  
C200

850-93000

THETFORD L/H HOLDING  
TANK T/S C2 CASSETTE  
ELECTRIC TOILET

850-93002

THETFORD R/H HOLDING  
TANK T/S C2 CASSETTE  
ELECTRIC TOILET

850-93008

THETFORD C220 SPARE  
CASSETTE ONLY

850-93004

THETFORD HOLDING TANK  
T/S C200 SWIVEL

850-01624

LEFT-HAND HOLDING TANK  
TO SUIT C400 TOILETConvenient wheels and remarkable  
mechanisms for easy cleaning and  
maintenance (19.3L capacity)

850-01626

RIGHT-HAND HOLDING TANK  
TO SUIT C400 TOILET

## THETFORD TOILET SPARES

850-01594

THETFORD CERAMIC SEAT  
AND LID TO SUIT C250

850-01600

SERVICE DOOR  
TO SUIT THETFORD  
CASSETTE WHITE

850-01601

SERVICE DOOR  
(#3) TO SUIT THETFORD  
CASSETTE (BLACK)

With a pushbutton latch &amp; lock.



850-01604

DRAIN CAP  
FOR C2

850-01606

SLIDING COVER FOR  
C2, C200 AND C400  
HOLDING TANKS

850-01608

THETFORD  
C200 BLADE  
OPENER (YELLOW)

# CASSETTE TOILETS

SECTION

7

850-01561

THETFORD SEAT AND LID T/S PLASTIC BOWL C250/C263 TOILET



850-01610

WHITE SEAT AND LID ASSEMBLY (TO SUIT C2 CASSETTE TOILET)



850-01614

WHITE SEAT AND LID ASSEMBLY FOR C400



850-01719

THETFORD HOLDING TANK MECHANISM FOR C250



850-01638

RIGHT-HAND SLIDE ASSEMBLY FOR C400 HOLDING TANK



850-01640

LEFT-HAND SLIDE ASSEMBLY FOR C400 HOLDING TANK



850-01644

THETFORD SC234 VENT BUTTON YELLOW FOR C200



850-01650

MEASURING CUP ONLY FOR CASSETTE HOLDING TANK



850-01652

LIP SEAL OLD TYPE (PRE JUNE 2000)



850-01654

LIP SEAL NEW TYPE (AFTER JULY 2000)



850-01656

PUMP TO SUIT C2/C402 CASSETTE TOILET



850-01660

THETFORD YELLOW DUMP CAP



850-01668

THETFORD CONTROL PANEL LEVEL INDICATOR FOR C400



850-01751

THETFORD ZADI KEY ONLY

Barrel sold separately. Purchase keys, then contact your local Coast team to order the barrel.



850-01019

THETFORD HOLD DOWN KIT PORTA POTTIE EXCELLENCE & 565P



850-01708

THETFORD HOLD DOWN KIT BASE FOR PORTA POTTIE





## THETFORD TOILET SPARES

### THETFORD FRESH-UP SETS

The Toilet Fresh-Up Set is a simple and economical way to make a used Cassette Toilet as good as new.

The set includes a waste holding tank with a toilet seat and cover to freshen up the toilet, and you only pay for the waste-holding tank. It's available for Cassette Toilets C2/C3/C4\*, C200, C400\*, and C250. Need an additional waste-holding tank for longer trips? The Toilet Fresh-Up Set is also a perfect solution.

Compatible with both left and right models, it's an easy upgrade to ensure your toilet stays in top condition for any adventure.



850-92134

**C200 FRESH-UP SET**

850-92130

**C2/C3/C4 FRESH-UP SET FOR LH MODELS**

850-92132

**C2/C3/C4 FRESH-UP SET FOR RH MODELS**

850-92136

**THETFORD C220 FRESHUP SET**

850-92138

**C250/C260 FRESH-UP SET**

850-92140

**THETFORD C400 FRESHUP SET**

### VALTERRA SEWER HOSES

850-01808

**VALTERRA 3" X 10' QUICK DRAIN SEWER HOSE BLUE BOXED**



850-01826

**VALTERRA 3" X 20' QUICK DRAIN SEWER HOSE BLUE BOXED**



### VALTERRA SEWER VALVES

850-01904

**VALTERRA T18 TWIN SEWER VALVE 3" AND 1-1/2"**



850-01906

**VALTERRA T80 DOUBLE ROTATING VALVE ASSY 3" AND 1-1/2"**



### VALTERRA SEWER FITTINGS AND HOSE CONNECTORS

850-01950

**SLIP HUB 3**



850-01954

**VALTERRA F02-2028 3" BAYONET FITTING LUGS X 3" HOSE**



850-01956

**VALTERRA T1024 3" STRAIGHT ADAPTER (HOOKS X 3" HOSE)**



850-01952

**SPIGOT FLANGE 3**



850-01958

**VALTERRA T1020 3" ENDCAP WITH BAYONET HOOKS**



850-01960

**BAYONET END W/FLANGE 3**



850-01964

**VALTERRA E-Z THREADED STRAIGHT HOSE ADAPTER (F02-3101)**



850-01966

**VALTERRA REP SEALFOR E-Z (F02-3104VP)**



850-01984

**VALTERRA CP 1003VP 3" SEWER SLIDE VALVE**



850-01970

**VALTERRA F02-3108 E-Z COUPLER BAYONET FITTING**



Adapts hose to valve and is self threading, no hose clamps required, works with right-hand or left-hand coiled hose.

# SEWER FITTINGS

SECTION

7

## CAMCO SEWER FITTINGS

**850-02100**

**SLIP ON RV STRAIGHT SEWER HOSE ADAPTOR**



**850-02110**

**SLIP ON RV INTERNAL SEWER HOSE COUPLER**



**850-02120**

**RV TWIST CONNECT KIT**

Easily connect two 3" (76.2mm) sewer hoses for added length, providing more flexibility and greater reach.



**850-02140**

**RV STRAIGHT SEWER HOSE ADAPTOR**



**850-02150**

**RV SEWER HOSE CAP**



## CAMCO STANDARD SEWER HOSES

Created for the occasional RVer.

**850-02300**

**STANDARD 10FT (3M) RV SEWER HOSE**

- ✓ 12mils of black HTS vinyl
- ✓ compresses to 15.5" (39cm)
- ✓ 7.6cm diameter
- ✓ Comes boxed



**850-02310**

**STANDARD 20FT (6M) RV SEWER HOSE**

- ✓ 12mils of black HTS vinyl
- ✓ 7.6cm diameter
- ✓ Comes boxed



## CAMCO HEAVY DUTY SEWER HOSES

Created for the seasoned RVer who makes weekend trips during the season.

**850-02350**

**HEAVY DUTY 10FT (3M) RV SEWER HOSE**

- ✓ Made of brown HTS vinyl
- ✓ 7.6cm diameter
- ✓ Comes boxed



**850-02360**

**STANDARD 20FT (6M) RV SEWER HOSE**

- ✓ Made of brown HTS vinyl
- ✓ 7.6cm diameter
- ✓ Comes boxed



**850-02362**

**CAMCO RHINOFLEX 90° TOTE TANK HOSE KIT**

- ✓ Connects portable waste tanks to lug sewer fittings
- ✓ Extends 3 ft, compresses to 19 inch
- ✓ Includes translucent 90° elbow with bayonet fitting, 1 storage cap
- ✓ Odor-tight, secure connection with durable construction



**850-02364**

**CAMCO RHINOFLEX 90° TOTE TANK FITTING**

Designed for use with RV Tote Tanks

- ✓ Low-profile 90° elbow for optimal drainage
- ✓ Two swivel bayonet ends
- ✓ Odor tight connection
- ✓ UV stabilized resin



**850-02366**

**CAMCO RHINOFLEX SWIVEL WRENCH SET**

Provides leverage for loosening and tightening swivel fittings

- ✓ Compatible with Rhino Revolution, Easy Slip, and most bayonet/lug fittings
- ✓ Lightweight, durable, and ergonomic (set of 2)





## SEWER FITTINGS

850-02368

**REVOLUTION RV SWIVEL HOSE KIT 3" X 20"**

Kit is the complete hose kit that comes with everything you need for a quick, reliable hook-up.

**FEATURES**

New pre-attached 360° rotating fittings. Includes two 10 ft heavy-duty vinyl hoses with swivel fittings, 4 storage caps, a translucent elbow, and wire guards. Patent pending. Optional 10 ft extension available



850-02370

**EASY SLIP RV SEWER KIT 3" X 10'**

This complete sewer kit comes assembled with everything you'll need for a quick, reliable sewer hook up. Nonrestrictive for free flow and faster dumping. Includes 10' HTS sewer hose, Easy Slip bayonet straight hose adapter and Easy Slip sewer elbow with 4-in-1 adapter.



850-02374

**CAMCO EASY SLIP 4-1 SEWER ADAPTOR**

The Easy Slip 4-in-1 Sewer Adapter with Elbow connects hoses to dump stations, fits 3" slip, 3", 3.5", and 4" threaded pipes, allows faster dumping with a wide diameter, and detaches for bumper storage.



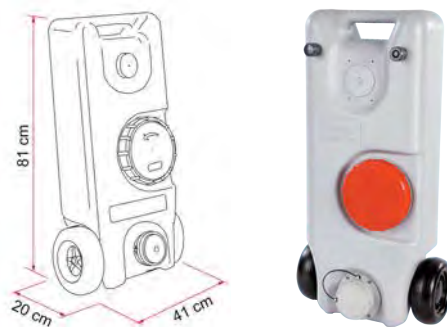
800-01592

**FIAMMA ROLL-TANK 40 F 40L WATER TANK BLUE**

850-02600

**FIAMMA 40LT PORTABLE WASTE TANK**

A 40Lt waste tank with level indicator and air release valve. Comes with a 45° angle adaptor to assist with emptying.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

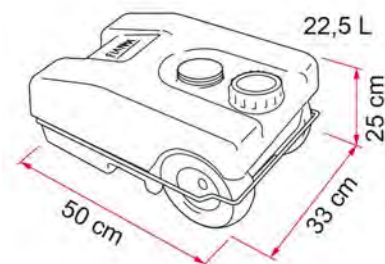
Weight: 3.9kg

850-02604

**FIAMMA ROLL-TANK 23 W**

The Fiamma Portable Waste Water Tank 23L is a convenient and durable choice for RV and caravan enthusiasts.

Its 23L capacity strikes a balance between storage and portability, and it comes with practical features like easy handles, a secure discharge cap, and rugged wheels for easy mobility. Make waste management hassle-free with this reliable travel companion.



## TOILET ACCESSORIES

850-02820

**CAMCO RHINO HOLDING TANK CLEANER 6 PER BAG**

A powerful enzyme cleans holding tanks and removes waste from tank walls in under 24 hours. Flush one pre-measured drop-in per 150L, fill 3/4 with water, and let it work its magic. Regular use keeps sensors efficient and odors at bay, ensuring a clean, odor-free experience. The septic-safe drop-ins dissolve quickly and are hassle-free to use. For best results, use one every three months to maintain a fresh and clean holding tank.



850-02694

**FIAMMA ADAPTER FLAN**

For Valve for Roll Tanks.



850-02695

**FIAMMA OUTLET**

For Roll-Tank 40W



850-02697

**FIAMMA FLOAT**

For 40L Waste Roll Tank



850-02698

**FIAMMA TERMINATION CAP AND SMALL TUBE TANK**

To Suit 40L Waste Tank.

850-02699

**FIAMMA 3" TERMINATION CAP**

For 40L Portable Waste Tank





# CARAVAN LOO TREATMENT

SECTION

7

## CAMCO CARAVAN LOO LIQUID

Camco Caravan Loo Treatment controls odors in your waste holding tank with an ultra-concentrated formula that digests waste and traps odors. RV and marine approved, safe for all tanks, and great for portable toilets.

- ✓ Ultra-concentrated formula, 20ml treats up to 10L
- ✓ Eliminates odors and lubricates RV sensors
- ✓ RV and marine approved
- ✓ Safe for all tanks
- ✓ New lavender scent,
- ✓ 1.89L bottle
- ✓ Environmentally friendly
- ✓ Easy to use

**850-02840**

**FRESH SCENT LIQUID  
1.89L**



**850-02844**

**PURE RAIN SCENT LIQUID  
1.89L**



## ODOUR B GONE DEODORISERS

Odour-B-Gone is a tablet form of compressed per-oxy salts; it contains no fillers i.e. it is made of 100% active ingredients. The tablets slowly dissolve in the holding/waste tank of the portable toilet over a 7 day period, releasing hydrogen peroxide which is known for effective bleaching, deodorising and sanitising.

**850-04052**

**ODOUR B GONE RV TOILET DISK  
40PK**



**850-04058**

**ODOUR B GONE SLOW RELEASE MINI  
OXYGEN DISINFECTANT TABLETS.  
GREEN 2G 10 PK**

Drop 1 x 8g Blue tablet into the cassette with water for up to 4 days of usage. Breaks down waste and paper quickly. Available in 50 x 8g and 25 x 8g pouches, plus 10 x 2g Mini Oxygen Tabs. Use the 2g Mini Tab (green) in a spray bottle with hot water, shake, and spray to eliminate bacteria and odors.



## ODOUR B GONE PLUS - RV TOILET TABLETS

CASSETTE TOILETS : Simply drop 1 x 8 gram Blue tablet into the bottom cassette with half cup water, lasting up to 4 Days usage. The tablet will break down the matter including the paper very quickly. Mini oxygen tabs for use in a spray bottle.

The 2 gram Mini Tab (green) is used in a spray bottle, simply drop into a 400 mil bottle with cup hot water & top up with cold water, give it a shake and is ready for use. You do not have to wait till the mini tab fully dissolves. We use the spray bottle for the bowl & seat, which only takes seconds & in the heat perhaps spray the bowl 3 times a day. By spraying it is killing the bad bacteria & any odour, it is good to open the slide when spraying to allow entry into the bottom cassette.

(You do not have to wait for the Mini Tab to fully dissolve, just use it!)

Use any toilet paper & if it is not breaking down use more flushing water.

**850-04062**

**ODOUR B GONE PLUS RV  
TOILET TABLETS BLUE 8G  
50 PACK  
(PLUS 10 X 2G MINI OXYGEN TABS)**



**850-04066**

**ODOUR B GONE PLUS RV  
TOILET TABLETS BLUE 8G  
10PACK**

CASSETTE TOILETS : Simply drop 1 x 8 gram Blue tablet into the bottom cassette with half cup water, lasting up to 4 Days usage. The tablet will break down the matter including the paper very quickly.

Use any toilet paper & if it is not breaking down use more flushing water.



**850-04102**

**HAPPY BOWL TOILET BOWL LINERS  
50 PER PK**

No fuss, no brush! Happy Bowl liners are designed specifically for caravan and motorhome toilets and porta potties.

These bio-degradable toilet bowl liners are hygienic, eliminate toilet brushes, minimize water usage and keep your bowl sparkling clean and streak free. Safe for septic tanks!



**850-04064**

**ODOUR B GONE PLUS RV TOILET TABLETS BLUE 8G  
25 PACK  
(PLUS 10 X 2G MINI OXYGEN TABS)**



*Reliable rides, relaxing adventures where every part speaks of safety  
and comfort – your caravan engineered for mind-free enjoyment*







# 8

## TV EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 900)

Winegard Antenna and Spares	270 - 275
Antennatek Spare Parts	276
Foldaway Antenna and Accessories	276
Happy Wanderer Antenna and Spares	277
Furrion Vision S	277
Reversing Cameras	277 - 280
Sphere™ Entertainment	281 - 282
Sphere™ Cables and TV Fittings	283 - 284
Coast Ultra Slim Speakers	284
Sphere™ Satellite	285 - 286
Sphere Wifi Router	287
Fusion Entertainment	288
Furrion Audio Entertainment	289
Rokk Tablet Mount	290

## WATER HEATERS

(Product Group - 950)

Suburban HWS Range	291 - 294
HWS Maintenance Accessories	295 - 296
Suburban ST60	297
Suburban Nautilus HWS and Accessories	298 - 301



## ANTENNAE

### WINEGARD AIR 360 OMNIDIRECTIONAL TV ANTENNA WITH AM/FM



Transform your RV entertainment with the WINEGARD AIR 360, a powerful omnidirectional antenna designed for superior performance. With a range of up to 90 km, this antenna captures HDTV, FM, and AM radio signals effortlessly, ensuring reliable reception even in more remote locations.

Perfect for those who prioritise staying connected on the road, the AIR 360 combines durable construction with user-friendly operation. Its omnidirectional design eliminates the need for constant adjustments, while the sleek black dome blends seamlessly with your RV's exterior.

Although slightly larger in size, the AIR 360 offers unmatched versatility by including AM reception alongside UHF and VHF signals, making it a top choice for travellers who value comprehensive entertainment options.

#### 900-00082

#### WINEGARD AIR 360 OMNIDIRECTIONAL TV ANTENNA WITH AM/FM



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Element Type: OMNIDIRECTIONAL (360°)  
 4G Filter: Yes (4G LTE Filter Type)  
 VHF: 54 to 230 MHz  
 UHF: 470 to 700 MHz  
 AM: 520 to 1710 KHz  
 FM: 88 to 108 MHz  
 Amplifier Gain: 18 dB  
 Amplifier Noise: 1 dB  
 Impedance: 75 ohms  
 Power Supply: 12 VDC  
 Diameter: 43.82 cm  
 Height: 17.53 cm  
 Weight: 1.22 kg  
 Range: 90 km

#### 900-00092

#### WINEGARD AIR 360LP COMPACT OMNIDIRECTIONAL TV & FM ANTENNA



##### SPECIFICATIONS

Element Type: OMNIDIRECTIONAL (360°)  
 4G Filter: Yes (4G LTE Filter Type)  
 VHF: 54 to 230 MHz  
 UHF: 470 to 700 MHz  
 FM: 88 to 108 MHz  
 Amplifier Gain: 18 dB  
 Amplifier Noise: 1 dB  
 Impedance: 75 ohms  
 Power Supply: 12 VDC  
 Diameter: 29.85 cm  
 Height: 11.02 cm  
 Weight: 0.39 kg  
 Range: 75 km

## WINEGARD SENSAR HV ANTENNA



Catch all of your favourite TV shows on your next RV adventure with the Winegard Sensar HV Antenna. This revolutionary bi-directional antenna receives both horizontal and vertical signals, allowing you to pick up a wider range of free-to-air channels on your RV's TV. Made in the USA, this robust antenna receives analogue, SD and HD signals. Never miss out on the footy grand final again - enquire about a Winegard Sensar HV today!

**900-00050**

### (BULK PACK) WINEGARD SENSAR HV ANTENNA

A new and innovative antenna that receives both horizontal and vertical digital signals allowing for reception in more areas. It features two independently amplified antennas to deliver maximum digital VHF/UHF programming. Made in the USA, this bidirectional antenna receives analogue as well as standard and HD digital signals and has been designed to fit roofs from 2.5cm – 12cm thick. The OEM pack contains x4 Sensar HV Antenna kits which include: antennas mounted on the reliable crank-up lift turret assembly, a white on/ off power supply switch, hardware, 6.1mt coax cable and a 139.7cm coax cable. RCM certified. The Winegard Sensar HV comes with a 1 year limited warranty, covered by Coast.



**900-00060**

### (SINGLE BOX) WINEGARD SENSAR HV ANTENNA

Has all the same features as the OEM pack (i.e. comes with complete antenna/ lift assembly, white on/ off wall plate and power supply switch, coax cables and mounting hardware) except that it is sold singularly.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Range: 144km  
Operating Voltage: 12V DC  
Operating Dimensions: 43.2W x 116H (cm)  
Stowed Dimensions: 125.3L x 11.2H (cm)  
Weight: 3.13kg





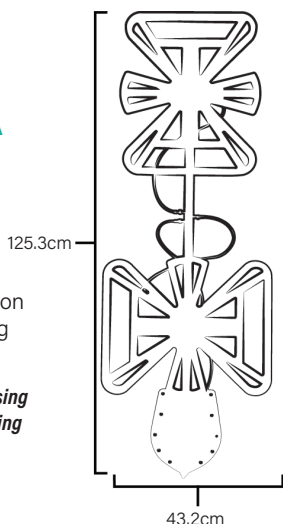
## ANTENNAE

900-00070

### WINEGARD SENSAR HV ANTENNA RETROFIT KIT WITH HEAD AND MAST

This allows you to replace the amplified head on an existing Winegard antenna with the Sensor HV bidirectional head.\* It can also be used to replace the heads on Antennatek antennas as the old elevating gear can be used.

*\* Please check the roof clearance prior to purchasing the Sensor HV Retrofit Kit (refer to diagram, showing minimum roof top space required)*



900-00360

### WINEGARD WHITE 12V POWER SUPPLY (FOR TV ANTENNA)

A replacement part for a standard Winegard kit (i.e. a Winegard without a Sensor Pro).



900-00364

### WINEGARD WHITE 2ND TV WALL PLATE ONLY

A convenient TV outlet with 75ohm coax cable input and output. It has a (+) 12V DC receptacle and easily surface mounts onto a wall.



## WINEGARD RVH 3095 SENSAR RV TV ANTENNA WITH POWER SUPPLY

900-00010

### RV-3095 ANTENNA

The Sensor RV-3095 antenna has a built in amplifier and unique circuitry that gives you clear VHF/ UHF reception wherever you park your RV. Easy to install, and is bidirectional and corrosion resistant. Digital ready when combined with digital off-air tuner or HD digital television.



900-00014

### (BULK PACK) WINEGARD ANTENNA

Winegard antenna same features as RV3095 supplied in bulk pack (Sold in packs of 4). Digital ready when combined with digital offair tuner or HD digital television. Full range of spare parts available from any Coast branch.



900-00410

### WINEGARD WINGMAN

This lightweight attachment (suitable for Winegard antennae only) attaches to the Sensor head and increases the digital UHF reception by up to 100%. Available in white, it acts as a digital booster. There are no wires to connect and no tools required for installation. The Wingman allows you to improve your Winegard Sensor's performance, enabling you to enjoy more free-to-air HD channels as it is optimised for digital and HD programming. The elements are powder coated to protect against the elements and rust.



Note: The Wingman helps with UHF channels only and must be installed facing forward.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 419.1W x 355.6D x 35.6H (mm)

Weight: 0.45kg

900-00372

### WINEGARD SENSAR PRO

Designed, built and hand tested in the USA, the Sensor Pro allows you to find the highest signal strength and thus watch TV. It has an adjustable amplifier which provides up to 10dB for increased performance if needed.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (cm): 11.4H x 7W x 1.9D

Weight (g): 81.6

Cables/Outputs included: Antenna IN, Cable IN, TV1 OUT and TV2 OUT

900-00400

### WINEGARD DIRECTIONAL HANDLE EXTENSION

Used to extend the directional handle on leisure vehicles with a thicker roof. Roof thickness in excess of 4.75" (120.65mm) and up to 7" (177.8mm) would require an extension.



*(The handle and extension should be glued together after checking that you have the correct handle. The handle will not work properly if it is not glued together.)*

900-00422

### RD 55" COAX ASSEMBLY FOR THE H/V ANTENNA



900-00392

### WINEGARD 4 CABLE ENTRY PLATE













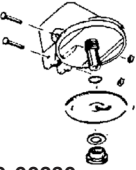

900-00394










### WINEGARD 2 CABLE ENTRY PLATE

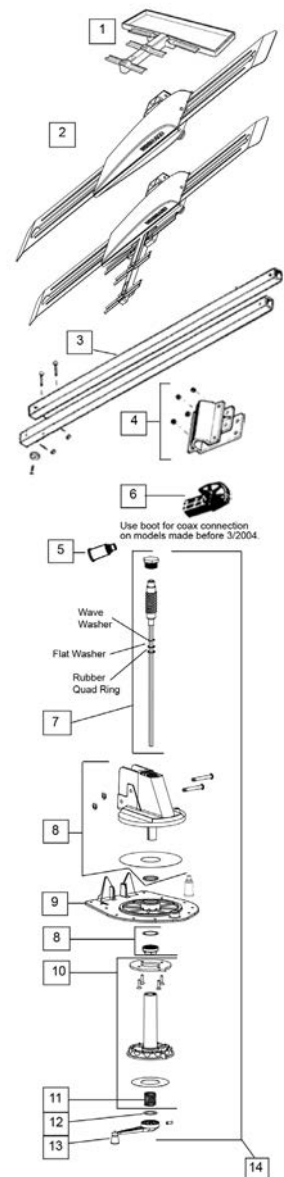
Weatherproof entry for multiconductor cable, to be used with dual coax systems.



## WINEGARD SPARES

PACKAGE	MODEL NO
1. 	<b>RV-WING</b> Digital Accessory
1a. 	<b>RP-RV04</b> 4 Rivets for Wingman
2. 	<b>RV-2005</b> Amplified Antenna Head 75 ohm
2. 	<b>2120566</b> Non-Amplified Antenna Head 75 ohm
2. 	<b>RVW-205</b> Amplified Antenna Head 75 ohm with Wingman
900-00110	<b>RP-2900</b> 2 Elevator Tubes 2 Grommets 4 Pins 4 Retaining Rings Rubber Bumper Self Drilling
3. 	<b>RP-200</b> Leveling Mount 4 Spacers 2 Pins 2 Rings
4. 	<b>RP-0154</b> Boot
5. 	<b>RP-3000</b> Elevating Gear
6. 	<b>RP-4000</b> Worm Gear & 12.25" Hex Elevating Shaft Assembly w/ Wave Washer Flat Washer "O" Ring Worm Gear Nut
7. 	<b>RP-2049</b> Gear Housing 2 Pins Bearing Nut * Bearing O-Ring Seal Retaining Ring
8. 	<b>RP-3525</b> Base Plate 10 Screws Rubber Boot
9. 	

PACKAGE	MODEL NO
10. 	<b>RP-6200</b> IVORY Directional Handle Ceiling Plate 4 Screws Spring Decal
10. 	<b>RP-6300</b> WHITE Directional Handle Ceiling Plate 4 Screws Spring Decal
900-00300	<b>RP-6822</b> Spring
11. 	<b>RP-2658</b> Nylon Bearing
12. 	<b>RP-5895</b> IVORY Crank, Set Screw
13. AFTER 1989 	<b>RP-6795</b> WHITE Crank, Set Screw
13. NEW 1993 	<b>SA-1001 IVORY</b> Preassembled Elev. Shaft, Gear Hsg., Base Plate
14. FITS ALL See Drawing at Right	<b>RW-2000</b> Roof Wedge
15. 	<b>IW-5000</b> Interior Wedge
16. 	<b>EK-1036</b> Directional Handle Extension
17. 	





## ANTENNAE

## SENSOR HV SPARE PARTS

## CC-RPHV: Antenna Element



Part Description	Quantity
Antenna Decal (unattached)	1
Antenna Element	1
55" Coax Assembly	1
CC-RPHV Manual	1

## CC-25HV: Retrofit Kit (Head Only) 900-00070



Part Description	Quantity
Antenna Decal	1
CC-25HV Manual	1
Boom Assembly	1
55" Coax Assembly	1

## RP-0154: Boot 900-00150



Part Description	Quantity
Boot (light gray)	1

## RP-2658: Nylon Bearing (for Crank)



Part Description	Quantity
Nylon Bearing	1

## RP-2049: Gear Housing Assembly 900-00230



Part Description	Quantity
Gear Housing	1
Pin	2
Nylon Nut	1
Nylon Bearing (for gear housing)	1
E-Clip	2
Q-Ring	1
Nylon Bearing (for base plate)	1

## RP-3000: Elevation Gear 900-00190



Part Description	Quantity
Elevation Gear	1

## RP-3523: Base Plate 900-00260



Part Description	Quantity
Base Plate	1
Mounting Screw	10
Light Gray Boot	1

## RP-5895: Crank (Ivory)



Part Description	Quantity
Crank (Ivory)	1

## RP-6795: Crank (White) 900-00350



Part Description	Quantity
Crank (white)	1

## RP-6200: Directional Handle &amp; Ceiling Plate (Ivory) 900-00300



Part Description	Quantity
Spring	1
Decal	1
Ceiling Plate (Ivory)	1
Directional Handle (Ivory)	1
Screw	4
Elev.Shaft & Worm Gear Repl. Manual	1

## RP-6300: Directional Handle &amp; Ceiling Plate (White)



Part Description	Quantity
Spring	1
Decal	1
Ceiling Plate (White)	1
Directional Handle (White)	1
Screw	4
Elev.Shaft & Worm Gear Repl. Manual	1

## RP-4000: Worm Gear Assembly 00-00220

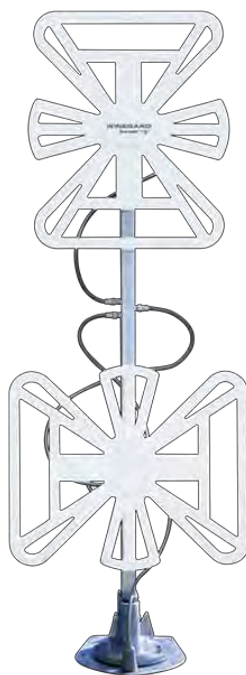


Part Description	Quantity
Worm Gear	1
Plug	1
Manual	1

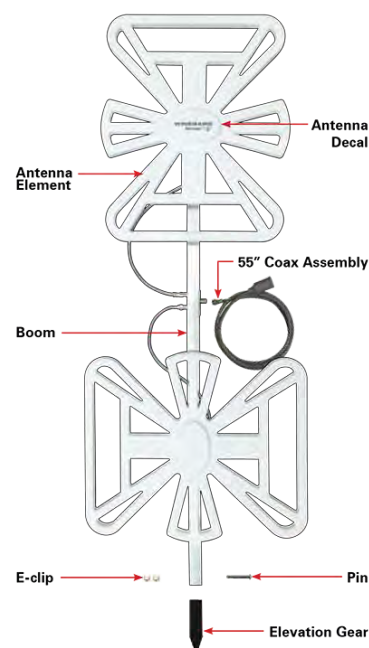
## RP-6822: Spring 900-00320



Part Description	Quantity
Spring	1



Antenna Head &amp; Boom



## Additional Hardware

Wall Plate (white)



Screw (white)



Terminal



Connector



72" Coax Cable



20' Coax Cable



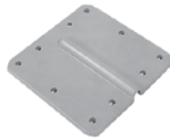
# ANTENNAE

SECTION

8

900-04156

## CABLE ENTRY PLATE FOR WINEGARD SATELLITE DISH



900-07318

## FREEVIEW DECODER WITH CARD READER

The smallest, most powerful high definition free to air satellite receiver available on the market.



Can be used either horizontally or vertically. USB2 port to attach USB hard drives etc. for updating firmware, channels lists and also recording and pausing live TV.

Built in Infra-Red sensor, allows the box to be hidden in a cupboard and just point the remote at the remote sensor to change channels and volume.

Ideal for the motorhome/caravan etc.

- ✓ No tuning required
- ✓ Factory set for 10750 LNB
- ✓ Full instruction manual
- ✓ Fully upgradable via software
- ✓ Dimensions: 162W X 115D X 30H (mm)
- ✓ Weight: 200gm.

## TELESAT HD TVS WITH FREEVIEW

Designed specifically for New Zealand, these TVs feature a built-in DVD player, DVB-S2 and DVB-T tuners, a CI slot for a Skycard adaptor and numerous inputs including: USB, SD, AV, HDMI and headphone.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Tuner Type: DVB-S/ DVB-S2 and DVB-T/ MPEG2/ MPEG4 (H.264)  
Common Interface Support: x1 CI slot (certain cards only)  
EPG: Full 70day EIT EPG for Freeview  
Software Support Update: USB  
Remote Control: Yes (included)  
Power: 12V/240V (Adaptors included)  
Warranty: 2 Years

900-07400

## 19" HD TV/DVD TELESAT WITH FREEVIEW

900-07402

## 24" HD TV/DVD TELESAT WITH FREEVIEW

## SPARE PARTS AVAILABLE TO SUIT WINEGARD DS5 CRANK UP SATELLITE

900-07106

## DIGITAL WALL PLATE DISPLAY



900-07110

## 46CM REFLECTOR FOR RP-35RM



900-07118

## WORM GEAR ONLY FOR RP-4400



900-07130

## WINEGARD ELEVATING GEAR ONLY



900-07132

## WINEGARD SAT DISH WIRING HARNESS



900-07134

## WINEGARD HARDWARE PKG FOR ANTENNA TURRET



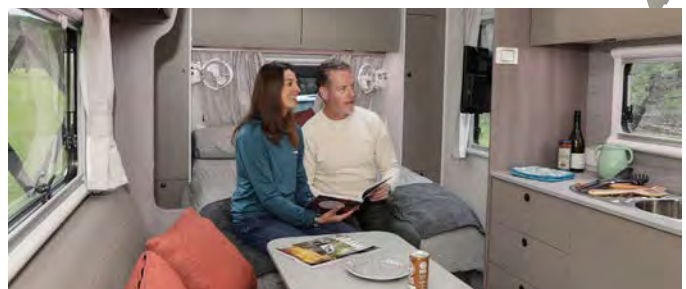
900-07200

## TRIAx 10750 SINGLE LNB FOR WINEGARD DS5



900-07202

## LNB HOLDER ONLY FOR WINEGARD DS5





# ANTENNAE

## ANTENNATEK SPARE PARTS

900-01102

**ANTENNATEK AMPLIFIED HEAD SERIES 550**


900-01122

**ANTENNATEK ALUMINIUM GEAR HOUSING FOR 350**


900-01124

**ANTENNATEK 7/8 HEX NYLON PLUG FOR GEAR HOUSING**


900-01140

**ANTENNATEK GEAR REPLACEMENT KIT C/W WORM GEAR & ELEV SHAFT**


900-01142

**ANTENNATEK 350 ELEVATING SHAFT ASSY**


900-01150

**ANTENNATEK ELEVATING HANDLE ASSY**


900-01160

**ANTENNATEK ROTATION HANDLE**


900-01162

**ANTENNATEK SPRING FOR ROTATION HANDLE**


900-01170

**ANTENNATEK LARGE O-RING 1"**


900-01190

**ANTENNATEK BASE PLATE**


900-01260

**ANTENNATEK DIRECTIONAL HANDLE KIT**


## FOLD AWAY ANTENNA

900-02350

**STANDARD CARAVAN TV ANTENNA**

Digital ready when combined with a digital TV and set top box. Comes with 4m of cable.



900-02352

**LARGE CARAVAN TV ANTENNA**

Digital ready when combined with a digital off-air tuner and HD TV. Comes with 6m of cable.



900-02374

**FOLDAWAY DIRECT CONNECTOR**

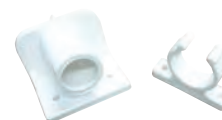
Direct Connector – Enables the antenna to be plugged directly into your TV, thus ending corroded/dusty and worn out connections. It is simple to use and stops signal-sapping joins, which can result in signal drop outs.



900-02376

**MOUNTING KIT**

Includes top clip, bottom bracket and required screws.



900-02377

**MOUNTING KIT TOP CLIP ONLY**

Includes x 1 top clip and x 2 screws



# ANTENNAE

## SECTION 8

### HAPPY WANDERER MASTS

**900-02382**

#### MULTIFIT BRACKET AND MAST

Fits RVs permanently or temporarily, including pop tops, caravans, motorhomes, and campers. Temporary setup suits pop tops with side travel clamps. Supplied as two 70cm sections (1.4m total) joined via coupling



**900-02384**

#### EXTENSION MAST (0.7M) AND COUPLING

Used in conjunction with part #900-02382, the extension mast is available for campervans with high lifting rooves.



**900-02388**

#### HAPPY WANDERER THRU-VAN-WALL COAX CABLE CONNECTION

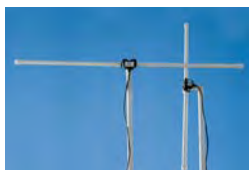
A permanent, adjustable fit for RV walls (22–35mm), ideal for digital boxes, Happy Wanderer antennas, and signal boosters. Includes rubber caps for moisture protection. Made in Australia.



**900-02390**

#### HAPPY WANDERER T-BAR ANTENNA

Simple to erect and stow away, the T-Bar Antenna tunes into both horizontal and vertical signals. It picks up UHF/VHF, FM Radio and digital signals and can be used in conjunction with the Signal Booster.



**900-02396**

#### PART A MULTI FIT BRACKET ONLY FOR HAPPY WANDER



**900-02398**

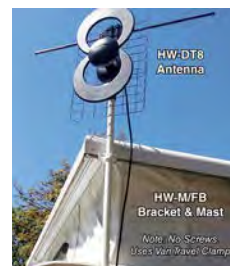
#### PART B MULTI FIT BRACKET ONLY FOR HAPPY WANDER



**900-02403**

#### HAPPY WANDERER DT-8 MARK 3 ANTENNA

Enjoy DTV & HD with UHF/VHF integration, 70° beam width, easy setup, durable UPVC build, RG6 cables, and a 5-year warranty. Includes Thru-Van-Wall kit (brackets/masts sold separately). Retune TV for location reception.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

VHF MHz: channel 6-12

UHF MHz: channel 28-69

Max Gain: 10.4dBi (UHF), 3.1dBi (VHF)

Dimensions (mm): 500H x 295W x 165D (with antenna rods not extended)

**900-02602**

#### TELESCOPIC CLAMP

A frame clamp for telescopic pole.



### FURRION VISION S REAR-VISION CAMERA & DISPLAY KIT



Introducing Furriion's Vision S wireless reversing camera – a top-tier vehicle observation system built for both road and campsite use! Ideal for RVs, it ensures safety from reversing to lane changes with rear-vision cameras displayed on a mountable touch screen. The wireless, high-resolution monitors support up to four camera views for enhanced mobility.

- ✓ IP65 waterproof cameras
- ✓ Rear assist reversing lines
- ✓ 2.4GHz wireless communication digitally locks to the camera system for minimal interference.
- ✓ Cameras offers 120-degree viewing angle, with infrared night vision.
- ✓ The monitor can be mounted with the included windshield or universal surface mount.
- ✓ 5" and 7" touch screen anti-glare monitors with rear assist marker lines.



**900-02900**

#### FURRION VISION S REAR-VISION CAMERA & 7" DISPLAY KIT

**900-02902**

#### FURRION VISION S REAR-VISION CAMERA & 5" DISPLAY KIT



## REVERSING CAMERAS

### SPHERE WIRELESS REVERSING CAMERAS

The Sphere Wireless Reversing Camera system features an integrated DVR function, enabling trip recording by inserting an SD card into the monitor. Never miss a moment and stay informed about incidents on the road.

Supporting up to four cameras, it provides comprehensive coverage around your RV, helping avoid collisions.

The system offers flexible viewing options, including single, split-screen, and quad views for a customised and optimal driving experience



**900-02930**

**SPHERE SINGLE WIRELESS CAMERA & MONITOR KIT**

**900-02932**

**SPHERE DUAL WIRELESS CAMERA & MONITOR KIT**

**900-02934**

**SPHERE SINGLE WIRELESS CAMERA & MONITOR KIT WITH AUDIO.**

**900-02936**

**SPHERE DUAL WIRELESS CAMERA & MONITOR KIT WITH AUDIO.**

### SPHERE REVERSING CAMERA KITS

**900-02688**

**MOTORHOME REVERSING CAMERA KIT (WITH WHITE CAMERA)**

Featuring a 7", full colour monitor (which clips onto your existing rearview mirror) and a white eyeball camera. When not being used, the monitor can be used as a normal rearview mirror.

The kit includes:

x 1 7" monitor,  
x 1 white eyeball camera,  
x 1 20mt extension cable.  
Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty.



**900-02690**

**CARAVAN REVERSING CAMERA KIT**

Includes:

x 1 white eyeball camera,  
x 1 7" colour monitor,  
x 1 6mt cable, x 1 20mt cable,  
x 1 spring cable and x 2 connector brackets. Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty.



**900-02692**

**MOTORHOME REVERSING CAMERA KIT (WITH BLACK CAMERA)**

Featuring a 7", full colour monitor (which clips onto your existing rearview mirror) and a black eyeball camera. When not being used, the monitor can be used as a normal rearview mirror.

The kit includes:

x 1 7" monitor,  
x 1 black eyeball camera,  
x 1 20mt extension cable.  
Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty.



**900-02771**

**DUAL CAMERA WIRING KIT**

Includes:

x 1 white eyeball camera,  
x 1 video split cable. Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty.



**900-02694**

**CARAVAN REVERSING CAMERA KIT**

Includes:

x 1 black eyeball camera,  
x 1 7" colour monitor,  
x 1 6mt cable,  
x 1 20mt cable,  
x 1 spring cable and  
x 2 connector brackets.

Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty.



**900-02773**

**DUAL CAMERA WIRING KIT**

Includes:

x 1 black eyeball camera,  
x 1 video split cable.  
Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty.



**900-02774**

**SPHERE CURLY CORD KIT 3M FOR CARAVAN REVERSING KIT**



**900-02776**

**SPHERE MINI CAMERA T/S REVERSE MONITOR C/W 1 CAMERA 3M LOOM AND Y-SPLITTER LOOM**



**900-02785**

**SPHERE MONITOR LOOM T/S REVERSING CAMERA**

To suit 9pin monitor connection.



**900-02786**

**SPHERE 6M LOOM T/S REVERSING CAMERA.**



# REVERSING CAMERAS

SECTION

8

## SAFETY DAVE

900-02810

### 7" MOTORHOME REVERSING CAMERA SYSTEM

Ideal for motorhomes, the package includes:

- ✓ A 7" LCD screen with sun shield to reduce glare
- ✓ An eyeball camera - fully waterproof and carries audio, video, and night vision infrared.
- ✓ A 15m 4-pin cable waterproof, carries audio, video and power.
- ✓ A suction mount - enables you to mount your screen onto the dashboard, connects to the windscreen or any other area that allows the cup to work (Monitor has the capacity to accept a second video input)



900-02833

### SAFETY WOZA CABLE FOR CAMERA

A 5-pin heavy duty and flexible cable providing easy connection between vehicles and trailers. Carries audio, video, power and is waterproof.



900-50102

### 16GB CLASS 10 MICRO SD CARD

This blazing-fast Class 10 Micro SDHC card holds up to 16GB of data, ideal for all your HD videos and photos. A guaranteed 10MB/s read and write speeds so you can take photos in quick succession! Includes an SD adaptor to fit in normal camera SD card slots!

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Type: Micro SD Card  
Capacity: 16GB  
Memory Class Standard: Class 10  
Flash Memory Write Speed: 10MB/s  
Flash Memory Read Speed: 45MB/s



900-02820

### 5.8" CARAVAN REVERSING CAMERA SYSTEM

Ideal for caravans and horse floats, the package includes:

- ✓ A 5.8" LCD screen with sun shield to reduce glare
- ✓ An eyeball camera - fully waterproof and carries audio, video, and night vision infrared.
- ✓ A 15m 4-pin cable - waterproof, carries audio, video and power.
- ✓ A 7.5m 4-pin cable - waterproof, carries audio, video and power.
- ✓ A suction mount - enables you to mount your screen onto the dashboard, connects to the windscreen or any other area that allows the cup to work (Monitor has the capacity to accept a second video input)



900-50104

### 32GB CLASS 10 MICRO SD CARD

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Type: Micro SD Card  
Capacity: 32GB  
Memory Class Standard: Class 10  
Flash Memory Write Speed: 10MB/s  
Flash Memory Read Speed: 45MB/s



900-02822

### CAMERA & 15MT CABLE ONLY FOR REVERSING SYSTEM ROUND WHITE



900-02824

### CAMERA FOR LICENSE PLATE MOUNT



900-02826

### CCD BULLET EYE CAMERA



900-02830

### CABLE 7.5M FOR REVERSING SYSTEM



900-02832

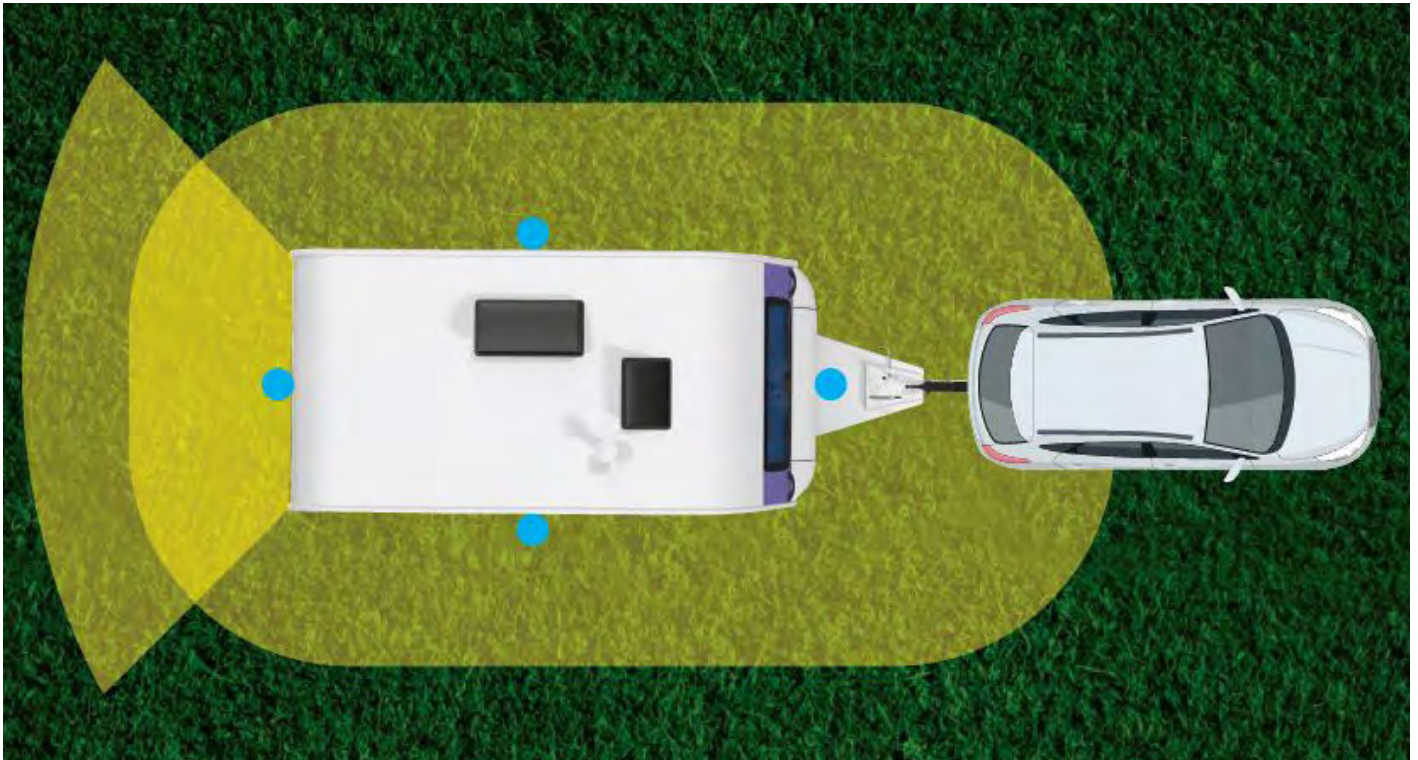
### CABLE 10M FOR REVERSING SYSTEM





# SPHERE™ 360° VIEW SYSTEM

## SPHERE 360 DEGREE BIRDSEYE VIEW SYSTEM



Sphere 360-degree cameras gives you a complete view of your RV, making towing and parking a breeze. The SPHERE 360-degree Bird's Eye View system uses the inputs of four wide angle fish-eye cameras (front/rear/left/right) installed around the RV to produce a single image. The driver can intuitively observe the vehicle position and surrounding objects to assist in decision making whilst driving and towing the RV to reverse and merge lanes. The system can also be used as a Digital Video Recorder by inserting a USB to allow continuous recording whilst driving.

### 900-02950

#### SPHERE 360 DEGREE BIRDSEYE VIEW SYSTEM FEATURES

- ✓ Four cameras with 180° fish eye lens cameras to capture surrounding objects
- ✓ 360° stitching of the 4 input cameras
- ✓ Able to be calibrated to large variety of vehicle/RV sizes
- ✓ System displays the 360° Bird's Eye-View image and:
  - Front camera during normal operation
  - Rear camera whilst reversing
  - Left camera when left indicator is engaged
  - ✓ Right camera when right indicator is engaged
- ✓ The system can operate as a Digital Video Recorder (DVR) when a USB is inserted into the control module loom. Once the storage device is full, the system will begin to write over older files. These files can be viewed by inserting the USB into a laptop.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

##### CENTRAL CONTROL MODULE

CPU: Quad-core Cortex™-A7

FLASH: 4GB

Language Options: English, Russian, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, German, Chinese, Chinese traditional.

Working Voltage Range: 9~36v

Working Current: <400mA

Standby Current: <40mA

Working Temperature Range: -30°C~ 80°C

Working Humidity: 40%~80%

##### CAMERAS

Effective Pixels: 1280(h) x 960(v)

Horizontal Resolution: 960H

Dynamic Range: >78dB

Video Output: AHD

Waterproof: IP67

Video Resolution: 2560 x 1440

Working Voltage: 3.3v

Working Current: <100mA

### 900-02960

#### SPHERE 360 DEGREE CAMERA CALIBRATION MAT SET

# SPHERE™ TV BRACKETS

SECTION

8

## SPHERE TV BRACKETS

**900-03800**

### SPHERE S2 BLACK SINGLE ARM TV BRACKET

The head can be tilted in all directions and has a 360° rotation capability. Nolathane bushes allow for a smooth gliding action. The arm extends up to 282mm and features a lock to limit movement whilst travelling.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight Capacity: 15kg  
Weight: 1.65kg

**900-03810**

### SPHERE S2 BLACK DOUBLE ARM TV BRACKET

The head can be tilted in all directions and has a 360° rotation capability. Nolathane bushes allow for a smooth gliding action. The arm extends up to 422mm and features a lock to limit movement whilst travelling.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight Capacity: 15kg  
Weight: 1.92kg

**900-03820**

### SPHERE S2 BLACK TRIPLE ARM TV BRACKET

The head can be tilted in all directions and has a 360° rotation capability. Nolathane bushes allow for a smooth gliding action. The arm extends up to 562.2mm and features a lock to limit movement whilst travelling.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Weight Capacity: 9.5kg  
Weight: 2.17kg

**900-03850**

### SPHERE S2 BLACK LOCKING ARM ONLY



**900-03852**

### SPHERE S2 BLACK WALL MOUNT BRACKET

This newly designed mounting bracket makes it easy to setup multiple viewing areas in your RV. It allows for the easy removal of the V arm which can then be relocated and easily placed into any additional mounting brackets that have been installed.



**900-03856**

### SPHERE S2 BLACK MOUNTING BRACKET AND VESA PLATE

Mount Your TV direct to the wall of your RV with this kit. Comes with a vesa plate, bracket and necessary screws.



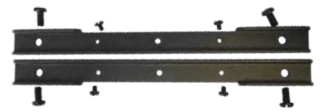
**900-03823**

### SPHERE EKON BASE ONLY (PART H.)

**900-05837**

### SPHERE™ VESA 100X100 M4 TO 200 X 100 M6 CONVERSION BRACKET

Fits 31.5" Onyx TV (900-05416) with Sphere™ wall mounts. Includes screws.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 242L x 21W (mm)

**900-03801**

### SPHERE EKON QUICK RELEASE BLACK TV BRACKET KIT STANDARD SWIVEL FEATURES

- ✓ Quick clip wall bracket
- ✓ Pin-lockable
- ✓ In built level
- ✓ Tv cord clips



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Suggested Screen Sizes: up to 26"  
MAX VESA: 100 mm x 100 mm (max)  
Maximum Load: 20kg  
Tilt Range: 13.8° up/13.8° down  
Pan/Swivel Range: 360° rotation /120°swivel

**900-03802**

### SPHERE EKON QUICK RELEASE BLACK TV BRACKET KIT - ONE ARM SWIVEL FEATURES

- ✓ Quick clip wall bracket
- ✓ Pin-lockable
- ✓ In built level
- ✓ TV cord clips



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Suggested Screen Sizes: up to 26"  
MAX VESA: 100 mm x 100 mm (max)  
Maximum Load: 15kg  
Tilt Range: 13.8° up/13.8° down  
Pan/Swivel Range: 360° rotation /120°swivel

**900-03811**

### SPHERE EKON QUICK RELEASE BLACK TV BRACKET KIT TWO ARM SWIVEL FEATURES

- ✓ Quick clip wall bracket
- ✓ Pin-lockable
- ✓ In built level
- ✓ TV cord clips



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Suggested Screen Sizes: up to 26"  
MAX VESA: 100 mm x 100 mm (max)  
Maximum Load: 15kg  
Tilt Range: 13.8° up/13.8° down  
Pan/Swivel Range: 360° rotation /120°swivel



## SPHERE™ S9 TVS

## SPHERE™ S9 TVS



Enjoy cutting-edge entertainment wherever your travels take you with the S9 Caravan Smart TV range. Engineered for RV enthusiasts, these TVs combine modern functionality with unbeatable value, featuring a Full HD LED panel (1920x1080) that delivers crystal-clear visuals and vibrant colours.

Equipped with Google TV via the included Smart Stick, the S9 range lets you stream your favourite apps, shows, and movies effortlessly. Over-The-Air (OTA) wireless updates ensure your apps and firmware stay up to date without the hassle of manual updates.

Designed specifically for caravan life, the S9 TVs boast a robust Vibration Smart design, ensuring durability on the road. Powered by both 12V and 240V systems, and including a 240V adaptor alongside a 3M 12V power cable, these TVs are as flexible as your adventures.

**900-05470**

**SPHERE S9, 24" TV WITH  
SOUNDBAR, SMART STICK & STAND**



**900-05472**

**SPHERE S9, 27" TV WITH  
SOUNDBAR, SMART STICK & STAND**



#### SPECIFICATIONS

##### Specifications

Resolution: 1920 x 1080

Refresh Rate: 60Hz

Audio Output: 4x10W(8Ω) (4 Speakers)

Power Input: 12V (240V Adaptor Included)

Power Consumption: (On) 48W (Standby) 0.5W

Dimensions (with stand): W 542mm x D 110mm x H 377mm

VESA Mount: 100mm x 100mm

Weight: 3.58kg

#### SPECIFICATIONS

##### Specifications

Resolution: 1920 x 1080

Refresh Rate: 60Hz

Audio Output: 4x10W(8Ω) (4 Speakers)

Power Input: 12V (240V Adaptor Included)

Power Consumption: (On) 48W (Standby) 0.5W

Dimensions (with stand): W 617mm x D 140mm x H 417mm

VESA Mount: 100mm x 100mm

Weight: 4.32kg

## SPHERE RG6 CABLES WITH COMPRESSION FITTINGS

Sphere RG6 Coax Cables are heavy gauge and feature excellent insulation and shielding optimized for high bandwidth, high frequency applications such as Satellite and Digital TV.

Quad Shield – Sphere RG6 cables are quad shielded meaning they have an additional layer of foil and braid shielding. This extra shielding prevents interference to your signal, preserving signal quality; especially over longer cable runs.

Compression Fittings – Sphere RG6 cables come supplied with F-Type and Pal compression fittings already fixed to the cable. This makes using and installing the cables much easier as no crimping or compression tools are required.



### SPECIFICATIONS

1.02CCS 27% conductivity  
4.6 FPE  
Foil+72\*0.16AL+AL  
Foil+48\*0.16AL  
76PVC Jacket (WHITE)

900-05570

**SPHERE 1.5M RG6 QUAD SHIELD COAX LEAD PAL**

900-05572

**SPHERE 1.5M RG6 QUAD SHIELD COAX LEAD PAL COMPRESSION FITTING - F-TYPE**

900-05580

**SPHERE 1.5M RG6 QUAD SHIELD COAX WITH COMPRESSION FITTINGS - F-TYPE**

900-05582

**SPHERE 3.0M RG6 QUAD SHIELD COAX WITH COMPRESSION FITTINGS - F-TYPE**

900-05584

**SPHERE 6.0M RG6 QUAD SHIELD COAX WITH COMPRESSION FITTINGS - F-TYPE**

900-05586

**SPHERE 10M RG6 QUAD SHIELD COAX WITH COMPRESSION FITTINGS - F-TYPE**

## SPHERE HDMI CABLE V2.0 HIGH SPEED WITH ETHERNET

Sphere HDMI V2.0 Cables are extremely high bandwidth capable of transmitting 18Gbps. This makes them perfect for high resolution applications such as Ultra HD 4k TV.

- ✓ Supports Ethernet, 3D, 4K video and Audio Return Channel (ARC)
- ✓ Connects Blu-ray players, Fire TV, Apple TV, PS4, PS3, Xbox one, Xbox 360, computers and other HDMI-enabled devices to TVs, displays, A/V receivers and more
- ✓ Cables allow you to share an Internet connection among multiple devices without the need for a separate Ethernet cable Meets HDMI 1.4
- ✓ Meets the latest HDMI standards (4K Video at 60 Hz, 2160p, 48 bit/px color depth) that supports bandwidth up to 18Gbps and backwards compatible with earlier versions



### SPECIFICATIONS

Gauge:  
1.5m – 5m : 30AWG  
10m: 28 +26 AWG  
15m: 28+24 AWG  
Material: CCS  
Pins: 19+

900-05588

**SPHERE 1.5M HDMI CABLE V2.0 HIGH SPEED WITH ETHERNET**

900-05590

**SPHERE 3.0M HDMI CABLE V2.0 HIGH SPEED WITH ETHERNET**

900-05592

**SPHERE 5.0M HDMI CABLE V2.0 HIGH SPEED WITH ETHERNET**



900-05594

**SPHERE 10M HDMI CABLE V2.0 HIGH SPEED WITH ETHERNET**

900-05596

**SPHERE 15M HDMI CABLE V2.0 HIGH SPEED WITH ETHERNET**



## SPHERE™

### SPHERE TV FITTINGS

900-05552

**SPHERE TV FITTINGS**  
**MECH FEMALE PAL**  
**TO FTYPE FEMALE**



900-05554

**SPHERE TV FITTINGS**  
**FEMALE FTYPE TO**  
**FEMALE FTYPE**



900-05556

**SPHERE TV FITTINGS**  
**FEMALE FTYPE TO MALE PAL**



900-05558

**SPHERE TV FITTINGS**  
**MALE FTYPE TO**  
**FEMALE FTYPE 90°**



900-05560

**SPHERE TV FITTINGS**  
**MALE FTYPE TO**  
**FEMALE PAL**



### SPHERE TV SPLITTERS

900-05562

**SPHERE TV FITTINGS**  
**2 WAY SPLITTER (DTV)**  
**FREQUENCY RANGE:**  
**5-1000HZ**



900-05564

**SPHERE TV FITTINGS**  
**3 WAY SPLITTER (DTV)**  
**FREQUENCY RANGE: 5-1000HZ**



900-05568

**SPHERE TV FITTINGS**  
**ANT/SAT DIPLEXER**



900-05566

**SPHERE TV FITTINGS**  
**4 WAY SPLITTER (DTV)**  
**FREQUENCY RANGE: 5-1000HZ**



### SPHERE TV HDMI SPLITTER & SWITCH

900-05598

**SPHERE HDMI 4 WAY SPLITTER & USB DC LEAD**  
**FEATURES**

- ✓ 1 input and 2/4 output (Splitter), 3/5 input and 1 output (Switch)
- ✓ 1080p HDTV Support
- ✓ HDCP Compliant
- ✓ Supports DTS, Dolby 7.1 Channel
- ✓ Plug n Play



900-05600

**SPHERE HDMI 5 IN 1 OUT SWITCH & USB DC LEAD**  
**FEATURES**

- ✓ **Switching:** Intelligent or mechanical.
- ✓ **Control:** IR extender & remote.
- ✓ **Performance:** 2.5Gbps/channel, 1080p resolution.
- ✓ **Feature:** Adaptive receiver equalization.



### AMAZON FIRESTICK SMART TV KIT

900-05450

**AMAZON FIRESTICK SMART TV**  
**KIT - INCLUDES REMOTE & HDMI**  
**DONGLE. FIRE TV STICK**

- ✓ **Full HD Streaming:** Fast, powerful with Dolby Atmos support.
- ✓ **App Access:** SBS On Demand, Netflix, Disney+, live TV & more (subscriptions may apply).
- ✓ **Alexa Voice Remote:** Control TV, soundbar & content with voice or buttons.
- ✓ **Smart Features:** View cameras, check weather, stream music via Alexa.



### COAST SPEAKERS

Compact, easy-to-install speaker with dual cone design for clear audio (100 Hz–16 kHz, 93dB). Ideal for RVs, sleek design, and great value.

#### FEATURES:

- ✓ **Clear Sound:** 100 Hz–16 kHz, 93dB sensitivity.
- ✓ **Compact:** 25mm mounting depth, easy install.
- ✓ **Affordable:** Great value for RV audio upgrades

900-05854

**ULTRA SLIM-MOUNT FULL-RANGE**  
**INDOOR 6.5" SPEAKER 25W RMS**  
**WHITE.**



900-05856

**ULTRA SLIM-MOUNT FULL-RANGE**  
**INDOOR 6.5" SPEAKER 25W RMS**  
**BLACK**



900-05858

**ULTRA SLIM-MOUNT FULL-RANGE**  
**OUTDOOR 6.5" SPEAKER 25W RMS**  
**WHITE.**



900-05860

**ULTRA SLIM-MOUNT FULL-RANGE**  
**OUTDOOR 6.5" SPEAKER 25W RMS**  
**BLACK**



## SPHERE ASTROLINK FULLY AUTOMATIC SATELLITE DISH



Embark on a journey through the remote and captivating landscapes of Australia without sacrificing connectivity, thanks to the Sphere Astrolink fully automated satellite system. Designed to keep you connected even in the most secluded areas, this cutting-edge technology ensures you never feel isolated during your travels.

900-06020

### SPHERE ASTROLINK SATELLITE SYSTEM (AU MODEL) - 85CM DISH, TWIN LNB & GPS

Utilizing advanced GPS technology, the Sphere Astrolink system precisely pinpoints your location, effortlessly connecting you to the optimal satellite signal. No more worries about losing signal or missing out on essential updates while exploring off-the-grid destinations. With an impressive 85cm high gain dish, the Sphere Astrolink system brings you full VAST and Foxtel coverage with a simple press of a button. Experience your favourite shows, sports events, and news updates as if you were in the comfort of your home, even in the most remote locations.

Crafted and proven in Australia, the Sphere Astrolink boasts rugged construction that can withstand the harshest conditions of your off-grid adventures and road trips. Say goodbye to connectivity worries and embrace the freedom of exploring Australia's most remote areas. Featuring metal drive gears and quality components, the Sphere Astrolink is the trusted choice of Australian travellers who seek to venture off the beaten track with confidence. Count on its reliability to keep you connected during your entire journey.

With Sphere Astrolink, you're not alone on your travels. Benefit from dedicated aftersales and technical support, ensuring that your satellite system remains in peak condition, and you stay connected without interruptions. Invest in the Sphere Astrolink system with complete peace of mind, knowing that it comes with a generous 2-year warranty. Travel with confidence, knowing that your connectivity needs are backed by a reliable and trusted warranty.

### FEATURES

- ✓ 85cm High Gain Dish
- ✓ VAST & Foxtel Compatible
- ✓ Fully Automatic Self Aligning
- ✓ Built in 24CH GPS to Find Satellites Fast with Australia-Wide Coverage
- ✓ Dual Output LNB as Standard to Suit Twin Tuner STB's
- ✓ Automatic LNB Skew
- ✓ Powerful DC Motors with Metal Gearing Weatherproof Construction
- ✓ Made for Harsh Australian Conditions MPEG4 HD Compatible
- ✓ Designed in Australia with a two-year warrant





## SPHERE™ SATELLITE SYSTEM

900-06060

### UEC DSD 5000 SATELLITE RECEIVER

The UEC DSD4921RV was the most trusted VAST™ Twin Tuner Satellite Receiver in Australia. Meet the new DSD5000 by UEC, with the same compact chassis and a complete hardware rebuild inside, ready for the future and here now. Backed by UEC and our distribution network you can be assured of best-in-class support, always. Now with new additional features you'll love, the best did get better. We integrated a 7 segment display for those who navigate the channels by number. The DSD5000 is just as happy in the home or on the road using a 12V power adaptor or a direct to 12V DC.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions- 23cm Wide x 15cm Deep x 4.5cm High  
Weight - 450grams This is the unit only  
Weight of unit in box is Complete- 930grams  
Power Supply is 12V DC @ 3Amp



#### FEATURES

- ✓ Smallest VAST™ Receiver on the Market
- ✓ PVR Ready
- ✓ Receives TV and Radio services
- ✓ Low power consumption
- ✓ 8 day extended EPG with

#### search feature

- ✓ Single Input Dual Tuner
- ✓ Closed captions and Audio descriptor support
- ✓ Remote control extender port
- ✓ Clock in Standby Mode
- ✓ Parental control
- ✓ 12v DC / 240v AC support

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 117L x 77W x 13H (mm)



900-06299

### SATKING APPROVED 1TB PORTABLE HDD

Store your recorded shows onto this portable hard drive. Suitable for use with the DVBS2-800CA.





## SPHERE CAT6 4G WIFI ROUTER WITH GPS



The Sphere CAT6 4G WiFi Router with GPS is the ultimate travel router and is designed for smooth internet surfing on the go. With its in-built flash drive/hard drive sharing feature, streaming movies, videos, and files from the router is easy, and you don't have to worry about consuming data. The router uses CAT6 technology, which increases download and upload speeds, making your browsing experience faster and more efficient. The built-in Wi-Fi Extender feature allows you to connect to other Wi-Fi networks within range, reducing your data consumption even further. Upgrade your internet experience with this feature-packed router today

900-09104

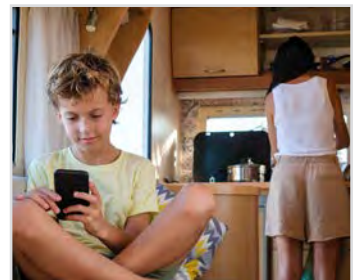
### SPHERE CAT6 4G WIFI ROUTER WITH GPS

- ✓ Upgrade to our CAT6 technology router for lightning-fast download and upload speeds, ensuring a seamless online experience for streaming, gaming, and video calls. No more slow connections!
- ✓ The Sphere CAT6 4G WiFi Router comes with built-in storage sharing, making it easy to stream media and access files without using up your data. Enhance your RV adventures with effortless file access.
- ✓ Use the built-in Wi-Fi Extender to connect to nearby networks, save data, and ensure uninterrupted browsing. Expanding connectivity made easy!
- ✓ This router simplifies setup with automatic SIM card APN detection. Just insert your SIM, and it configures itself, no manual settings needed. Easy and hassle-free connectivity!



### FEATURES

- ✓ 3G/4G Wireless router
- ✓ CAT6 technology for faster internet speeds
- ✓ GPS tracking
- ✓ USB file sharing
- ✓ WiFi Extender
- ✓ Automatic SIM card APN detection



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 12cm \* 12cm \* 3.5cm  
Weight: 600g  
Power Consumption: 200mA @ 12V.





## FUSION ENTERTAINMENT

## 900-10013

FUSION MARINE STEREO  
UNIT AM/FM/DAB WITH  
IPHONE/IPOD/ANDROID/  
BLUETOOTH

Introducing the MS-RA70, Fusion's sleekest valuepacked marine stereo, designed to deliver a quality on-water entertainment experience by incorporating some of the latest marine technologies. The MS-RA70 is engineered to seamlessly replace any standard DIN sized non-marinated stereo without the need to reconfigure dash space. Clever styling gives the installer the option of either mounting the stereo with a conventional flush finish or integrating it flat into a glass helm, ensuring a high-end finish to the installation.



## SPECIFICATIONS

Peak Power: 200W Max. (@ 4 Ω)

Audio Zones: 2 on-board amplified zones

Nameable Zones: Up to 10 characters per zone

Line Out: 1 x L+R per zone (requires amplification)

Subwoofer Out: 1 x Sub Out Linked to Zone 1 (requires amplification)

Auxiliary Inputs: 1 x Stereo RCA Input (AUX)

Display: 128 x 64 monochrome optically bonded LCD

Fusion-Link Wireless: A Fusion-Link remote control app is available for compatible Apple and Android devices. Visit the Apple® App Store or Google Play™ to download the free app.

Bluetooth Wireless Technology: A2DP Bluetooth audio streaming with AVRCP support (album art is not supported)

USB: 1 x USB connector at the rear of the unit, supports 1 amp charging

Audio Format USB: MP3

Water Resistance: IPx7 water resistant from the front panel when correctly mounted.

## 900-10040

FUSION 5.25" INTERNAL DUAL  
CONE SPEAKERS 100W  
(RV-FR5250OEM)

Suitable for internal installations, these speakers have a super shallow mounting depth of only 31.5mm, making it perfect for installation behind RV panels.



## SPECIFICATIONS

Rated Power (Watts): 40

Frequency Response: 35 Hz - 24 kHz

Impedance: 4 Ohm

Sensitivity: 87 dB

Cone Material: Polypropylene

Tweeter: PEI

Mounting Diameter: 126mm

## 900-10156

FUSION APOLLO 770 MARINE  
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM  
WITH BUILT IN WI-FI.

## 900-10108

FUSION MS-NRX300 FULL  
FUNCTION WIRED REMOTE  
T/S 700 SERIES & MS-RA205

The MS-NRX300 NMEA 2000 Certified Wired Remote Control is an out of the box solution for adding localized control of a compatible FUSION marine entertainment system to any RV. The MS-NRX300 features a sleek new innovation: the glass helm flush mounting option. You can now choose either a flush mount for a stunning glass helm finish, or you can easily install with the conventional dash mount finish. Either way, the feature packed MS-NRX300 will give you everything you want from a wired remote and more.



## Multi-Zone Technology

Install a remote in each independent audio zone, up to four zones depending on your FUSION entertainment system, to create localised volume control, as well as global source control. Now you have even more control in creating a customised audio entertainment experience around your vehicle.

## IPx7 Waterproof

Perfect for installation inside the camper/RV, the MS-NRX300 is designed and engineered for the outdoor environment.

## Optically Bonded 2.6" LCD Display

The MS-NRX300 sports a large, high contrast, daylight viewable display making it easy to navigate and stay in control of your audio entertainment experience.

## FURRION 5" SPEAKERS

Our 5" outdoor speaker is made from tough, top-quality materials for high definition audio with a pure, distinct sound outdoors.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Max Power: 30W

Impedance: 4Ω

Sensitivity: 88db

Frequency Range: 120Hz~20KHz

## 900-20200

FURRION 5" BLACK  
OUTDOOR SPEAKER

Sold Singularly



# FURRION AUDIO ENTERTAINMENT

SECTION

8

## FURRION 5" SPEAKER ACCESSORIES

Furrion offer black and white mounting options with their full range of 5" outdoor speakers. Additional LED Rings are now available!

Compatible with 900-20200, 900-20202, 900-20204

### 900-20397

#### FURRION LED RING FOR 5" OUTDOOR MARINE SPEAKER (AM)



## FURRION INDOOR SPEAKERS

Our 6.5" ceiling speaker is made from top-quality materials for high definition audio with a pure, distinct sound that's perfect indoors.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Max Power: 30W

Impedance: 4Ω

Sensitivity: 86db

Frequency Range: 60Hz-20KHz

### 900-20210

#### FURRION 6.5" WHITE CEILING SPEAKER

Sold Singularity



### 900-20401

#### FURRION DV3300S HEAD UNIT W/ NFC AND BLUETOOTH CONNECTIVITY

Compact and powerful, this entertainment system features a built-in DVD player, Bluetooth® and NFC connectivity for multi-room entertainment. Enjoy versatile input options, a space-saving CD/DVD player, and Furrion's Vibrationsmart™ and Climatesmart™ technologies for your road adventures.

- ✓ CD & DVD
- ✓ MP3/WMA/MP4/AVI/AM&FM
- ✓ Bluetooth®/NFC
- ✓ Subwoofer connection
- ✓ USB with charging



### 900-20405

#### FURRION DV5700S HEAD UNIT W/ BLUETOOTH 5.0 CONNECTIVITY

Experience personalized entertainment on the go with a built-in DVD player and USB port for digital music playback. This stylish system is your perfect travel companion.

- ✓ Bluetooth 5.0
- ✓ USB Interface
- ✓ Memory card reader
- ✓ Climatesmart™



### 900-20600

#### FURRION F-TYPE TV INLET/OUTLET BLACK

- ✓ Snap-in F-type connector
- ✓ Coax connectors ideal for satellite and cable feed
- ✓ Durable UV stabilized polyester material



- ✓ Nickel plated brass connector for improved signal transmission and corrosion resistance
- ✓ Satellite compatible
- ✓ Easy installation

## FURRION PORTABLE BLUETOOTH SPEAKER

Furrion LIT Compact, rugged, and waterproof Bluetooth speaker with a built-in flashlight. Enjoy up to 15 hours of playtime and easy RV mounting for on-the-go entertainment.

### FEATURES

- ✓ Playtime Up to 15 hours
- ✓ Torch Light
- ✓ Waterproof IPX7
- ✓ Bluetooth
- ✓ NFC
- ✓ Speaker Phone
- ✓ Micro USB Inputs
- ✓ USB Charging Out

### SPECIFICATIONS

Rated Power 10W x2 RMS

Battery 1800mAh x2

Signal To Noise Ratio ≥80dB

SOS Light Effect Yes

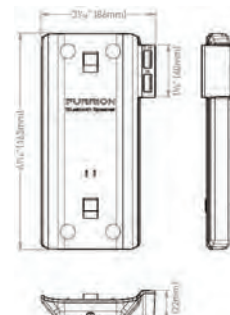


### 900-20702

#### FURRION PORTABLE BLUETOOTH SPEAKER WHITE

### 900-20750

#### FURRION WIRELESS CHARGING DOCK FOR PORTABLE BLUETOOTH SPEAKER





## ROKK MINI



The hi-performance system allows you to suction your Tablet to any rigid, clean, smooth, non-textured surface, it is engineered better for longer lasting grip. The 360-degree aluminium body features a metal-on-metal locking system that multiplies your clamping efforts to achieve 100% locking force. Your Tablet will never move until you want it to.

**900-15058****ROKK MINI TABLET MOUNT KIT WITH SUCTION CUP BASE**

ROKK Mini is a compact and multi-adjustable mounting system for tablets and smartphones. Small in size but big on features, ROKK Mini is simply the toughest, most reliable mount for your tech onboard. No compromise. For devices up to 1.2KG at 6g

**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

- 1) **TABLET CLAMP TOP**  
Plate Secure mount for mini and full-size tablets ratchet adjustable. Fits devices from 125mm to 220mm (5-8¾")
- 2) **360° BODY**  
Install your devices instantly onboard. With one reassuring click, your tech is both secured and released. A metal-on-metal locking system multiplies your clamping efforts to achieve 100% locking force. Your electronics will never move until you want them to.
- 3) **SUCTION CUP BASE**  
Fits to any rigid, clean, smooth, non-textured surface. Tough, marine-grade, UV stable materials. Mounts quickly with over-centre locking arm. No tools required. Safety lock prevents accidental release when ROKK Mini adjustable body is attached

**900-15046****ROKK MINI SELF-ADHESIVE BASE. RLS-404**

3M self-adhesive base mount. Fits any flat surface. No drilling required to install.

**900-15048****ROKK MINI SUCTION CUP BASE**

ROKK high strength, outdoor-ready Suction Cup is engineered better for longer lasting grip. Fits to any rigid, clean, smooth, non-textured surface.

**900-15040****ROKK MINI SCREW DOWN BASE**

It doesn't get much tougher than this. ROKK versatile screw down base fits any flat surface. Works with all ROKK Mini top plates and the RLS-AM ROKK Mini Body.

**900-15042****ROKK MINI RAIL BASE**

ROKK Rail Mount Base fits a wide range of rail and works with all ROKK Mini top plates and the RLS-AM ROKK Mini Body. Fits wide range of rails from 19mm - 34mm. Includes 3 x soft rail grip pad inserts for the perfect fit.

**900-15044****ROKK MINI RAIL BASE**

Over-size rail mount base for the ROKK Mini mounting support. Fits wide range of non-standard rail sizes. Secured with 2 cable ties. The Cable Tie Kit enables you to mount your tablet onto over-sized rails and other tubes and sections, minimum diameter 60mm (2.3") and maximum diameter 100mm (3.9").



**950-00026**

## SUBURBAN SW6DRA HOT WATER SYSTEM 20.3L CAPACITY - DIRECT SPARK LPG

### SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 20.3L

Max working pressure: 700Kpa

Hourly gas consumption: 8.7mj/hour

Test point pressure: 2.63Kpa

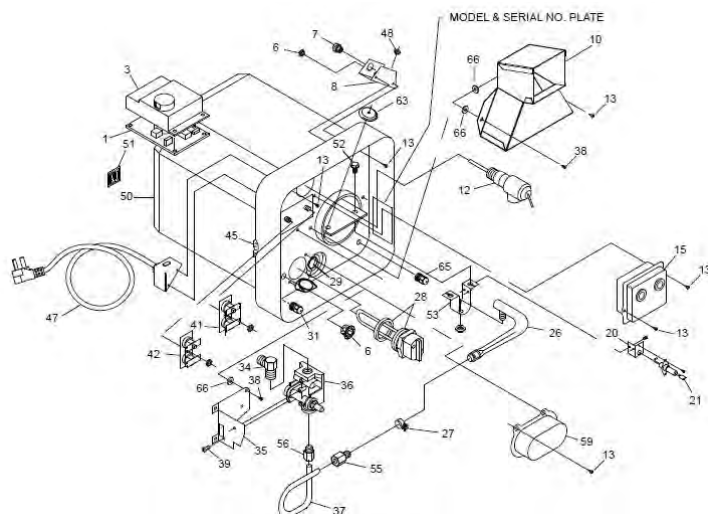
Jet orifice size: 0.84mm

Type of heating medium: Universal Gas

Recovery: 40L/hr 45°C rise

Electrical: For automatic gas ignitor 12V DC

Dimensions: 320W x 320H x 500D (mm)



Item No.	Part Number	Description
1	950-02522	Module Board
3	950-02532	Cover, Module Board
12	950-01123	Valve Pressure Relief
15	950-02622	Cover, Thermostat/Hi-Limit
20	950-02539	Bracket, Electrode Mounting
21	950-02538	Electrode
26	950-01244	Burner Assembly with orifice
27	950-01258	Air Shutter Assembly (Main Burner)
28	950-02691	Electric Element with Gasket
29	950-01140	Anode
34	950-02670	Gas Fitting
36	950-02632	Valve, Gas (LP)
37	950-01174	Manifold, Outlet
41	950-02600	Switch Assembly, 12 V.D.C. T-Stat/Hi-Limit
42	950-02612	Switch Assembly, 220 V.A.C. T-Stat/Hi-Limit
45	950-01390	Grommet, Gas Inlet
51	950-02500	Switch, Lamp and Plate Assembly
55	Z950-01380	1/4 Loxit Nut (Manifold to Burner)
56	Z950-01380	1/4 Loxit Nut (Manifold to Valve)
57	950-02540	Electrode Wire (Not Shown)
59	950-02697	Cover, Element
63	950-02542	Plug Break Through



# SUBURBAN WATER HEATERS

**950-00036**

**SUBURBAN SW6DERA HOT WATER SYSTEM**  
**20.3L CAPACITY - 12V/240V/LPG**

Has a 12V ignitor and operates on Universal gas and 240V. User is able to control which operation is sourced by means of an internal switch for gas and an external switch for electricity.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Capacity: 20.3L

Max working pressure: 700Kpa

Hourly gas consumption: 8.7mj/hour

Test point pressure: 2.63Kpa

Jet orifice size: 0.84mm

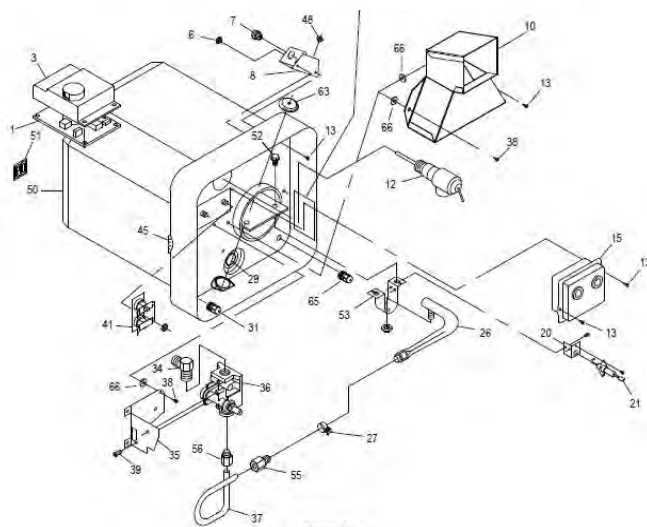
Type of heating medium: Universal Gas/240V

Recovery: 40L/hr 45°C rise

Electrical:

- For auto gas ignitor: 12V DC
- For models with 240V: 240V - 50HZ AC heating element
- Element rating: 1440W - 6A

Dimensions: 320W x 320H x 500D (mm)



Item No.	Part Number	Description
1	950-02522	Module Board
3	950-02532	Cover, Module Board
12	950-01123	Valve Pressure Relief
15	950-02622	Cover, Thermostat/Hi-Limit
20	950-02539	Bracket, Electrode Mounting
21	950-02538	Electrode
26	950-01244	Burner Assembly with orifice
27	950-01258	Air Shutter Assembly (Main Burner)
28	950-02691	Electric Element with Gasket
29	950-01140	Anode
34	950-02670	Gas Fitting
36	950-02632	Valve, Gas (LP)
37	950-01174	Manifold, Outlet
41	950-02600	Switch Assembly, 12 V.D.C. T-Stat/Hi-Limit
42	950-02612	Switch Assembly, 220 V.A.C. T-Stat/Hi-Limit
45	950-01390	Grommet, Gas Inlet
51	950-02500	Switch, Lamp and Plate Assembly
55	Z950-01380	1/4 Loxit Nut (Manifold to Burner)
56	Z950-01380	1/4 Loxit Nut (Manifold to Valve)
57	950-02540	Electrode Wire (Not Shown)
59	950-02697	Cover, Element
63	950-02542	Plug Break Through

# SUBURBAN HEATER ACCESSORIES

SECTION

8

950-00046

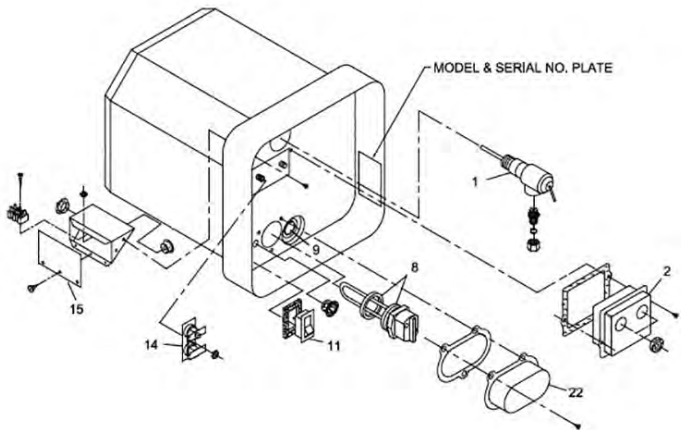
SUBURBAN 240V ONLY HWS WITH DOOR (SW5EA)

Operates on electricity only.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Capacity: 17.7L  
Max working pressure: 700Kpa  
Type of heating medium: 240V  
Recovery: 21L/hr 45°C rise  
Electrical:  
- For models with 240V heating element: 240V – 50HZ AC  
- Element rating: 1440W – 6A  
Dimensions: 320W x 320H x 450D (mm)

Item No.	Part Number	Description
1	950-01123	Valve, Pressure Relief
2	950-02622	Cover, Thermostat/Hi-Limit
3	950-02624	Gasket, Thermostat Cover
8	950-02691	Electric Element with Gasket
9	950-01140	Anode
14	950-02612	Switch Assembly, 220 V.A.C. T-Stat/Hi Limit
20	Z950-01402	Foam Jacket (2 Required) SW5EA
	Z950-01412	Foam Jacket (2 Required) SW7EA
25	950-02542	Plug, Break Through





# SUBURBAN WATER HEATERS

**950-00056**

**SUBURBAN SW4DERA HOT WATER SYSTEM**  
**15.1L CAPACITY - 12V/240V/LPG**

Has a 12V ignitor and operates on Universal gas and 240V. User is able to control which operation is sourced by means of an internal switch for gas and an external switch for electricity.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 15.1L

Max working pressure: 700Kpa

Hourly gas consumption: 8.7mj/hour

Test point pressure: 2.63Kpa

Jet orifice size: 0.84mm

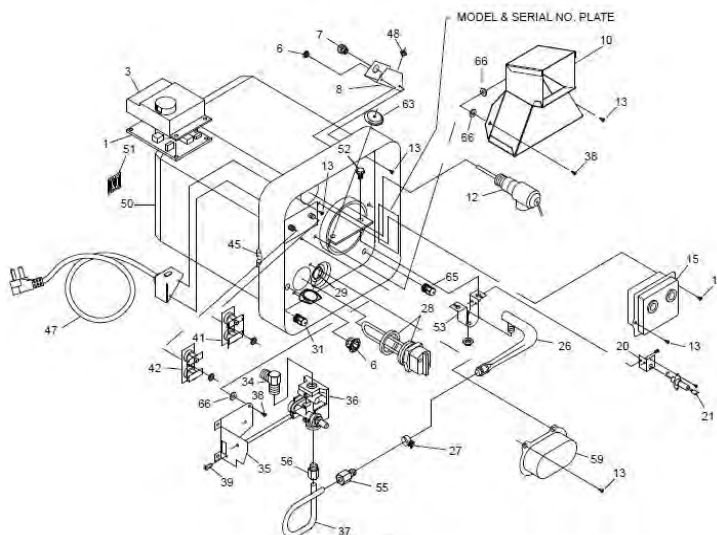
Type of heating medium: Universal Gas/240V

Recovery: 40L/hr 45°C rise

Electrical:

- For auto gas ignitor: 12V DC
- For models with 240V heating element: 240V - 50HZ AC
- Element rating: 1440W - 6A

Dimensions: 320W x 320H x 450D (mm)



Item No.	Part Number	Description
1	950-02522	Module Board
3	950-02532	Cover, Module Board
12	950-01123	Valve Pressure Relief
15	950-02622	Cover, Thermostat/Hi-Limit
20	950-02539	Bracket, Electrode Mounting
21	950-02538	Electrode
26	950-01244	Burner Assembly with orifice
27	950-01258	Air Shutter Assembly (Main Burner)
28	950-02691	Electric Element with Gasket
29	950-01140	Anode
34	950-02670	Gas Fitting
36	950-02632	Valve, Gas (LP)
37	950-01174	Manifold, Outlet
41	950-02600	Switch Assembly, 12 V.D.C. T-Stat/Hi-Limit
42	950-02612	Switch Assembly, 220 V.A.C. T-Stat/Hi-Limit
45	950-01390	Grommet, Gas Inlet
51	950-02500	Switch, Lamp and Plate Assembly
55	Z950-01380	1/4 Loxit Nut (Manifold to Burner)
56	Z950-01380	1/4 Loxit Nut (Manifold to Valve)
57	950-02540	Electrode Wire (Not Shown)
59	950-02697	Cover, Element
63	950-02542	Plug Break Through

# SUBURBAN HEATER ACCESSORIES

SECTION

8

**950-01140**

## SUBURBAN ANODE ROD FOR ALL SUBURBAN HWS

Suburban HWS units have a sacrificial anode rod at the bottom (under the main burner) to absorb hot water corrosion. To drain the tank, unscrew it. If the rod is significantly worn, replace it with a Suburban anode rod suitable for 4, 5, and 6-gallon tanks.

### Did you know?

There are many anode rods on the market. Cheaper imitations may not always be the best fit for a Suburban HWS. Not only are some imitations the incorrect length, you also need to be wary of the thread type (at the head of the rod). The Suburban range of HWS's are made in the USA and they use the NPT style thread for the anode.

Most other parts of the world use a BSP style thread. If a BSP threaded anode rod is fitted into a Suburban HWS it will damage the pitch on the internal thread and cause future leaks. Coast always recommends using a Suburban anode rod in a Suburban HWS.



**950-01312**

## SUBURBAN ARCTIC WHITE AUS VERSION RADIUS CORNER DOOR T/S

SW4&6DERA/DRA. 6282AAW



**950-01314**

## SUBURBAN BLACK DOOR

Suitable for SW6PA, SW6DA, SW6DEA and SW4DEA.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (overall): 381W x 381H (mm)

**950-01316**

## SUBURBAN EBONY BLACK AUS VERSION RADIUS CORNER DOOR T/S

SW4&6DERA/DRA. 6282AEB



**950-01320**

## SUBURBAN PLASTIC DOOR LATCH CLIP ONLY (WHITE)

A replacement latch suitable for use on all Suburban HWS Doors.



**950-01324**

## SUBURBAN PLASTIC DOOR LATCH CLIP ONLY (BLACK)

For all models.



**950-02500**

## SUBURBAN SWITCH & PLATE ASSY WHITE

For SW6DA/DEA.233495/ old 232589



**950-01148**

## PREMIUM MAGNESIUM ANODE ROD T/S SUBURBAN TANK HWS - SKIN PACK

The Premium Magnesium Anode Rod is made for use in the 4, 5 & 6 Gallon tanks and feature a 304 stainless steel core for increased durability.



## SUBURBAN EXTERIOR DOORS

Suburban exterior doors stand up to the elements and frequent use, with corrosion-resistant steel finished in a tough, high-solids baked enamel for extra chip resistance. Coast to Coast stock the standard doors which are installed without bending flanges or installing corner gussets for easy installation and a superior seal.

**950-01304**

## SUBURBAN POLAR WHITE DOOR

For SW5DEA Water Heater.



**950-01308**

## SUBURBAN POLAR WHITE DOOR

Suitable for SW6PA, SW6DA, SW6DEA and SW4DEA.





# SUBURBAN HEATER ACCESSORIES

## SUBURBAN HOT WATER HEATER FAQs

### Are all Suburban Water Heaters equipped with an Anode Rod? What is its function? When should it be changed?

YES – all Suburban water heaters feature an anode rod. The anode equalizes aggressive water action, providing cathodic protection for the tank. It is a very important factor in tank life and should only be removed for inspection, draining or replacement. It is removable using a 1-1/16" thin wall socket. Under normal use, the anode rod will deteriorate. Because of this, we recommend it be replaced bi-annually or when consumption or weight loss of the rod is greater than 75%.

Note: Water with high levels of iron &/or sulphate will increase the rate of deterioration. To extend anode life, drain water from tank whenever the RV is not being used. Avoid any extended time of non-use with water in the tank.

### Why does water drip from my water heater's pressure and temperature (P&T) relief valve?

You may experience water weeping or dripping from your water heater's pressure and temperature (P&T) relief valve when your water heater is operating. Water weeping or dripping does not mean that the P&T valve is defective. As water is heated, it expands. The water system in an RV is a closed system and does not allow for the expansion of heated water. When the pressure of the water system exceeds the relieving point of the P&T valve, the valve will relieve the excess pressure.

### Can I add-on an electric element to a PA/DA Model (GAS ONLY Unit)? What will happen if I use it?

NO – the use of these aftermarket heating element devices may result in damage to components or the water heater. When aftermarket heating elements are inserted into the anode rod/drain connection, tank life is shortened by accelerating inner tank corrosion. This will be a non warrant able situation. An upgrade is required to a GAS/ ELECTRIC model, for this application.

### What if I operate the water heater without water in the tank?

Operation without water in the tank on the 12V DC gas portion of the water heater can cause the copolymer insulation jacket to melt and can cause the ECO/ Thermostat to trip. Operation without water in the tank on the 230V AC electric portion of the water heater will damage the element.

### There is a bad odour coming from the hot water faucet. How can I correct this?

Odour from the hot water system is not a service problem and many water supplies contain sufficient amounts of sulphur to produce an odour. The odour is similar to rotten eggs and is often referred to as "sulphur water". Sulphur water is not harmful—only unpleasant to smell. Sulphur water can be caused by a chemical action or by bacteria. The key to eliminating this smell is heavy chlorination of the water system. Add about 177ml of chlorine (common household liquid bleach) to each 10 gallons in the water tank. Then run the heavily chlorinated water throughout the system, opening each faucet one at a time until you smell the chlorine. Let the RV sit a few days and the chlorine should take care of the problem. Then you will need to remove the chlorine by flushing the water system. If you don't have a water filtration system that removes chlorine, you may have a problem getting rid of the chlorine taste. You might consider adding such a system because it allows you to keep water chlorinated and this prevents several problems, including sulphur water. Chlorination also takes care of other types of bacteria and viruses.

### How do I drain my water heater?

Follow the steps below:

1. Turn off electrical power to the water heater either at the switch from the electric element or a breaker.
2. Shut off the gas supply to the water heater.
3. Turn off the pressure pump on the water system.
4. Open both hot and cold water faucets.
5. Remove the anode rod from the tank. (NOTE: TAKE CARE as water may be HOT when drained from the unit).
6. Follow the RV manufacturer's instructions for draining the entire water system.

### 950-02700

#### CAMCO SCREW-IN ELEMENT WRENCH 5" FOR SUBURBAN HWS

This zinc-plated element wrench goes where other wrenches can't, allowing you to remove and replace screw-in elements with ease. It works in conjunction with your screwdriver and fits all 5" regular screw-in elements and 1-1/2" nuts.



### 950-02710

#### CAMCO T & P UNIVERSAL VALVE REMOVER

Replace temperature and pressure valves faster and more safely. The Valve Remover gives you better access to the water heater housing, reducing injuries. Fits Atwood and Suburban (Mor-Flo) water heaters



### 950-02720

#### CAMCO HWS TANK RINSER

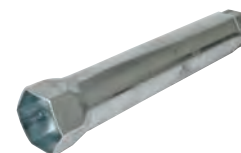
Cleans the sediment that collects at the bottom of your water heater and flushes it out. Note, please use 800-01992 to connect the Tank Rinsers to your garden hose.



### 950-02730

#### TUBE SPANNER 1 1/16" X 1 1/2" 250MM OVERALL LENGTH FOR SUBURBAN HWS

This two in one tool will work with Genuine Suburban Anodes and Heat Elements.



# SUBURBAN HOT WATER SYSTEM

SECTION

8

## SUBURBAN ST60 TANKLESS HOT WATER SYSTEM



The Suburban ST60 Tankless Hot Water System is a powerful and efficient solution for your caravan or RV, offering endless hot water on demand. Designed to simplify your adventures, this 60,000 BTU water heater provides exceptional performance without the limitations of traditional tank systems.

950-03010

### SUBURBAN ST60 TANKLESS HOT WATER SYSTEM

Engineered with advanced safety systems, the ST60 ensures worry-free operation:

#### FEATURES

- ✓ Flame Out Protection: Automatically shuts off gas if propane pressure drops or a burner issue arises.
- ✓ Scald Protection: Prevents overheating with an internal high-temperature kill switch.
- ✓ Automatic Fan Monitoring: Halts gas flow if airflow or combustion air supply is interrupted.
- ✓ Active Freeze Protection: Activates in cold conditions, keeping the system functional with power and propane available.
- ✓ Pressure Release Safety Valve: Releases excess water pressure generated during heating.
- ✓ Voltage Protection: Protects the unit from damage caused by low, high, or overcurrent voltage.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

##### Specifications

Max. / Nominal Heat Input: 64 MJ/hr  
Minimum Heat Input: 16 MJ/hr  
Max. Inlet Gas Pressure: 3.48 kPa (14" wc)  
Min. Inlet Gas Pressure: 2.61 kPa (10.5" wc)  
Rated Gas Inlet Pressure: 2.74 kPa (11" wc)  
Electrical Supply: 12VDC  
Total Input Current: <7A  
Ignition Method: Automatic Ignition  
Min. Water Flow Rate: 2.6 LPM  
Gas Inlet Connection: 3/8" Male Flare  
Water Inlet/Outlet Connections: 1/2" Female BSPT  
Dimensions (Casing, H x W x D): 317.5mm x 323.9mm x 330.2mm  
Max Outlet Temperature: 50°C  
Weight (unit only): 8.6 kg



950-03020

### SUBURBAN ST HOT WATER HEATER DOOR BLACK



950-03022

### SUBURBAN ST HOT WATER HEATER DOOR WHITE





# NAUTILUS ON DEMAND WH

## NAUTILUS IW60A ON DEMAND WATER HEATER



Enjoy endless hot water with Suburban's NAUTILUS On Demand RV Water Heater. Say "good-bye" to waiting for water to reheat in a conventional tank. Showers and baths are best enjoyed slowly, so live free from the restraints of limited hot water supplies. Dishes and even the laundry can be done with an infinite supply of hot water whenever and wherever, simultaneously from every fixture.

With no storage tank to heat water, the NAUTILUS On Demand RV Water Heater reduces weight and increases efficiency by only operating when the need for hot water arises. The NAUTILUS On Demand RV Water Heater uses an exclusive 60,000 BTU 2-Stage Modulating Combustion System (MCS) which instantaneously adjusts the LP gas input to provide consistent and endless comfort regardless of your hot water needs.

### 950-03000

#### SUBURBAN'S NAUTILUS ON DEMAND WATER HEATER

##### Developed with INDUSTRY-BEST:

- ✓ Exclusive 60,000 BTU Two-Stage Self Modulating Combustion System
- ✓ Built-In Freeze Protection
- ✓ Only 16.3kg Installed
- ✓ Two-Year Limited Warranty

##### The EXCLUSIVE 2-Stage Modulating Combustion System (MCS) Monitors:

- ✓ Inlet water temperature
- ✓ Inlet water flow
- ✓ Output water temperature
- ✓ Combustion air fan speed
- ✓ Heat exchanger & burner operation



### SUBURBAN NAUTILUS CONTROL CENTRE

The On Demand Control Center provides precise temperature control, reliable and consistent comfort from the convenience of your RV.

### 950-03500

#### SUBURBAN NAUTILUS CONTROL CENTRE WHITE



### 950-03502

#### SUBURBAN NAUTILUS CONTROL CENTRE BLACK



# NAUTILUS ON DEMAND WH

SECTION

8

## SUBURBAN NAUTILUS VENTS

A Suburban replacement panel and vent cap are required when replacing Suburban 6, 10, 12, and 16 gallon tank units with the NAUTILUS On Demand RV Water Heater.

**950-03504**

**SUBURBAN  
NAUTILUS VENT  
FOR 0 - 2.5CM  
(0 - 1 INCHES)  
WALL THICKNESS**



**950-03506**

**SUBURBAN  
NAUTILUS VENT  
FOR 2.5 - 5.0 CM  
(1 - 2 INCHES)  
WALL THICKNESS**



**950-03508**

**SUBURBAN  
NAUTILUS VENT  
FOR 5.0 - 7.6 CM  
(2 - 3 INCHES)  
WALL THICKNESS**



## SUBURBAN NAUTILUS ACCESS DOORS

Please note: The images below are shown with the vent cap installed for illustration purposes only. Replacement Panels and Vent caps are sold separately. The Suburban 10 Gallon Replacement panel is used for 10, 12 or 16 gallon capacity unit installations.

**950-03511**

**SUBURBAN NAUTILUS  
ACCESS DOOR 6 GAL  
(22.7 LITRE)  
ARCTIC WHITE**



**950-03514**

**SUBURBAN NAUTILUS  
ACCESS DOOR 10 GAL  
WHITE**



**950-03512**

**SUBURBAN NAUTILUS  
ACCESS DOOR 6 GAL  
BLACK**



**950-03516**

**SUBURBAN NAUTILUS  
ACCESS DOOR 10 GAL  
BLACK**



**950-03518**

**SUBURBAN NAUTILUS  
ACCESS DOOR 6 GAL  
ATWOOD  
WHITE**



**950-03520**

**SUBURBAN NAUTILUS  
ACCESS DOOR 10 GAL  
ATWOOD  
WHITE**





## NAUTILUS ON DEMAND WH

### Installation Configuration Examples

The NAUTILUS On Demand RV Water Heater from Suburban is a truly adaptable platform that offers a variety of installation options to suit your needs. The below configurations examples demonstrate the NAUTILUS system's industry leading versatility.

#### Example Configuration 1

The minimum specification install of the Nautilus system required only the system itself and a single vent to suit your vehicles wall thickness. Please note that the unit should be installed as close to wall as possible.



↑ 950-03000



#### Example Configuration 2

The maximum specification install of the Nautilus system requires the system itself, the Nautilus Control Centre (available in black or white), a single vent to suit your vehicles wall thickness and a single access door.



↑ 950-03000

↑ 950-03500/02



↑ 950-03510/12

# NAUTILUS ON DEMAND WH

SECTION

8

PERFORMANCE SPECS	SUBURBAN NAUTILUS
Model	Nautilus IW60A, 5187A
Maximum Mj/Hr	64 (5) burners
Two-Stage Self Modulating Combustion System	YES Stage 1 Operation: 2 Burners Stage 2 Operation: 5 Burners
Fuel Source	Universal LP Gas
Dry Weight	15 kg with vent assembly Optional access panel 2.3 Kg shipping weight
12 VDC = AMPS	2.1 AMPS
Operational Voltage Range	10.2 - 14.5 VDC
MAXIMUM Output Water Temperature	50°C
Output Water Temperature - Factory Setting	50°C
Digital Control Center Temperature Range	35° - 50° (C)
Liters Per Minute (LPM) Required Flow	1.9 LPM
Freeze Protection	Standard
Warranty	2 - Year
Product Dimensions	316.6 mm W x 317.8 mm H x 464.9 mm D (includes inlet & discharge water lines)

WATER TEMP. HEAT GAIN FROM INCOMING WATER TEMP.			
INPUT WATER TEMP	LPM	OUTPUT WATER TEMP	GAIN
10°	5.7	48°	38°
	7.6	38°	28°
	11.4	29°	19°
15°	5.7	48°	33°
	7.6	43°	28°
	11.4	35°	20°
21°	5.7	50°	29°
	7.6	49°	28°
	11.4	39°	18°





# INDEX

12 Volt Compressor	171
12V Awnings	41, 42, 43, 50
12V Fridge Fan	215
12V Gas Detector	183
12V Water Pumps	232, 233
15 AMP - 10 AMP Adapters	165
15A Leads	163
23L Waste Tank	266
3 Stage Camper Lifter	55
3-Way Fridges	217

## A

AC41 Water Filler	237
Access Doors	186, 187, 189, 190
Accumulator Tanks	251
Adapter Brackets - Fiamma	25 - 27
Adapters - Waeco	215
Adco RV Covers	115, 116
Adco Tyre Guards	116
Adhesive	194, 195
Adjustable Roof Rack	112
Aero Flo Vent Cover	203
Aeroplus Wind Deflector	138
Aftercare Kit	193
Air Compressor	171
Air Conditioner Gasket	6
Air Conditioners	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Air Pump	171
Alarmed Trailer Lock	124
Alko Bearing Kits	129
Alko Brakes	129
Alko Corner Steadies	134
Alko Couplings	133
Alko Jockey Wheels	123
Alko Water Tank	242
Alloy Wheel Cleaner	193
Aluminium - Truline	56
Aluminium Cladding	57
Aluminium H-Frame	6
Aluminium Step	125, 126, 127
Amp Fibian Surge Protector	165
AmpFibian Adapters	165
Anderson Plugs	162
Annex Awning	18
Annex Door Roller	31
Annex Matting	32 - 35
Anode Rod	295
Antenna Diplexer	286
Antenna Outlets	162
Antennae	270 - 277
Anti-Flap Kits	29
Anti-Theft Kit	137
Anti-Theft Locks	124, 125, 137, 138
Aqua Kem Sachets	259
Aqua Kem Sachets	259
Aqua Rinse	259
Aqua Soft Toilet Paper	260
Aquaduct Hose	240
Argent HOBs	223
Argent Sink	252

Ark Bearing Kits	129
Ark Jockey Wheels	124
Ark Tow Balls	68
Assist Handles	149, 150
Astrolink Satellite	285
Audio Entertainment	284, 288, 289
Aussie Traveller AFK Spares	30
Aussie Traveller Rafter Spares	31
Aussie Traveller Rafter	31
Australite Four Seasons Hatch	198
Automated Satellites	285
Auxiliary Showers	254
Awning Adapter	25
Awning Cleaner	192
Awning Flap Eliminator	29
Awning Hardware	42, 47, 48
Awning Hooks	30
Awning Leg Brackets	27
Awning Lights	149, 153
Awning Rafter	25, 31, 43
Awning Rain Guards	26
Awning Repair Tape	30
Awning Stabiliser Kits	27, 29, 30, 31, 65
Awning Support Cradle	48
Awning Tiedowns	27, 29, 30, 31, 65
Awnings	19 - 24, 41 - 50

## B

Bag Awning Poles	31
Ball Level	131
Ball Valves	183
Ball Weight Scales	135
Barbeque	227
Barbeque Slide Kit	227
Barbs	234
Bargman Lights	149
Base Plate	136
Bathroom Cleaner	259
Bathroom Fixtures	253, 255, 256
Bathroom Fixtures - WaterMark	253, 255, 256
Bathroom Module	255
Batteries	75, 144, 145
Battery Boxes	146
Battery Charger	146
Battery Monitors	75
Bayonet Dust Cap	183
Bayonet Socket	183
Bearing Cones	129 - 131
Bearing Seals	129 - 131
Bearings	129 - 131
Bed Frames	53
Bezel for Sink	252
Bike Rack Ramp	84
Bike Racks	84 - 87, 113
BiPots	257
Bird Dropping Remover	193
Black Corner Steady	134
Black Nuova Mapa Adjustable Table	107
Black Shale Fade - Awning	45
Black Streak Remover	192

Black Sunscreen	38 - 40	Caravanstore Centre Rafter	25
Black TV Brackets	281	Carefree Altitude Awnings	41 - 43
Blanket - Solar	169	Carefree Altitude Support Pole	43
Blinds	139	Carefree Awning Hardware	42, 47, 48
Blower- Gusto	207	Carefree Awning Maintenance Tips	50
Bluetooth Speakers	289	Carefree Awning Spares	49
Boaties Cookware	102	Carefree Awnings	41 - 51
Bora Fan	179	Carefree Box Awning	50
Born To Roam Diesel Heater	13	Carefree Curved Rafter	48
Bostik Compounds	194	Carefree Rafters	43, 48
Brackets for Awning Legs	27	Carefree Straight Rafter	43
Brackets for Pole Carriers	104	Carry Bike Accessories	85 - 87
Brackets For TVs	281	Carry Bikes	85 - 87
Brake Controllers	75, 76	Cassette Toilets	270
Brake Magnet	128	CAT6 4G Wifi Router	287
Brake Shoe Kit	129	Caulking	195
Brass Fittings	181, 182	CD/DVD Players	288
Break Away Coil	75	Ceiling Blind	202
Break Away Kits	75	Ceramic Shampoo	193
Break Away Switches	75, 76	Ceramic Sink	253
Breaksafe Components	75, 76	Check Valves	234
Breha Hand Pumps	255	Chocks	120 - 122
Brooms	103	Chromed Faucets	253, 255, 256
Bubble Levels	131	Circuit Breaker Leads	163
Bucket	64	Circuit Breakers	163
<b>C</b>		Cladding	57
Cabin Hooks	188	Cleaners	117, 118, 192, 193
Caframo Fans	179	Cleaners for HWS Tanks	296
Camco Camping Essentials	64	Cleaning Kit	193
Camco Chocks	120	Cleaning Products	117, 118, 192, 193
Camco Cleaning	192	Clip On Mirrors	72
Camco Curved Leveller	121	Clip Systems	27
Camco Fridge Bars	103	Clips	68
Camco Grab Handles	114	Clipsal Fittings	162
Camco Rhinoflex	265	Clothes Airer	102
Camco Sewer Fittings	265	CMS Fittings	163, 164
Camco Sewer Hose	265	Coast 14 x 14 Vents	196
Camco Toilet Tissue	260	Coast Aluminium	57
Camec Door Locks	190	Coast Annex Awning	18
Camlock	250	Coast Awning Flap Eliminator	29
Camp Mat	33	Coast Awning Wall Kits	18
Camper Covers	116	Coast Bearing Seals	129 - 131
Camper Fan	148	Coast Bike Racks	84 - 87, 113
Camper Lifter	54	Coast Carriers	105
Camper Shower	254	Coast Clean Kit	193
Camping Essentials	64	Coast Coupling Lock	125
Canopy Easy Lift Arms	54	Coast Doors	186, 187
Canopy Lift Mechanisms	54	Coast Fire Pits	65
Car Audio	288	Coast Hand Pump	255
Caravan Bed Frames	53	Coast Jockey Wheels	122
Caravan Covers	116	Coast Leads	163
Caravan De-Flapper Kits	30	Coast Lights	149 - 151
Caravan Loo Treatment	267	Coast Matting	32
Caravan Power Adapters	165	Coast Picnic Tables	109 - 111
Caravan Reversing Cameras	277 - 280	Coast Pop Top Support	55
Caravan Stone Shield	140	Coast Ramps	122
Caravan Supply Leads	171	Coast Roof Rafter	30
Caravan Touch Up Paint	194	Coast Slide Out Tray	61
Caravanstore Awnings	19	Coast Speaker	284



# INDEX

Coast Step	125
Coast Steps	125, 126
Coast Sunscreens	38 - 40
Coast Tables	109 - 111
Coast Tie Downs	65
Coast Water Tanks	243
Coax Cable Connection	162
Coaxial Sockets	162
Coil Spring	141
Collapsible Bucket	64
Columbia Doors	190
Combination Cookers	221 - 226
Compact Brake Controller	75
Compact IQ Brake Controller	75
Compact Microwave	229
Concentrated Toilet Drop Ins	259
Cones for Bearings	129 - 131
Control Boxes For Windows	191
Copper Pigtales	181
Corner Insert For Windows	191
Corner Steadies	134
Couple-Mate Reversing Hitch	131
Coupling Locks	124, 125, 137, 138
Couplings	132, 133
Covers - Carry Bikes	87
Covers - Circuit Breakers	163
Covers - RV	116
Covers - Vents	204
Crank Up Satellite Spares	275
Cross Bars	112
Cupboard Rosettes	190
Cups	67
Curt Spectrum	77
Curt Towing Accessories	77 - 80
Curtain Track	57
Curved Centre Rafter	25, 31, 43

## D

Data Storage	279
Decoder	284
Deep Cycle Batteries	145
Deodorisers For Toilets	259, 260, 267
Detailer	193
DGN Hinges	192
Dicor Sealant	194
Diesel Fuel Tank	12, 13, 14
Diesel Heaters	12, 13, 14
Dinnerware	100, 101
Dish Holder	102
DO35	132
Dome - Maxxfan	203
Dometic Air Conditioners	7, 8
Dometic Dust Reduction System	204
Dometic Freshjet Plus	7, 8
Dometic Fridge Spare Parts	215, 216
Dometic Fridges	214
Dometic Heating System - Air	12
Dometic H-Frame	6
Dometic Rangehoods	210
Door Catch	190

Door Frames	189, 190
Door Holder	113, 188
Door Locks	190
Door Mosquito Nets	104
Door Roller	31
Door Storage Pockets	114
Doors For Suburban Heaters	295
Double Sided Sailtrack	57
Draught Skirt	17
Drink Water Filtration Kit	235
Drink Water Freshener	251
Drink Water Hose	240, 241
Drinkware	67
Drone	66
DRS - Gusto	205
Drum Brakes	128, 129
Drying Towel	193
DS- 5 Satellite Spares	275
DT- 8 Mark 3 Antenna	277
Ducting	12
Duplex Oven	226
Dust Cap for Bayonets	183
Dust Reduction System	205
Dustbin	103

## E

Easy Dry	102
E-Bikes	94 - 96
Eclipse Awnings	47
EcoSpin Portable Washer	212
Egg Carriers	64
Electrex Electrical Components	173
Electric Bike	94 - 96
Electric Brake Magnet	128
Electric Drum Brakes	128, 129
Electric Steps	127
Electrical Equipment	144 - 179
Electronic Brake Controllers	75, 76
Electus Anderson Plug	162
Electus RCD	165
End Plug For Windows	191
Enduromats	35
Entry Way Matting	32 - 35
Etourer	94 - 96
EVO Battery	144, 145
Explore Levels	122
Extension Leads	163
Exterior Doors for Suburban	295
External Cookers	227
External Showers	254

## F

F35 Pro Awnings	19
F45 Awnings	20, 21
F65 Replacement Awnings	22 - 24
F80	22 - 24
Fabric and Leather Cleaner	193
Falcon Mirrors	72
Fan and Light Combo	148
Fans	148, 179, 198, 199, 200, 203, 214

Faucets	253, 255, 256	Fresh Up Sets (Thetford)	264
Female Coupling	250	Fresh Water Pump	232, 233
Female Gas Floor Socket	183	Fridge Airator	103
Festoon Globes	153	Fridge Bars	103
Fiamma Accumulator Tank	251	Fridge Braces	103
Fiamma Adapter Brackets	25 - 27	Fridge Fans	215
Fiamma Awnings	19 - 24	Fridge Sunscreen	40
Fiamma Carry Bikes	85 - 87	Fridge Switch	215
Fiamma Door Holder	113	Fridge Vent Sunscreen	40
Fiamma Draught Skirt	17	Fridge/Freezers	213, 214, 217 - 219
Fiamma Easy Dry	102	Fridges	213, 214, 217 - 219
Fiamma F80	22 - 24	Front Sunscreens	38 - 40
Fiamma Fast Clip	27	Fuel Storage	12, 251
Fiamma Ladders	28	Fuel Tanks	12, 251
Fiamma Levels	121	Furrion	277, 289
Fiamma Omni Stop	104	Furrion Air Con	10,11
Fiamma Privacy Rooms	15, 16	Furrion Vision S Camera	277
Fiamma Rafters	25	Fusion Audio Entertainment	288
Fiamma Rain Guards	26	<b>G</b>	
Fiamma Rivets	26	Galvanised H-Frame	6
Fiamma Royal Blue	20 - 24	Galvanised Shackles	70
Fiamma Royal Grey	19 - 24	Gas Bottle Slide Kit	183
Fiamma Security Handles	113	Gas Cradles	183
Fiamma Side Walls	17	Gas Cylinder Strap	183
Fiamma Soap Dispenser	104	Gas Cylinders	183
Fiamma Steps	125	Gas Detectors	183
Fiamma Storage Pockets	114	Gas Fittings	181, 182
Fiamma Table Leg Parts	106	Gas Floor Socket	183
Fiamma Toilet Tissue	260	Gas Hose	180 - 182
Fiamma Toilets	257	Gas Regulators	180, 181
Fiamma Vents	198, 199	Gas Sealant	180
Fiamma Waste Tank	266	Gas Sealing Tape	180
Fiamma Water Fillers	237	Gas Struts	52
Fiamma Water Tank	243	Gas Testing Nipple	183
Fiamma Winding Handles	26, 27	Gas Unions and Adapters	181, 182
Fiesta Awnings	44, 45, 46	Gas Water Heaters	291 - 301
Filters	234	Gasket Kit - Air Conditioner	6
Filtration Kit	235	Gemini Dual Axle Lock	137
Fire Blanket	105	Glass Cleaner	193
Fire Extinguisher	105	Globes	153
Fire Extinguisher Holders	105	Grab Handles	113, 114, 150, 188
Fire Pit	65	Grass Mat	32, 33
Fix-A-Tap Hose	238	Grey Water Deodoriser	259, 260, 267
Flap Eliminator	29	Guard - Tyre	116
Flat Out Hose	240	Gullwing Hitch Lock	138
Flat Out Storage Reels	104	Gusto	205 - 207
Flick Mixers	253, 255, 256	Guy Ropes	65
Floor Matting	32 - 35	<b>H</b>	
Foam Cannon	193	Haigh Levels	122
Foam Tape	58	Hand Brake Spares	70
Fold Away Antennae	276	Hand Brush	108
Folding Bike Rack	84	Hand Pumps	255
Folding Ironing Board	103	Happy Bowl Toilet Liners	267
Folding Tables	109 - 111	Happy Hook Awning Tie	30
Four Seasons Hatch	198	Happy Wanderer Antennae	277
Frames For Beds	53	Hatch	196 - 199
Freedom Awning	50	Hayman Reese Brake Controllers	75
Freeview Decoder	275	Hayman Reese Hitches	88, 89
Freeview TVs By Telesat	275	HDMI Cable	283



# INDEX

HDMI Splitter	284
Heavy Duty Coupling Locks	124, 125, 137, 138
Heavy Duty Water Tanks	243
Heavy Duty Wheel Clamp	132
Hex Winder Handle	123
H-frames	6
Hinge	192
Hitch Locks	124, 125, 137, 138
Hitch Step	69
Hold Down Strap Kit	27, 29, 30, 31, 65
Holman Hose Adapter Set	244
Hooks for Cabins	188
Hose - Carriers	105
Hose - Gas	180 - 182
Hose - Lido Junior	227
Hose - Sewer	264 - 266
Hose - Shower	254, 255
Hose - Water	240, 241
Hose Adapters	244
Hose Connector Set	244
Hose Storage	105
Hot Water Service Flusher	296
Hot Water Services	291 - 301
Hub Drums	128, 129
Hush Smoke Alarm	148
HWS Tank Rinser	296
Hyperian	166

## I

In-Line Check Valves	234
Interconnecting Leads	163
Interior Ladders	28
Interior Lights	151, 156, 157
Interior Speakers	284, 288, 289
Ironing Board	103

## J

Jack Pads	119
Jack Stands	120
Jacks	120
Japanese Bearings NSK	131
Jayco Bag Awning Poles	31
Jayco Fan Light	148
Jayco Suspension	141
Jensen Spare Parts	197
Jerry Can Holders	128
Jockey Wheel Clamps	122, 123
Jockey Wheel Receiver	120
Jockey Wheels	122 - 124
John Guest Plumbing	245 - 247
John Guest Tempering Valve	256
John Guest WaterMark Fittings	246, 247
J-Tech	141
Jump Start and Power Bank	147

## K

Kids Toys	66
Kitchen Broom	103
Kitchen Sinks	252
Kojack Jack Kit	136
Kombi Hatch	198
Kovix	124

## L

Ladders	28
Lantern Hanger	64
Lap Sealant	194
Laundry Accessories	102, 211, 212
LCC27 Class Connectors	182
LCI Lippert Brakes	128
LCI Sway Command	82
LED Picnic Table	110
LED TVs	282
LEDs	151, 154, 155
Lenses for Lights	149
Levelling Systems	120 - 122
Lido Junior Cookers	226
Lift Mechanisms	54
Lift-O-Mat Struts	52
Lighting Hooks	30
Lights	148 - 157
Link Box For Windows	191
Lipper Slide Outs	59, 60
Lippert Brakes	128
Lithium Batteries	144, 145
Load Indicator	135
Lockable Roof Clamp	55
Lockable Water Fillers	237, 238
Loo Treatment	267
Low Profile Antenna	270
Loxeal Sealant	180
Lubricant	260
Luggage Rack	112

## M

Maestro	179
Male Bayonet Socket	183
Male Connector	250
Manchester Tanks	183
Marine Speakers	284, 288, 289
Matting	32 - 35
Matting Recycled	33
MaxxAir Ventilation	200 - 203
Maxxfan Dome	203
Maxxshade	202
MC4 Solar Fuse	170
Melamine Dinnerware	100, 101
Mesh - Stone Shield	141
Metal Grab Handles	188
Microwave Oven	228, 229
Microwave Turntable	228
Mid Mount E-Bike	94 - 96
Mildew Remover	192
Milenco Aero	72
Milenco Doors	190
Milenco Mirrors	72
Milenco Security Pin	124
Milenco Wedges	139
Millard Water Tank	242
Mini AmpFibian	165
Mini Dish Drainer	102
Minigrill HOBs	226
Mirrors	72 - 74

Mobile Wifi Router	287
Modular Water Tank	243
Mold Inserts	56
Mosquito Nets	104
Motorhome Covers	116
Motorhome Reversing Cameras	277 - 280
Mount for Tablet	290
Mounting Blocks	164
Mounting Bracket - Solar	171
MPPT	170
Mud Flaps - Stone Shield	141
Muller PVC Vent	204
Multi Purpose Floor Matting	32 - 35
Multi Switch	284
Mycoolman Inverter Air Conditioner	9

<b>N</b>	
Narva Electrical Fittings	158 - 160
Narva Heavy Duty Connector	172
Narva Lights	153
Narva Plugs and Sockets	166
Nemesis Pro	137
Nemesis Wheel Clamp	137
Neta Hose Adapter	244
No Nails Adhesive	194
Non-Slip Matting	32 - 35
NSK Japanese Bearings	131
Nuova Mapa Steps	127
Nuova Mapa Table Leg	107
Nuts	126
Nylon Bushes	134

<b>O</b>	
Odour-B-Gone Toilet Disks	267
Off Road Couplings	132
Off Road Hitch Lock	138
Offside Privacy Screen	40
Omnidirectional Antenna	270
On Demand Water Heater	297 - 301
Onda Table	108
Outlets For Waste	253
Ovens	221 - 226

<b>P</b>	
PaintSeal	193
Panorama Door Locks	191
Picnic Tables	109 - 111
Pigtails	181
Pipeline Plumbing Fittings	249
Plastic Bag Storage	102
Plastic Fuel Cans	251
Plastic Glasses	67
Plastic Grab Handles	113, 114, 150
Plastic Matting	33
Plastic Plumbing Fittings	245 - 250
Plastic Steps	126
Plate Storage	102
Plugs	162, 165
Plugs - Sinks	253
Plumbers Silicone	194, 195
Plumbing Fittings	245 - 250
Plumbing Fittings - WaterMark	246, 247

Pole Carriers	104
Poly Camlock	250
Polysafe Drinkware	67
Pop Top Covers	116
Pop Top Insert Bow	53
Pop Top Roof Clamps	55
Pop Top Supports	55
Pop-A-Bag Holder	102
Porch Lights	149 - 151
Porta Pottis	258
Portable Hard Drive	286
Portable RCD	165
Portable Speakers	289
Portable Washers	212
Portable Waste Tank	262, 266
Pots and Pans	102
Power Adapters	165
Power Cord Storage	105
Power Inlets	161, 164
Power Outlets	161, 164
Power Points	161 - 164
Powerboard	147
Premier One Cleaning	117
Privacy Rooms	15, 16
Privacy Sunscreens	38 - 40
Prodigy Brake Controller	75
Projecta Inverter	146, 147
Protection Pad	68
Protector Shade Stays	192
Pure Sine Wave Inverter	146, 147
PurpleLine	136 - 138
Push Button Catch	190
Push Rod	55
PVC Vent	204
PWM	170

<b>Q</b>	
Qube Porta Pottis	258
Quell Smoke alarm	148
Quick Fit Bike Racks	84

<b>R</b>	
Radios	288, 289
Rain Guards	26
Ratchet Straps	183
Recreational Games	66
Recycled Matting	33
Reflectors	155
Regulators - Gas	180, 181
Regulators - Solar	170
Regulators - Water Pressure	235
Reich Mirrors	74
Remote control car	66
Repair Tape	30
Replacement Awning Poles	31
Replacement Globes	153
Replacement Vent Lids	197, 199
Reverse Cycle Air Conditioners	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Reversing Aids	131
Reversing Camera - Wireless	278
Reversing Cameras	277 - 280



# INDEX

Rhinoflex - Camco	265	Shurflo Pumps	232, 233
Rivets	26	Shurflo Regulators	235
ROKK Tablet Mount	290	Shurflo Spare Parts	233, 234
Roll Out Awnings	44, 45, 46	Side Cladding	57
Rollo Vent 40	199	Side Sunscreens	38 - 40
Roof Blind	202	Side Wall for Fiamma Awnings	17
Roof Cladding	57	Silicone Sealants	194, 195
Roof Clamps	55	Simson ISR	195
Roof Racks	112	Single Sided Sailtrack	57
Roof Rafters	25, 31, 43	Sink Plugs	253
Roof Storage	80, 112	Sinks	252
Rosettes	190	Sirocco Fan	179
Rotary Vent	204	Sizzler Accessories	227
Rubber Bezel	253	Sizzler Barbeque	227
Rubbish Bin	103	Slide Kit - Gas Bottle	183
RV Electronics Fridge Switch	215	Slide Kits - Barbeque	227
RV Plus Power Adapter	165	Slide Lock for Windows	191
RV-02 Max Power Adapter	165	Slide Out Rooms	59, 60
<b>S</b>		Slide Out Tray	61
Sachets - Thetford Aqua Kem	259	Slotted Winder Handle	123
Safe Towing Tips	92, 93	Smart TV	282
Sailtrack	57	Smev Sink Parts	253
Saracen Hitch Locks	136 - 138	Smoke Alarm	148
Satellite Decoder	286	Soap Dispenser	104
Satellite Receiver	286	Sockets	166
Satellites	285	Solar Blanket	169
Satking Satellite Box	286	Solar Fridge Fan	215
Screw-On Level	131	Solar Fuse	170
Scupper Vent	204	Solar Panels	167 - 169
SD Card	279	Solar Regulators	170
Seal Spray	260	Spanner Tube- Suburban	296
Sealant	194, 195	Spare Awning Poles	31
Sealing Tape	58	Spare Parts - Carefree	49
Seals for Bearings	129 - 131	Spare Parts - Dometic Fridges	215, 216
Security Cable	125	Spare Parts - Eaz Lift	91
Security Handles	113, 114	Spare Parts - Fiamma Bi-Pots	257
Sensar HV Antenna	271, 272, 273, 274	Spare Parts - Fiamma Vents	199
Sensar RVH 3095 Antenna	272	Spare Parts - Fiamma Waste Tank	266
Sensor Pro	272	Spare Parts - Freedom Awning	51
Service Doors	186, 187, 189, 190	Spare Parts - Hand Brake	133
Sewer Fittings	264 - 266	Spare Parts - Mirrors	73
Sewer Hose	264 - 266	Spare Parts - Prodigy	76
Sewer Hose Connections	264 - 266	Spare Parts - Reversing Cameras	278
Shackle Spares	132	Spare Parts - Shurflo Filtration Kit	235
Shackles	133	Spare Parts - Shurflo Pumps	233, 234
Shade Stays	192	Spare Parts - Sphere Microwave	228, 229
Shampoo	193	Spare Parts - Sphere Washing Machine	212
Shanks - Hayman Reese	89	Spare Parts - Stone Shields	141
Shanks - TAG	90	Spare Parts - Suburban	291 - 301
Shock Absorber	141	Spare Parts - Thetford Cookers	227
Shower Hoses	254, 255	Spare Parts - Thetford Fridges	220
Shower Kits	254, 255	Spare Parts - Thetford Toilets	262, 263
Shower Mixers	254, 255	Spare Parts - Vents	197, 199
Showers	254, 255	Spare Parts - Winegard	273, 274
Shunt	147	Spare Parts - Winegard Satellite	275
Shurflo Accumulator Tank	251	Spare Parts Carefree Altitude Awnings	43
Shurflo Barbs	234	Spares - Outlet Flaps	162
Shurflo Filters	234	Spares - Shackles	132
Shurflo Filtration Kit	235	Spats	127

Speakers	284, 288, 289	SW6DRA Suburban Heater	291
Speakers - Ultra Slim	284	Sway Command Kit	82
Sphere Astrolink	285	Switch - Fridge	215
Sphere Battery	144, 145	Switch Plates	164
Sphere Cables	283	Swivel Table Leg	108
Sphere Ekon TV Arm	281	<b>T</b>	
Sphere Fuse	170	Table Hinge Kit	111
Sphere Lighting System	156, 157	Table Legs	106 - 108
Sphere Lithium Batteries	144, 145	Tables	106 - 108
Sphere Microwave	228, 229	Tablet Mount	290
Sphere Rangehoods	210	TAG	90
Sphere Reversing Cameras	277 - 280	TAG Hitches	90
Sphere S9 TVs	282	Tailgate Protection	68
Sphere Satellite	285	Tank Freshener	259
Sphere Smart TV	282	Tanks - Water	242 - 244
Sphere Solar Blanket	169	Tap Mixers	253, 255, 256
Sphere Solar Regulators	170	Tape Foam	58
Sphere TV Brackets	281	Tar & Glue	193
Sphere TV Fittings	284	Tarp Clips	69
Sphere Twin Cell Solar	167 - 171	Taste Pure Water Freshener	251
Sphere Washing Machines	211, 212	T-Bar Antenna	277
Sphere Wifi Router	287	Telesat TVs	275
Spigot Bracket	31	Tempering Valves	256
Splitter	284	Testing Nipple	183
Spring Bushes	134	Thermal Blind	139
Square Water Fillers	238	Thetford Additives	259
Stabiliser - Awning	27, 29, 30, 31, 65	Thetford Cleaners	259, 260
Stabiliser Jacks	119, 120	Thetford Cookers	221 - 226
Stabilus Gas Struts	52	Thetford Fridge Spare Parts	220
Stack-A-Plate	102	Thetford Fridges	217 - 219
Stainless Steel Sinks	252	Thetford Service Doors	189, 190
Stakka Jacks	120	Thetford Sinks	252
Step Covers	126	Thetford Toilet Accessories	259, 260
Steps	125, 126, 127	Thetford Toilet Tissue	260
Stone Shields	140	Thetford Toilets	258, 261
Storage for Batteries	146	Thread Sealant	180
Storage for Kitchenware	102	Thru-Van-Wall Connection	277
Storage for Water	242 - 244	Tidy Turf Mat	34
Straight Centre Rafter	25	Tiedowns	27, 29, 30, 31, 65
Strap Ratchet	183	Tips - Carefree Awnings	50
Striker Plate	190	Tips - Safe Towing	92, 93
Strip Caulking	195	Tips - Suburban Water Heaters	296
Suburban Anode Rod	295	Tire Linc	81
Suburban Exterior Doors	295	Toilet Bowl Cleaner	259
Suburban Spare Parts	291 - 301	Toilet Bowl Liners	267
Suburban ST60A	297	Toilet Tissue	260
Suburban Water Heater Tips	296	Toilets	257, 258, 261
Suburban Water Heaters	291 - 301	Touch Up Paint	194
Sunscreens	38 - 40	Tow Ball Mount	69
Sunscreens - Offside	40	Tow Ball Scales	135
Suburban Nautilus	298 - 301	Tow Balls	68
Suburban Nautilus Access Doors	299	Tow Load Indicator	135
Suburban Nautilus Vents	299	Tow Secure Break Away Kit	76
Surface Mount Accessory Sockets	166	Towel	193
Surge Protector	165	Towing Mirrors	72 - 74
Suspension	141	Toylok	114
SW4DERA Suburban Heater	294	Toys	66
SW5EA Suburban Heater	293	TPMS	81
SW6DERA Suburban Heater	292	Trail-A-Mate	119



# INDEX

Trail-A-Mate Lock	119
Trailer Cop Coupling Lock	124
Trailer Plugs	172
Trailers Bearings - NSK Japanese	131
Trash Can	103
Travel Rack Pro	83
Travelite Sunscreen	36, 37
Tray Side Extension Kit	61
Tread Grips	139
Treg Pin Lock	131
Trimatic Door Locks	191
Triple Black Shale Fade Awning	46
Triplex Ovens	221 - 226
Trojan Hand Pumps	255
Truline Aluminium	56
Truma Air Heater	12
Truma Aventa Air Conditioner	6
Tube Spanner - Suburban	296
Turbo 28 Vent	198
Turbo Vent 160	198
TV Antennae	270 - 277
TV Brackets	281
TV Cables	283
TV Fittings Sphere	284
TVs	282
Twin Cell Solar	167 - 171
Twin Jockey Wheels	123
Two-In-One Tool	296
Tyer Shine	193
Tyre Guard	116
Tyre Inflators	171
Tyre Pressure Monitor	81

## U

Ultra Slim Speaker	284
Underbunk	11
Unimaxx Vent Lid	197
Universal Vent Lid	197
USB Socket	164, 166

## V

Valteera Access Hatch	191
Valterra Hose Mender	235
Valterra Sewer Hose	264
Valterra Sewer Valves	264
VarioHeat	12
Vast Box	286
Vent 28	198
Vents	196 - 199
Vents - Coast 14 x 14	196
Video Storage	286
Virtifrigo Fridges	213, 214
Vision S Furrion Camera	277
Voyager Brake Controller	75

## W

Waeeco Fridge Accessories	215
Wall Kits	18
Wall Mount Trash Can	103
Wash and Wax	192
Washing Machines	211, 212
Waste Hose	240, 241

Waste Kit for Plugs	253
Waste Outlets	253
Waste Tanks	262, 266
Water Fillers	237, 238
Water Freshener	251
Water Heaters	291 - 301
Water Tablets	251
Water Tank - Modular	243
Water Tank Anode Rod	295
Water Tanks	242 - 244
Water Tempering Valve	256
WaterMark	246, 247, 254, 256
Waterproof Lock	124
Weight Distribution Hitches	88 - 91
Weight Scales	135
Wheel Chocks	120 - 122
Wheel Nut	126
Wheel Spats	127
Wheels for Jockey Wheels	123
Wifi Router	287
Wifi Router	287
Wind Deflector	138
Winder Handles	26, 27, 123
Winding Handles - Awning	26, 27
Window Awnings	44
Window Parts	191
Winegard Satellite Spare Parts	274
Winegard Satellite Spares	274
Winegard Sensor Antennae	271, 272, 273, 274
Winegard Sensor Pro	272
Winegard Spare Parts	273, 274
Winegard Wingman Booster	272
Wineglass Table Leg	106
Wingman Signal Booster	272
Wireless Lighting System	156, 157
Wireless Reversing Camera	277
Wiring Loom Assemblies	127
WOW Control Boxes	191
WOW Slide Lock	191
WOW Winder Handle	191

## X

XF Folding Bike Racks	84
-----------------------	----

## Z

Z-Bond No Nails	194
Z-Bond Plumbers Silicone	194



# SPHERE<sup>TM</sup>

Audio Visual | Off Grid | Appliances

## INNOVATION, QUALITY & RELIABILITY

Sphere delivers innovation, quality, and reliability for your RV lifestyle. Engineered for performance and built to last, our extensive range enhances every journey with ease and convenience.

**Proudly distributed by Coast RV in Australia and New Zealand**





**NSW HEAD OFFICE**

*(Trade Clients Only)*

Building 1A/246 Miller Road  
Villawood NSW 2163

Phone 02 9645 7600

Email [salesnsw@coastrv.com.au](mailto:salesnsw@coastrv.com.au)

**VICTORIA OFFICE**

*(Trade Clients Only)*

Building 3A, 415 Cooper St  
Epping VIC 3076

Phone 03 9930 0500

Email [salesvic@coastrv.com.au](mailto:salesvic@coastrv.com.au)

**QUEENSLAND OFFICE**

48 - 56 Meakin Road,  
Meadowbrook QLD 4131

Phone 07 3386 7100

Email [salesqld@coastrv.com.au](mailto:salesqld@coastrv.com.au)

**WA OFFICE**

*(Trade Clients Only)*

9 Pilatus Street  
Jandakot WA 6164

Phone 08 9484 6000

Email [saleswa@coastrv.com.au](mailto:saleswa@coastrv.com.au)

**AUSTRALIA**

**[coastrv.com.au](http://coastrv.com.au)**

**NEW ZEALAND**

**[coastrv.co.nz](http://coastrv.co.nz)**

**NZ OFFICE**

*(Trade Clients Only)*

74 Greenmount Drive, East Tamaki Auckland

Phone +64 9 274 8700

Email [enquiry@coastrv.co.nz](mailto:enquiry@coastrv.co.nz)

Technical Email [technical@coastrv.com.au](mailto:technical@coastrv.com.au)

Warranty Email [warranty@coastrv.com.au](mailto:warranty@coastrv.com.au)